

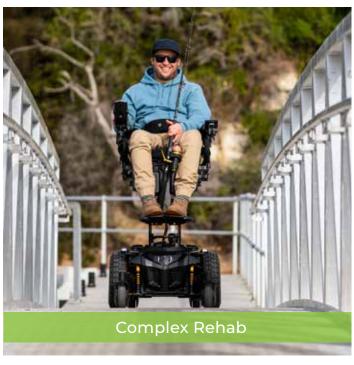


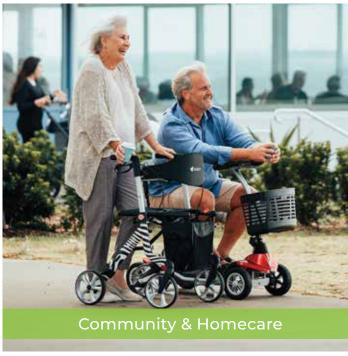




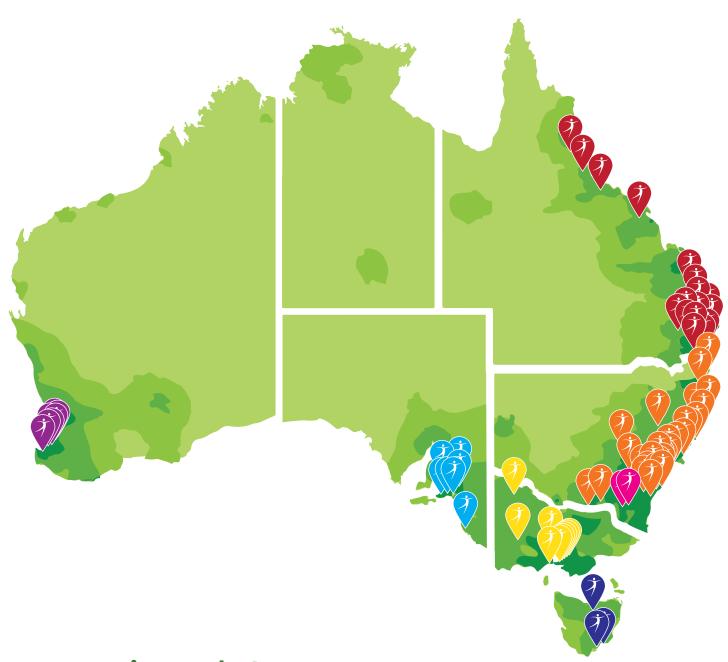
PRODUCT CATALOGUE











National Coverage

Aidacare operates over 90 showrooms across Australia, including both capital cities and regional locations. Our network partners also cover other areas, making our products easily accessible. Visit our showrooms for expert assistance with your needs. Find your nearest showroom at aidacare.com.au or call 1300 133 120.



About Us

Aidacare is one of Australia's leading healthcare equipment and service providers. Operating since 1987, our longevity is the result of our commitment to excellence and continuous improvement.

We are a trusted product partner and service provider across the Acute Care, Residential Aged Care, Home and Community Care, and Complex Rehabilitation sectors. Our team deliver on our core values of providing unparalleled customer service and equipment expertise. Aidacare staff are highly trained and skilled professionals who respond sensitively and expertly to our clients' needs.

We are dedicated to supplying the highest quality products. We partner with industry leading brands and design and manufacture a suite of our own equipment solutions that serve as a benchmark for innovation, quality and reliability. Our national service teams provide maintenance and asset management across all product categories and to all our customer segments. We also provide a rage of high quality training services to customers and allied health partners

Aidacare offers a national retail, wholesale and distribution network providing truly local support from our many locations and partnerships.

Contents

01 Bariatric	11	06 Daily Living Aids	138
What is Bariatric Equipment?	12	Dressing Aids	139
		Kitchen Aids	141
		General Household Aids	148
02 Bathing & Toileting Aids	15		
Shower Commodes	16		
Shower Seating	26	07 Furniture for Facilities	157
Toileting Aids	31	Project Solutions	158
Bed Pans, Urinals & Bowls	35	Our Process	159
Bathing & Transfer Aids	36	Atama Living Quick Ship Furniture Range	161
Other Bathing	39	Bedside Cabinets & Storage	163
Bathroom Trolleys	42	bedside Cabinets & Storage	103
Grab Rails	44		
		08 Furniture for Mental Health	
03 Bedroom	48	& Challenging Environments	165
Home Care Beds	49	Beds & Furniture	166
Aged Care Beds	58	Mattresses	167
Hospital Beds	65		
Mattresses	68		
Foam Underlays & Overlays	79	09 Falls Prevention	
Mattress Safety, Support & Protection	80	& Management	172
Bedside Commodes	81	Alerta Alarms	173
Overbed & Overchair Tables	82	Cura¹ Alarms	176
Bedroom Furnishings	85	INVISA-BEAM Alarms	181
Bed Sticks, Bed Poles & Other Accessori	es 87		
Pillows & Supports	90		
		10 Funeral & Mortuary	183
04 Chairs	92	Storage & Trolley Systems	184
	93	Manual Handling	189
Adjustable Height Day Chairs Powerlift & Recline Chairs	99	Cemetery	190
Pressure Relief Chairs	111		
		11 Incontinence	191
05 Cushions & Supports	121	Bedding & Chair Protectors	192
Cushions & Back Support	122	Disposable Clothing Protectors	197
Pressure Care Cushions	125	Reusable Clothing Protectors	200







12 Laundry, Cleaning & Kitchen	203	17 Mobility Wheelchairs	
Linen Skips & Storage	204	& Accessories	284
Other Trolleys	208	Aspire Manual Wheelchairs	285
		Aspire Wheelchair Accessories	294
		Other Manual Wheelchairs	297
17 Manual Handling	210	Power Assist Systems	301
13 Manual Handling	210	Standard Power Wheelchairs	305
Manual Handling Considerations	211	General Wheelchair Accessories	311
Patient Movers	212		
Aspire Clings	214 219		
Aspire Slings Liko Lifters	219	18 Protection &	
Liko Slings & Accessories	224	Compression Garments	313
Oxford Lifters & Accessories	230	Protection & Compression Garments	314
Invacare Lifters	232	Protection & Compression darments	314
Ceiling Hoists	233		
Gantry Systems	236		
Other Transfer & Falls Aids	237	19 Sanitisers & Macerators	318
other mansier a rans mas	257	DDC Sanitisers & Macerators	319
		Meiko Sanitisers	323
		Plasticware & Consumables	326
14 Mobility Ramps	243		
Modular & Rubber Ramps	244		
		20 Therapy & Rehabilitation	327
		Examination Couches & Equipment	328
15 Mobility Scooters	246	Rehabilitation Therapy Equipment	331
Mobility Scooters	247	Exercise and Resistance Training	336
Scooter Accessories	259	Physiotherapy Equipment	340
		Enteral Feeding Pumps & Accessories	344
16 Mobility Walking Frames			
& Aids	264	21 Ward & Clinic	346
Seat Walkers, Rollators & Accessories	265	Patient Trolleys	347
Walking Frames	274	Maternity	349
Forearm Walkers & Walking Tutors	276	Trolleys & Carts	351
Walking Sticks	278	Examination & Treatment Equipment	359
Crutches	280	Smart Medical Carts	362
General Accessories	283	Secure Medication Management	365







Aidacare Services



Retail Showrooms

Visit any of our 90 showrooms, where our friendly staff are ready to help you identify the perfect solution for your needs.

Our showrooms also serve as convenient training centres and venues for equipment trials with your clients.



Rental Equipment & Discharge

Explore the industry's most extensive range of rental equipment, delivered and set up in the comfort of your home. Benefit from our Discharge and Package Management solutions.



Please ask for our rental brochure for detailed information or scan the QR code.



Complex Rehab

Our specialised seating and customisation service is provided by an expert team of Physiotherapists, Occupational Therapists, and skilled technicians. The customised seating can be built in-house to individual specifications.



Look for this icon throughout the catalogue to find Complex Rehab products.



Service & Maintenance

Implement effective Risk Management by scheduling regular servicing and maintenance for your equipment, minimising the risk of breakdowns and aiding in compliance with accreditation requirements.

Benefit from asset tracking and equipment audits as part of our comprehensive services.

Aged & Acute Care Solutions

We work closely with Procurement and Clinical Service teams to provide equipment that achieves clinical functionality while our Preventative Maintenance and Asset Management systems ensure their longevity. Our bespoke e-commerce Procurement Systems allow streamlined ordering and provide insight and budget-control for business operators. This covers both Aged Care facilities with integrated user hierarchy authority levels, and Hospital Ward and Discharge systems for easy solutions around patient care.



NDIS National Disability Insurance Scheme

Aidacare has been a registered provider under the NDIS scheme since its trial rollout in 2013. We collaborate with clients, their families, and NDIS service coordinators to achieve outstanding outcomes for all parties involved.

NDIS item codes can be found in the product specification tables, where relevant.



My Aged Care Homecare Packages

Aidacare is a leading provider to My Aged Care program providing equipment to the elderly, working closely with home care package managers and therapists.



Visit myagedcare.gov.au or scan the QR code.



DVA Department of Veterans' Affairs

Aidacare takes pride in being an official contracted service provider with the Department of Veterans' Affairs (DVA) under the Rehabilitation Appliance Program (RAP). We supply mobility and functional supports to Veterans across the nation.

DVA codes can be found in the product specification tables, where relevant.





Custom Design & Fitout











EVERY STEP OF THE WAY - A holistic solution to modern healthcare furniture, fixtures and equipment

consult, design & select quotation & proposal ordering & manufacturing

site inspection

delivery & installation after sales support

Projects by Aidacare is dedicated to crafting tailored solutions for furniture, fittings and equipment, serving as a comprehensive one-stop solution for aged care greenfield and brownfield developments and commercial projects. Our approach to a project brief is characterised by listening, meticulous interpretation, and a commitment to delivering with care. The team at Projects by Aidacare, experienced and detail-oriented, focuses on every aspect of a project to ensure a harmonious blend of aesthetic outcomes and material selections suitable for commercial care environments.

We pride ourselves on building strong relationships with clients, caring about their goals, and delivering on their promises. With a client-centric approach, we strive to understand and meet the unique needs of each client, fostering lasting connections.

The team's expertise lies in creating effective solutions for a diverse mix of clients and their specific requirements. Interior design and product solutions include: bedroom; lounge, dining, and common rooms; bathroom; alfresco areas; consultation rooms; acute care environments; sluice rooms and; ceiling hoist solutions.



Visit our Projects by Aidacare Display Centre

Our Display Centre in Keilor Park, Victoria is a specialised and visuallytailored destination for furniture, fittings and equipment solutions. Visitors are invited to explore the centre for inspiration, where a diverse range of options and custom furniture solutions await.

To make an appointment

Please email us at projects@aidacare.com.au or visit aidacareprojects.com.au.

Aidacare Knowledge Centre







Get to know our products better with our extensive knowledge centre. We've kept it straightforward and easy to navigate, providing you with the essential resources to make informed decisions. Everything is available to view or download at **aidacare.com.au** or visit in branch to select from our printed collateral.

Website

Our website is your comprehensive guide to a extensive range of products, offering detailed descriptions and specifications at your fingertips. Navigate through our user-friendly platform to explore a wealth of information, empowering you to make informed decisions.

Visit us at aidacare.com.au

Clinical Assistance Guides

Explore our Clinical Assistance Guides - concise resources providing essential insights for healthcare professionals. From best practices to the latest advancements, we've streamlined key information to enhance clinical decision-making.

Videos and PDF resources

Our main goal at Aidacare is to make your decision-making process a breeze, ensuring you can make informed choices with confidence. Dive into our world of educational and product-focused videos, complemented by an extensive PDF resource library of catalogues, user manuals, quick use guide, brochures, and product flyers. We're here to simplify and empower your journey, making sure you have all you need at your fingertips.

Client Portals

Our client portals are a tailored solution for easy access to contract-specific product lists and seamless ordering. Simplify your procurement process with efficient, secure, and personalised online platforms, designed to meet your organisation's unique needs.



Aidacare Professional Training

The Aidacare Professional Training (APT) program is your go-to for staying in the loop on the latest in assistive technology equipment. Designed for healthcare providers like allied health professionals, OTs, nurses, case managers, and carers, our CPD certified APT workshops are your ticket to practical and up-to-date insights. Led by our qualified team of OTs, physios, and product gurus, these workshops are happening throughout the year and across the country.









Bariatric

What is Bariatric Equipment?

12



What is Bariatric Equipment?

Bariatrics deals with causation, the prevention and also the treatment of obesity in our community. With the current rise of obesity in our population, equipment needs have changed and there has been a demand to provide equipment in different configurations to meet these needs.

Aidacare in conjunction with AusBIG* state that a Bariatric client may have one or more of the following characteristics:

Weight Capacity > 125kg

Body Mass Index (BMI**) > 30

Seat Width > 20" (50cm)

If one or more of these characteristics are present or anything else that is relevant, then an assessment of the client is required by their health professional. There are many variations to these characteristics but recognising the need to provide suitable equipment for Bariatric clients is

paramount to the safety of the client as well the family, carers and health professionals.

Bariatric equipment is designed to assist in:

- · Pressure management for the client
- · Heat management for the client
- Effective weight distribution on the seating surface

Aidacare's Bariatric equipment range has been developed with our suppliers to ensure our range includes larger seat widths, increased weight capacities and reinforced construction materials to meet the specific needs of the user.

- * AusBig (Australian Bariatric Innovations Group) Their aim is to raise the awareness of the complexity of safe and dignified management of the bariatric patient. ausbig.com.au
- ** BMI is defined as the weight in kilograms divided by the square of the height in metres (kg/m squared).

BMI = weight (kg) ÷ height (m)²

The classification of overweight and obesity, according to BMI, is shown in the table below. This applies to men and women over the age of 18.

Classification	Underweight	Normal Range	Overweight	Obese
BMI	Below 18.5	18.5 - 24.9	25.0 - 29.9	> 30

The following is an overview of just some of the Bariatric equipment with very high SWL to be found in this catalogue. Many more items appropriate for Bariatric users may be found throughout the catalogue where you see the Bariatric Symbol.



Bariatric equipment is identified throughout the catalogue by the use of this symbol.

Aspire Weight Bearing Platform Commode 600mm



Aspire Bariatric Shower Commode



Aspire Verto Electric
Tilt-in-space Bariatric



RAZ-SP Self Propelled Shower Commode



Aspire Shower Chair with Arms MAXI Adjustable



Aspire Shower Stool with Arms MAXI Adjustable



Aspire Over Toilet Aid MAXI Adjustable



Aspire Bath Transfer Bench Bariatric



Aspire MAXI Lifestyle Community Care Bed



Aidacare FLX Floorline Bed King Single SWL 275KG page 61





Malvestio Botero Static Mattress with **Extension Bolsters**





Aspire Lifecomfort® MAXI

Bariatric King Single Mattress SWL 300KG page 71

Aspire Lifecomfort®



Aspire Active Air® Bari 10 Mattress Replacement King Single & Super King Single









Aspire Montana Single Action Lift Recline Chair

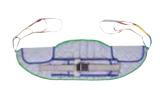






Aspire Bariatric Slings General Purpose SWL 300KG page 220

Aspire Bariatric Slings Deluxe Standing





Liko Viking XL Patient Lifter



SWL 300-500KG

pages 226 - 228

Liko Bariatric Slings

Liko LikoGuard XL Ceiling Hoist SWL 363KG page 234

page 221 All measurements are in millimetres unless otherwise specified.

Mangar Camel Lifting Cushion SWL 320KG

page 238



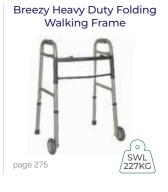






























Bathing & Toileting Aids

Shower Commodes	16
Shower Seating	26
Toileting Aids	31
Bed Pans, Urinals & Bowls	35
Bathing & Transfer Aids	36
Other Bathing	39
Bathroom Trolleys	42
Grab Rails	44



Shower Commodes



Aspire Weight Bearing Platform Commode 460 / 530









Safety arms



accessibility for users · Safety arms prevent falls and swing back out of the way for transfers

• Open armrests style accommodates a wider sitting surface whilst maintaining a smaller base footprint providing improved

- 8° backrest angle ensures patient comfort
- Integrated access trough improves hygiene whilst maintaining toilet bowl clearance height of 465mm
- Easy-slide weight bearing platform footrest slides completely away for transfers
- · Stainless steel

TENTE Castors

• 4 x Tente Levina 125mm total locking



Easy-slide footrest

YEARS WARRANTY Corrosion





Code	Description	Overall Height	Overall Width	Seat Width	Backrest Height	Armrest Height	Anterior Seat Height	Posterior Seat Height
BTC066000	460 - Attendant Propelled	995	535	460	305	225	590	560
BTC066200	460 - Self Propelled	995	665	460	305	225	590	560
BTC066050	530 - Attendant Propelled	995	605	530	305	225	590	560
BTC066055	530 - Self Propelled	995	735	530	305	225	590	560

DVA BE04 NDIS 05_091203111_0103_1_2

Guide

*Seat sold separately

Aspire Weight Bearing Platform Commode 600 (400kg)



- Heavy duty reinforced wide frame can support bariatric users up to 400kg
- Height adjustable reinforced armrests offer drop flat positioning to assist with lateral slide transfers
- Easy-slide weight bearing platform footrest slides completely away for transfers
- 4x stainless steel 125mm total locking castors provide brake access from all angles
- · Stainless steel
- · Not available in self propelled











Code	Description	Overall Height	Overall Width	Seat Width	Backrest Height	Armrest Height	Anterior Seat Height	Posterior Seat Height
BTC061400	600 - Attendant Propelled	995	725	600	300	290	590	560

DVA BE04 NDIS 05_091203111_0103_1_2

*Seat sold separately

Aspire Swing Away Footrest Commode 460 / 530 / 600



- Open armrests style accommodates a wider sitting surface whilst maintaining a smaller base footprint for improved accessibility
- Seat frame height can be customised from 590mm - 490mm to aid transfers for petite users
- · Height adjustable, swing away footrests
- Angle adjustable backrest from 8° 18°
- Safety arms prevent falls and swing back out of the way for transfers
- Integrated access trough improves hygiene whilst maintaining toilet bowl clearance height of 465mm
- Ultra-low seat height of 590mm which can be reduced to 490mm when customised
- Stainless steel

TENTE Castors

• 4 x Tente Levina 125mm total locking







YEAR WARRANTY
Components

Code	Description	Overall Height	Overall Width	Seat Width	Backrest Height	Armrest Height	Anterior Seat Height	Posterior Seat Height
BTC065900	460 - Attendant Propelled	995	535	460	305	225	590	560
BTC066100	460 - Self Propelled	995	665	460	305	225	590	560
BTC066060	530 - Attendant Propelled	995	605	530	305	225	590	560
BTC066065	530 - Self Propelled	995	735	530	305	225	590	560
BTC061300	600 - Attendant Propelled	995	675	600	305	225	590	560
BTC061305	600 - Self Propelled	995	805	600	305	225	590	560

DVA BE04 NDIS 05_091203111_0103_1_2

*Seat sold separately

Bathing & Toileting Aids





- · Backrest may be configured as full length or 3/4 length with the top 1/4 section removable if needed
- · Open back straps provide greater access for bathing needs
- Height adjustable, swing away footrests for optimal positioning and ease of transfers
- 35° of gas-assisted Tilt-in-space functionality minimises manual handling efforts during the showering process
- Safety arms prevent falls and swing back
- · 30° of backrest angle adjustment in 10° increments for effortless repositioning and maximum user comfort out of the way for transfers
- Tool-free height adjustment to 4 settings allow the commode to be easily adapted to varying needs
- · Not available in self propelled



• 4 x Tente Levina 125mm total locking



Clinical Assistance Guide





YEAR WARRANTY Components



Code	Description	Overall Height	Overall Width	Seat Width	Backrest Height	Armrest Height	Anterior Seat Height	Posterior Seat Height
BTC066030	460 - Tilt & Recline	1315 - 1485	560	460	900	275	460 - 630	460 - 620
BTC066040	530 - Tilt & Recline	1315 - 1485	630	530	900	275	460 - 630	460 - 620

DVA BE04 NDIS 05 091203111 0103 1 2

*Seat sold separately

Aspire Aluminium Commode 440mm





- · Height adjustable shower commode
- · Powder coated aluminium finish
- · Swing back arms
- Swing away footrests
- 4x locking castors (Attendant Propelled)
- · Soft opening PU seat
- · Available in self propelled and attendant propelled versions



Clinical Assistance Guide

YEARS WARRANTY Corrosion

YEAR WARRANTY Components



Code	Description	Overall Height	Overall Width	Seat Width	Backrest Height	Armrest Height	Anterior Seat Height	Posterior Seat Height
BTC068010	Attendant Propelled	990 - 1040	460	440	495	220	550	550
BTC068020	Self propelled	970 - 995	610	440	490	235	525	510

Aspire Bariatric Shower Commode



- · Padded seat and arms for maximum comfort
- Removable arms to assist with positioning and allow lateral slide transfers
- Anti-bacterial frame coating for improved infection control
- Height adjustable, swing away footrests for optimal positioning and ease of transfers
- Super heavy duty bariatric design with 790mm seat and 350kg SWL
- · Comes standard with pan and carrier

 4x lockable castors maximise safety by providing carer access to a brake at all angles around the commode



Height adjustable, swing away footrests



Bariatric design













Clinical Assistance Guide

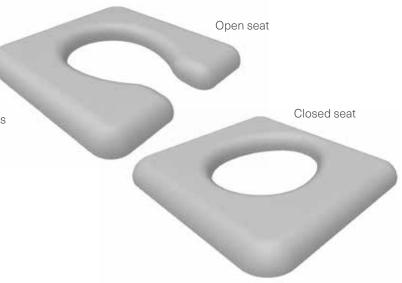
Code	Description	Overall Height	Overall Width	Seat Width	Backrest Height	Armrest Height	Anterior Seat Height	Posterior Seat Height
BTC061200	Bariatric Shower Commode	990	900	790	430	170	570	570

DVA BE04 NDIS 05_091203111_0103_1_2

Aspire Commode Seats



- Moulded and seamless soft PU seats designed for comfort and durability
- Easy clean, fully sealed surface for infection control
- Choose the size appropriately to fit your Aspire shower commode
- · Adaptable to most shower commode brands





Code	Description	Width
BTC066600	Open seat	460
BTC066750	Open seat	530

Code	Description	Width
BTC066800	Open seat	600
BTC066700	Closed seat	460

DVA BE11 NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2

Aspire Pressure Reducing Commode Seats



- Hand crafted in Sydney, these pressure care seat surfaces provide comfort and pressure redistribution during extended use
- European Dartex anti-microbial four-way stretch fabric is waterproof and breathable
- Multi-layered foam, with memory foam top layer, to maximise immersion and envelopment for pressure distribution
- · Sealed seams for infection control management
- · Adaptable seat attachment to suit all brands
- · Max seat height: 65mm
- Fully customisable options to suit specific needs

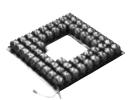






Code	Description	Width
BTC089122*	Open Front	320
BTC089124*	Closed Front	320
BTC089126*	Open Front	400
BTC089128	Closed Front	400
BTC089130	Open Front	460
BTC089140	Closed Front	460
BTC089150	Open Left	460
BTC089160	Open Right	460
BTC089170	Open Front	500
BTC089180	Closed Front	500
BTC089190	Open Front	550
BTC089200	Closed Front	550
BTC089210	Open Front	600
BTC089220	Closed Front	600
BTC089230	Open Front	650
BTC089240	Closed Front	650
BTC089250	Customised	

DVA BE11, BE15* NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2



ROHO® Padded Seats

- · High level pressure relief
- Interconnected air cells help disperse pressure
- · Includes cover
- Fully washable

	ROHO

Code	Description
BTC067500	Closed Seat - 380 x 425
BTC067900	Closed Seat - 425 x 425
BTC067600	Closed Seat - 425 x 470
BTC067300	Closed Seat - 470 x 470

NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2



Self Propelling Conversion Kit





- Kit includes: 22" solid wheels with black spokes and push rims
- Quick release axles and mounting hardware
- Anti-tippers with roller wheels
- · Clamp-on hand brakes

Code	Description
BTC082900	Self Propelling Conversion Kit
DVA BE11	NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2

*Not compatible with Bariatric (BTC061200, BTC061400), Tilt and Recline (BTC066030, BTC066040) or Aluminium Shower Commodes (BTC068010, BTC068020).



Elevating Legrests

- For leg and foot positioning or elevation (i.e. to treat oedema)
- Legrest is adjustable to six angles
- Footplate is height and angle adjustable
- Fits all Aspire Shower Commodes with swing away legrests





NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2



aspire Stump Support



· Adaptable clamp fits most shower commode brands

*Not compatible with BTC061200, BTC068010 and BTC068020

Code	Description
BTC067105*	Stump Support
BTC067106	Stump Support - Tilt Commode - Left
BTC067107	Stump Support - Tilt Commode - Right

^{*}DVA BE11 NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2





- · Padded, height and depth adjustable for positioning and support
- · Adaptable to other brands
- *Not compatible with BTC061200, BTC068010 and BTC068020

Code	Warranty
BTC067050	1 Year
DVA RE11 NDIS 05 09120	03111 0103 1 2

aspire Padded Armrest



- · Replacement padded armrest
- Only compatible with Aspire Weight Bearing Platform Commode 600mm (BTC061400)

Code	Warranty
BTC067000	1 Year

DVA BE11 NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2



aspire Thoracic Supports



- · Width and height adjustable thoracic positioning and lumbar spine support
- · Adaptable clamp fits other brands *Not compatible with BTC061200, BTC068010 and BTC068020

Code	Warranty
WCA867010	1 Year

DVA BE11

aspire Adjustable Pelvic Belt



- · Adjustable belt to assist with pelvic and lower thoracic positioning and safety
- Durable and washable to 95°C
- · Plastic buckle reduces chill when in contact with user's skin

Code	Warranty
BTC067100	1 Year

DVA BE11 NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2

Taspire Oxygen Bottle Carrier



- 140mm diameter stainless steel holder suits sizes Oxygen Bottle sizes C to D
- · Adaptable clamp fits most shower commode brands

Code	Warranty
BTC067200	1 Year

DVA BE11 NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2



aspire Adjustable IV Pole



- · Clamp-on stainless steel pole to organise intravenous equipment
- Height adjustable
- · Adaptable clamp fits most shower commode brands

Code	Warranty
BTC067103	1 Year

DVA AT12 NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2

aspire Commode Bowl & Pan Carrier



- · Stainless steel, slides easily under seat
- · Carries a commode bowl with lid, or standard size bed pan
- *Compatible with Bowl (BTC081610) or Pan (BTT151800)

Code	Warranty
BTC066400	1 Year

DVA BE11 NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2



Jaspire Commode Bowl & Lid



- · Assists in the collection of waste
- Bowl washable to 95°C

Code	Warranty
BTC081610	1 Year

DVA BE03 NDIS 05 091200111 0103 1 2

aspire

Bed Pan



- · Assists in the collection of waste
- Bed pan autoclavable

Code	Warranty
BTT151800	1 Year

DVA BE03 NDIS 05_098800044_0103_1_2

Aspire Verto Electric Height Adjustable Tilt-in-space





- · Robust, lightweight design
- Features a removable and height adjustable polyurethane backrest
- 125mm anti-static total lock maintenance free castors
- · Height adjustable padded headrest
- Epoxy powder coated stainless steel frame
- · Plastic clip on clip off seat pan runners
- · Padded swing back armrests
- Clip on seat can be easily removed for cleaning
- Removable battery
- Swing away, height adjustable footrests with padded calf supports
- Custom modifications available, please contact Aidacare to find out more



YEAR WARRANTY Components



Code	Description	Overall Width	Seat Width	Seat Height	Backrest Height	Tilt Angle
BTC069502	Electric Tilt-in-space - Height Adjustable	670	470	530	520	30°
BTC066300*	Shower Commode Bedpan & Bowl Carrier	-				
BTC069632	S32 Swing Up Safety Arm Option					
NDIS 05_091203891_0103_1_2 *05_091200111_0103_1_2						

Aspire Verto Tilt-in-space Shower Commode





- Gas assisted Tilt-in-space design
- · Polyurethane backrest which is removable for cleaning
- Robust, lightweight, powder coated steel construction
- · Padded swing back armrests
- Height adjustable swing away footrests along with calf padding
- · Attendant Propelled
- · 125mm braking castors
- Custom modifications available, please contact Aidacare to find out more







Code	Description	Overall Height	Overall Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height	Seat Depth	Backrest Height	Tilt Angle
BTC069500	Tilt-in-space Shower Commode - 475mm	1474	1060	475	590	450	900	10° - 35°
BTC069497	Tilt-in-space Shower Commode - 550mm	1474	1060	550	590	450	900	10° - 35°

NDIS 05_091203891_0103_1_2

*Seat sold separately

Aspire Verto Electric Tilt-in-space Bariatric



- · Stainless steel, robust design
- · Vertical push handle
- · Handmade clip-on pressure reducing backrest, removable for cleaning and infection control
- Padded swing back armrests
- Multi position headrest for improved comfort during TIS positioning
- · Removable rechargeable battery pack
- Water resistant IPX6 electric actuators for smooth and effortless tilt
- · Handset controller
- 150mm castors
- Custom modifications available, please contact Aidacare to find out more



BTC069505

BTC069507

Code



TIS Electric Tilt - 600mm - Att Prop

TIS Electric Tilt - 700mm - Att Prop

Description



Overall

Height

1425

1425



590

590

ΔΔ			A 10	
Overall	Seat	Seat	Seat	Tilt
Depth	Width	Height	Depth	Angle

630

630

450

450

600

700

NDIS 05_091203111_0103_1_2

Aspire Verto Shower Commode Seat Options



10° - 35°

10° - 35°

· All seats below are compatible with the Verto Shower Commode Range and are fitted with Pan Carrier Runners

Code	Description
BTC069520	Polyurethane Closed Front - 470mm (475mm - 500mm commodes)
BTC069510	Polyurethane Open Front - 470mm (475mm - 500mm commodes)
DVA BE11 NDIS	05_091200111_0103_1_2

BTC089131	Pressure Reducing Seat Open - Width 460mm	
BTC089130*	Pressure Reducing Seat Closed - Width 460mm	
*DVA BE11 NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2		

BTC069525	Pressure Care Open Front - 550mm
BTC069530	Pressure Care Closed Front - 550mm
BTC069591	Pressure Care Open Left - 460mm
BTC069592	Pressure Care Closed Front - 470mm
BTC069593	Pressure Care Open Left - 470mm
BTC069594	Pressure Care Open Front - 470mm
BTC069595	Pressure Care Open Right - 470mm
BTC069596	Pressure Care Open Left - 550mm
BTC069597	Pressure Care Open Right - 550mm

NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2



Paspire Verto Elevating Legrests



Code	Description
BTC069662	Elevating Legrest - Left
BTC069664	Elevating Legrest - Right
NIDIS DE DOTOD	0111 0103 1 3





Code	Description
BTC069655	Stump Support - Left
BTC069660	Stump Support - Right
NDIS 05 09120	0111 0103 1 2

Aquatec Ocean Ergo Shower Commode





- · Height adjustable armrests, footrests, and overall height for comfort and safety
- · All metal parts are made of stainless steel
- Three tool-less height adjustments to suit bed/chair/wheelchair transfers plus tool-less, height-adjustable seat and footplate
- Ergonomic, flip-up armrests are height adjustable with supplied Allen key
- Ergonomic, removable seat soft seat, pan holder and pan with lid standard
- · Washable, tension-adjustable backrest with quick-release buckles
- 4 x brake castors for optimum safety, directional castor lock
- Transit version can be retrofitted to self-propelled model
- · Full range of accessories available







Code	Description	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Overall Width	Overall Length	Product Weight	SWL
BTC083732	Ergo	475 - 600	480	480	565	905	17kg	150kg
BTC083734	Ergo XL	475 - 600	480	480	645	905	18kg	180kg

DVA BE04 NDIS 05_091203111_0103_1_2

Aquatec Ocean Ergo Dual VIP Shower Commode





- Seat tilt can be individually adjusted (tilt angle 0° 35°)
- · Height adjustable armrests, footrests and overall height
- All metal parts are made of stainless steel
- · Seat height features three tool-less height adjustments to suit bed/chair/wheelchair transfers
- Height and angle adjustable footrests (toolless)
- · Washable, tension-adjustable backrest with quick-release buckles
- Ergonomically-designed seat soft seat, pan holder and pan with lid standard
- 4x braked castors for optimum safety, directional castor lock
- · Full range of accessories available

YEARS WARRANTY







Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Armrest Height	Product Weight
BTC083736	Tilt	595	420 - 520	500	450	215 - 245	23.5kg
BTC083738	Tilt with Reclining Backrest	625	420 - 520	500	450	215 - 245	28.3kg

DVA BE04 NDIS 05_091203111_0103_1_2

Aquatec Ocean VIP Shower Commode Accessories



Code	Description
BTC087606	Safety Bar - Invacare (Ocean & VIP models)
BTC087608	Safety Bar - Invacare (XL models)
BTC087612	Calf Support - Below Knee (Ocean - L or R)
BTC087614	Calf Support - Above Knee (Ocean XL - L or R)
BTC087616	Calf Support - Above Knee (Ocean VIP - Left)
BTC087618	Calf Support - Above Knee (Ocean VIP - Right)
BTC087620	Calf Support - Below Knee (Ocean VIP - Left)
BTC087622	Calf Support - Below Knee (Ocean VIP - Right)

Code	Description
BTC087626*	Armrest Lock (Ocean)
BTC087628*	Armrest (Ocean XL)
BTC087636	Anti-Tippers (Ocean & VIP)
BTC087640	Seat - Universal Soft Seat Ocean
BTC087648*	Insert (Recess Cover - Soft Seat)
BTC087644*	Clip Frame (Ocean)
BTC087638*	Flat Pin (Height Adjustable Footrest)
DVA RE15 *RE11	NDIS 05 091200111 0103 1 2

Raz-AT Attendant Propelled Tilt Shower Commode

- Extensive range of options available
- Flip-up padded arms
- · Dual-locking (swivel and roll) casters
- Tension-adjustable back upholstery
- · Adjustable back angle
- · Adjustable footrests

- · Adjustable, heavy-duty footrests
- · Locking gas struts to facilitate tilting
- · Stainless steel frame
- · Contact Aidacare for more Raz Attendant Propelled Tilt **Shower Commodes**



Code	Description	
BTC091420	Tilt-in-space (as per script)	
BTC091440	Raz-CAT Standard Base Frame with 16" Seat Frame (as per script)	
BTC091430	Raz-CAT Standard Base Frame with 18" Seat Frame (as per script)	
BTC091800	Raz-CAT 460 SA Footrest - Attendant Propelled Tilt (as per script)	
BTC091920	Raz-ART Rotational Tilt (as per script)	

NDIS 05_091203121_0103_1_2

Raz-AP Attendant Propelled Shower Commode

- · Stainless steel frame and hardware
- · Adjustable frame height
- · Adjustable tension fabric backrest
- · Flip up armrests
- · Commode Pan

- · Dual-locking casters
- · Adjustable tension fabric back





0



Code	Description
BTC091400	Attendant Propelled (as per script)

NDIS 05_091203121_0103_1_2

Raz-SP Self Propelled Shower Commode

- · Stainless steel frame and hardware
- Moulded seat
- · Multi-position backrest with adjustable tension fabric
- · Adjustable footrests

- 22" rear wheels 5" dual-locking casters
- · Flip-up padded arms
- Commode pan







Code	Description
BTC091410	Self Propelled (as per script)

NDIS 05_091203121_0103_1_2

Raz-ZUM Self Propelled Shower Commode

- Unique folding frame with low-profile cross brace is contoured to fit around the toilet, allowing better rearward positioning over the bowl
- · Lightweight aluminum frame that facilitates transportability
- Flip-up arms with optional locks
- · Removable back assembly to facilitate transportation needs
- 17" (430mm) back height with moulded, vinyl backrest
- · Compatible with all standard Raz seats







Code	Description	Overall Width	Seat Width	Overall Length	Seat-to-floor Height
BTC092000	Self Propelled - 460mm (as per script)	590	460	860	550

02

Shower Seating



Aspire Shower Chair with Arms





- · Contoured plastic seat
- · Easy push button height adjustment legs for changing needs
- Additional height increments on one leg to accommodate uneven surfaces
- Raised armrests assists the user transferring on and off the elevated seat
- Durable non-slip feet provide excellent grip and stability in wet conditions and a stainless steel washer within enhances durability





SWL 200KG

Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Between Arms	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Product Weight
BTS118000	Steel	512	570	735 - 910	470	440	400	375 - 550	3.4kg
BTS118005	Aluminium	512	570	735 - 910	470	440	400	375 - 550	3.1 kg

DVA AZ04 NDIS 05_093305121_0103_1_2

Aspire Shower Chair With Arms Wide





- Reinforced wide frame provides stability for larger users
- Contoured plastic seat
- Easy push button height adjustment legs for changing needs
- · Additional height increments on one leg to accommodate uneven surfaces
- · Raised armrests
- Durable non-slip feet for grip and stability







Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Between Arms	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Product Weight
BTS118010	Wide - Steel	570	570	735 - 910	525	440	400	375 - 550	3.9kg
BTS118015	Wide - Aluminium	570	570	735 - 910	525	440	400	375 - 550	3.3kg

Aspire Shower Chair with Arms MAXI Adjustable



- · Super heavy duty, adjustable width
- · Soft padded seat, back and arms
- · Corrosion resistant reinforced aluminium frame accommodates bariatric users
- · Height adjustable legs with easy C-Clip adjustment points
- Raised armrests for transfers
- · Durable non-lip feet for grip and stability in wet conditions











Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Between Arms	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height
BTS118020	MAXI Shower Chair	645 - 845	495	670 - 1005	575 - 775	575 - 775	455	455 - 575

DVA AZ04 NDIS 05_093305121_0103_1_2

Aspire Shower Chair with Arms Homecare



freedom Fig

freedom Fig

- · Seating support for users with reduced mobility during showering
- Durable high grip feet for stability and safety
- · Adjustable legs to suit a wide range of users
- · Raised armrests assist user in transferring on and off
- · Flat pack design for display on shelves, saving valuable floor space



Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Between Arms	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	
RTS118025	Homecare Shower Chair	525	340	750 - 880	465	410	340	440 - 570	

DVA AZ04 NDIS 05_093305121_0103_1_2

Freedom Shower Chair with Arms HBA407

- · Durable powder coated aluminium • S-bend shaped frame, provides oval tube construction maximum space between armrests
- · Solid plastic seat, perforated for · Slip resistant suction rubber tips
 - · Purchased separately: Extension Legs (GSP650100)





ease of drainage



· Height adjustable legs to suit users

Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height
BTS150130	Oval Tube Shower Chair	560	605	795 - 945	460	370	440 - 590

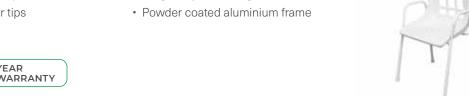
DVA AZ04 NDIS 05_093305121_0103_1_2

Freedom Shower Chair with Arms HBA391A

- · Solid, perforated plastic seat
- · Anti-slip rubber tips
- Height adjustable legs







Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height
BTS150200	Shower Chair - 130kg	530	510	770 - 895	440	370	415 - 540

DVA AZ04 NDIS 05_093305121_0103_1_2

Aspire Shower Stool with Arms





- · Clip on seat attachment
- Easy push button height adjustment, can accommodate uneven surfaces
- · Corrosion resistant frame
- · Raised armrests, seat with anterior tilt
- · Durable non-slip feet
- · Available in aluminium or steel



YEAR WARRANTY
Structure



Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Between Arms	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Product Weight
BTS119000	Steel	545	400	670 - 855	495	375	310	505 - 655	3.8kg
BTS119005	Aluminium	545	400	670 - 855	495	375	310	505 - 655	3.1kg

DVA AZ04 NDIS 05_093305121_0103_1_2

Aspire Shower Stool with Arms and Padded Seat





- Angled seat to help with standing
- · Raised armrests to assist with transfers
- · Clip on seat padded seat for comfort
- · Easy push button height adjustment
- · Corrosion resistant frame
- · Durable non-slip feet
- · Heavy duty frame



YEAR WARRANTY
Structure



Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Between Arms	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Product Weight
BTS119020	Steel	545	400	670 - 855	495	375	310	505 - 655	3.8kg

DVA AZ04 NDIS 05_093305121_0103_1_2

Aspire Shower Stool with Arms, Padded Seat and Backrest





- Heavy duty frame with clip on deluxe padded seat and padded backrest
- · Angled seat to help with standing
- · Raised armrests to assist with transfers
- Height adjustable legs, can accommodate uneven surfaces
- · Corrosion resistant frame
- · Durable non-slip feet



YEAR WARRANTY
Structure



Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Between Arms	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Product Weight
BTS119025	Steel	545	400	805 - 955	495	375	310	505 - 655	6.8kg

DVA AZ04 NDIS 05_093305121_0103_1_2

Aspire Shower Stool with Arms Wide





- Raised armrests to assist with transfer
- Clip on seat and padded backrest
- · Height adjustable legs to suit user
- · Angled seat to help with standing
- · Corrosion resistant frame
- Durable non-slip feet
- Available in aluminium or steel



YEAR WARRANTY
Structure



Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Between Arms	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Product Weight
BTS119010	Wide - Steel	570	500	575 - 765	525	420	365	425 - 615	3.8kg
BTS119015	Wide - Aluminium	570	500	575 - 765	525	420	365	425 - 615	3.1 kg

Aspire Shower Stool with Arms MAXI Adjustable



- · Super heavy duty adjustable width bariatric shower stool
- · Soft padded seat and arms
- · Corrosion resistant, reinforced aluminium frame
- · Height adjustable legs
- · Raised armrests to assist with transfers
- · Durable non-slip feet provide excellent grip and stability in wet conditions





BTS119030

Code







Description	Overall	Overall	Overall	Between	Seat	Seat	Seat
	Width	Depth	Height	Arms	Width	Depth	Height
MAXI Adjustable	645 - 845	495	670 - 790	575 - 775	575 - 775	455	455 - 575

DVA AZ04 NDIS 05_093305121_0103_1_2

Aspire Shower Stool with Arms Homecare

- · Adjustable legs, durable high grip feet
- · Raised armrests to assist with transfers

· Flat pack design for display on shelves, saving valuable floor space





aspire



BTS119035

Code



YEAR WARRANTY Structure

Description	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height
Homecare Stool	525	340	590 - 720	410	340	440 - 570

DVA AZ04 NDIS 05 093305121 0103 1 2

Freedom Shower Stool with Arms HBA408

- · S-bend shaped frame, provides maximum space between the armrests
- · Powder coated aluminium oval tube construction for style and strength
- · Height adjustable legs with slip resistant suction rubber tips
- · Purchased separately: Extension Legs (GSP650100)







Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height
BTS150140	Oval Tube Shower Stool	530	430	670 - 820	400	330	480 - 630

DVA AZ04 NDIS 05_093305121_0103_1_2

Freedom Shower Stool with Arms HBA392A

- · Moulded plastic seat for easy cleaning
- · Anti-slip rubber tips

- · Height adjustable legs
- · Powder coated aluminium frame



Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height
BTS150210	Freedom Shower Stool	630	430	670 - 795	340	280	460 - 585

DVA AZ04 NDIS 05_093305121_0103_1_2

freedom Fig

freedom Fig



Breezy Everyday Shower Stool/Chair Maxi





- · Reinforced compact design for the bariatric user
- Adjustable seat height
- Lightweight aluminium construction
- Fitted with non-slip rubber foot pads





Code	Description	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height
BTS105200	Shower Stool Maxi Compact	510	380	380 - 480

DVA AZ04 NDIS 05_093305121_0103_1_2

Sit and Soak (Sitz) Bath Chair



- Sit-in wash bath for therapeutic personal washing or cleansing, particularly post child birth
- Durable fibreglass construction
- · In-built plug and drain fitted with directional hose for improved drainage





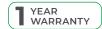
Code	Description	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Product Weight
BTS119700	Sitz Bath Chair	580	380	560	7kg

NDIS 05_093305121_0103_1_2

Shower Chair & Commode Belt



- Supports the pelvic position of the user whilst in the mobile shower commode
- · Modifications may be required as this is a custom made commode fitting



Code	Description		
BTS124500	Shower Chair Belt - Economy		
NDIS 05 002205121 0102 1 2			

Bodypoint Shower Chair Belt





- Universal shape can be fitted across the chest, abdomen, knees or legs to prevent forward or lateral falls and slippage
- Aeromesh[™] fabric dries quickly after use
- · Water and air easily pass through fabric
- Supports user and carer
- · Clamps available separately



Code	Description	Clamp Size
BTS117730	Shower Chair Belt - Medium (No Clamps)	-
BTS117735	Shower Chair Belt - Large (No Clamps)	-
BTS117740	Clamps for Shower Chair Belt - Pack of 2	22mm

Toileting Aids



Aspire Over Toilet Aid

- · Raised armrests to assist with transfer
- · Comfortable, contoured seat
- · Removable splash guard for cleaning
- · Heavy duty reinforced frame
- Adjustable legs with durable non-slip feet

· Available in aluminium or steel



Optional Aspire Dementia Care Toilet Seat (BTT145102)









Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Between Arms	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Product Weight
BTT145000	Steel	512	625	700 - 880	460	370	435	450 - 630	4.2kg
BTT145005	Aluminium	512	625	700 - 880	460	370	435	450 - 630	3.4kg

DVA BE06 NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2

Aspire Over Toilet Aid Wide

- Heavy duty reinforced frame available in aluminium or steel
- · Comfortable, contoured clip on seat with removable splash guard
- · Raised armrests to assist with transfer

· Adjustable legs, durable non-slip feet



Optional Aspire Dementia Care Toilet Seat (BTT145102)









Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Between Arms	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Product Weight
BTT145010	Wide - Steel	570	625	700 - 880	525	370	435	450 - 630	4.2kg
BTT145015	Wide - Aluminium	570	625	700 - 880	525	370	435	450 - 630	3.4kg

DVA BE06 NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2

Code	Description	Width	Depth	Height	Arms	Width	Depth	Height	Weight
BTT145010	Wide - Steel	570	625	700 - 880	525	370	435	450 - 630	4.2kg
BTT145015	Wide - Aluminium	570	625	700 - 880	525	370	435	450 - 630	3.4kg

Aspire Over Toilet Aid MAXI Adjustable





- · Corrosion resistant, reinforced aluminium frame bariatric users
- Soft padded flip up seat for cleaning and raised armrests
- · Adjustable width and height adjustable legs, durable non-slip feet







Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Between Arms	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Product Weight
BTT145020	MAXI OTA	645 - 845	495	670 - 790	575 - 775	575 - 775	455	455 - 575	9.5kg

DVA BE06 NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2

Aspire Over Toilet Aid Homecare





- Adjustable height raised toilet seat with arms, adjustable legs, durable non-slip feet and splash guard (included, not shown)
- Flat pack design for display on shelves, saving valuable floor space







Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Between Arms	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Product Weight
BTT145025	Homecare OTA	520	480	595 - 750	475	340	410	405 - 560	5kg

NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2

Freedom Over Toilet Aid HBA390A

freedom 12d



- · Non-flexible seat and lid, easily removed for cleaning
- · Adjustable legs, anti-slip rubber tips
- · Powder coated aluminium frame
- · Splash guard included





Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Product Weight
BTT163200	Over Toilet Aid	550	510	605 - 730	360	430	410 - 530	4kg

DVA BE06 NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2

Freedom Split Seat Over Toilet Aid HBA370





- Patented split padded seat, powder coated aluminium oval tube frame, adjustable legs, anti-slip suction rubber tips
- Purchased separately: Freedom Backrest (BTT163120); Freedom Splash Guard (GSP650720)





Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Product Weight
BTT163100	Split Seat - 3-in-1	330	580	650 - 800	480	440	440 - 590	6.3kg

DVA BE06 NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2

Freedom Over Toilet Aid HBA406

freedom ha



- Powder coated oval tube S-bend shaped aluminium frame for style and strength
- Removable, larger seat made from high density plastic, splash guard included
- · Height adjustable legs with slip resistant suction rubber tips
- Purchased separately: Extension Legs (GSP650100)





Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Product Weight
BTT163140	Oval Tube Over Toilet Aid	600	630	650 - 800	460	430	440 - 590	3.8kg

Over Toilet Aid Accessories

Padded Toilet Seat Closed



Code	Description
BTT145111	Grey
DVA BE11 NDI	S 05_091200111_0103_1_2

Toilet Surround Mat



Code	Description				
BTT165200	74x66cm with Cut Out, Dove Grey				
NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2					

aspire

aspire

Aspire Toilet Surround

- Height adjustable frame with durable non-slip feet
- · Raised armrests assist the user transferring on and off the toilet
- · Additional height increments on one leg accommodates uneven surfaces







	1	`V	Į.	
/erall	Overall	Between	Product	

Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Between Arms	Product Weight
BTT155100	Toilet Surround - Aluminium	500	435	535 - 600	450	3kg

DVA BE06 NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2

Aspire Toilet Seat Raiser

- Adjustable mounting brackets
- Cut out front and rear for access
- · Contoured plastic seat for comfort



150mm (6") 100mm (4") 50mm (2")



150mm (6") 100mm (4") 50mm (2")















Code	Description	Overall Height	Product Weight
BTT149800	Toilet Seat Raiser - 50mm - No Lid	50	0.88kg
BTT150200	Toilet Seat Raiser - 100mm - No Lid	100	0.94kg
BTT150300	Toilet Seat Raiser - 150mm - No Lid	150	1.12kg
BTT149900	Toilet Seat Raiser - 50mm - With Lid	50	1.26kg
BTT150100	Toilet Seat Raiser - 100mm - With Lid	100	1.44kg
BTT150400	Toilet Seat Raiser - 150mm - With Lid	150	1.2kg

DVA BE10 NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2

freedom Toilet Seat Raiser with Arms



- · Padded armrests swing away or easily removed for cleaning
- Seat flips up to access bowl
- Height adjusted to 5, 10 or 15cm to ensure hips remain above knees
- Attaches to existing toilet seat mounting points
- SWL 136kg

Code	Description
BTT164100	Toilet Seat Raiser with Arms - HBA444

DAV BE10 NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2

aspire Dementia Care Toilet Seat



· Blue plastic seat for Aspire Over Toilet Aid

Code	Description
BTT145102	Aspire Dementia Care Toilet Seat

DVA BE11 NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2

Deluxe Electric Bidet



- Electrically operated bidet with advanced remote control
- Soft closing lid, heated seat with 3x temperature settings
- Multiple cycle options

Code	Width	Length	Depth
BTT150110	340	350	500

DVA BE01 NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2

Portable Bidet



· A strong plastic bowl that has a soap dish at the front and fits inside most toilet bowls to create a bidet

Code	Width	Length
BTT150500	340	350

NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2

Bottom Wiper Fixed



- · Lightweight, curved, moulded plastic head, recessed serrations to grip paper
- Designed to be used from the front
- · Paper easily removed after use

Code	Warranty	
BTT150600	1 Year	

NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2

Toilet Seat Raiser with Swing Arms



- · Raised toilet seat featuring swing back arms and is height adjustable
- Fits most standard toilets
- Fixes onto the toilet bowl for safe transferring (replaces existing seat
- SWL 120ka

Code	Description
BTT150450	Toilet Seat Raiser with Swing Back Arms

DVA BE10 NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2

Toilet Seat Raiser with Swing Back **Arms** Patient Handling



- Unique design to ease the use of a toilet by heightening the seat and adding arm rests to hold
- · Fits most Toilets
- Easy to Install and Clean
- · Arm Swings Back for Convenience

Code	Depth	Inner Seat Diameter
BTT150460	480	430

NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2

Standard Electric Bidet



- · Electrically operated bidet with standard remote control
- · Soft closing lid, heated seat, heated water cycle
- Built in air dryer

Code	Depth	Inner Seat Diameter
BTT150120	480	310

DVA BE01 NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2

Disposable Urinal



- · A convenient, sanitary, discrete and compact product
- · Unisex adapter to use whilst standing or sitting
- · Each box contains three urinals

Code	Description
BTT157400	Disposable Urinal (3 Pack)

NDIS 05_098800044_0103_1_2

Bottom Wiper Folding



- · Folds into three for easier storage
- · Lightweight, curved, moulded plastic, recessed serrations to grip paper
- Designed to be used from the front
- · Paper easily removed after use

Code	Warranty
BTT150700	1 Year

NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2

Bed Pans, Urinals & Bowls





- · For toileting while in bed or shower
- · Wide seating area and front cut out to allow for correct positioning
- · Moulded plastic, autoclavable

Code	Description
BTT151800	Aspire Bed Pan

DVA BE03 NDIS 05_098800044_0103_1_2

aspice Male Urinal with Lid



- · Comes with lid to contain spillage
- · Ideal for use in the hospital or home

al with Lid

DVA AD04 NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2

Bed Pan Slipper



- · Wedge shape assists in positioning
- · Made of a moulded plastic autoclavable construction

Code	Description
BTT148000	Bed Pan Slipper - Small
BTT161500*	Bed Pan Slipper - Large

DVA BE03 NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2 05_098800044_0103_1_2*

aspice Spillproof Urinal



- · One-way valve prevents spilling
- Ideal for use while travelling or in the hospital or home

Code	Description	
BTT148200	Spillproof Male Urinal	
BTT148300*	Spillproof - Female Adapter (adapter only)	

DVA AD04 BE15* NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2

aspire Male Urinal



- · Assists the user or carer in personal toileting creating more independence
- · Ideal for use in the hospital or home

Code	Description
BTT145700	Male Urinal - Green

DVA AD04 NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2

Male Urinal, Screw Lid



- · Comes with screw on lid to contain and control spillage
- · Ideal for use in the hospital or home

Code	Description
BTT148400	Male Urinal with Screw Lid

DVA AD04 NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2

aspice Female Urinal Cygnet



- · Anatomically designed to enable use while sitting, standing or lying
- Ideal for use in the hospital or home

Code	Description
BTT148800	Female Urinal Cygnet

DVA AD04 NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2

aspire Urinal Bottle Holder



- · For storage and convenient access
- · Nylon coated and fits easily onto the side of a bed

Code	Description
BTT149000	Urinal Bottle Holder

DVA BE15 NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2

aspire Kidney Dish



- · To hold dressings or instruments
- · Available in a number of sizes
- Autoclavable for easy cleaning

Code	Description	Capacity
WAT770500	Green Autoclavable - 160 x 30	200ml
WAT770600	Green Autoclavable - 255 x 50	600ml
WAT770700	Green Autoclavable - 300 x 50	800ml

aspire Wash Bowl



- · Wash bowl is autoclavable
- · Moulded plastic construction
- · Stackable sizing for storage

Code	Description	Capacity
WAT769800	140 x 40	600ml
WAT770000	210 x 40	1500ml
WAT761200	305 x 90	2400ml
WAT769600	345 x 120	5500ml

02

Bathing & Transfer Aids



Aspire Bath Transfer Bench Rotating Seat





- · Moulded seat with safety belt that slides from end to end allowing easy patient transfers
- · Lightweight aluminium construction
- · Soft, padded foldable backrest
- Rotating seat allows easier access from any angle outside the tub
- · 360° rotation lockable at 90° intervals
- · Soft, padded armrests
- · Detachable armrest
- Height adjustable legs 12.5mm incremental adjustability on all legs
- Slip resistant suction rubber tips



YEAR WARRANTY



Code	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height
BTS150310	840	395	875 - 975	585	315	585 - 685

NDIS 05_093305121_0103_1_2

Aspire Bath Transfer Bench





- · Padded seat and backrest with highly resilient vinyl covering
- Fully height adjustable with a side arm for secure transfers
- · Adjustable backrest to suit right or left facing tubs
- Suction cup foot pieces on a lightweight aluminium frame construction







Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Product Weight
BTS110900*	Bath Transfer Bench - Padded	770	530	670	410	410 - 530	7.5kg
BTS108200	Bath Transfer Bench - Plastic	770	530	670	410	410 - 530	7.2kg

^{*}DVA AZ01 NDIS 05_093305121_0103_1_2

Aspire Bath Transfer Bench Bariatric



- · Reinforced frame design with textured moulded plastic seat and backrest
- · Height adjustable, side arm and adjustable backrest to suit right or left facing tubs
- Suction cup foot pieces on a lightweight aluminium frame construction









1	1			
-1	7	-		3
1	1		7	1
			- 1	

Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Product Weight
BTS105300	Bath Transfer Bench Bariatric	775	584	670	410	390 - 520	7.2kg

DVA AZ01 NDIS 05_093305121_0103_1_2

Freedom Bath Transfer Bench HBA424



- · Removable backrest, detachable armrest and height adjustable legs
- Thick, durable powder coated aluminium frame with oval tube construction with heavy duty sure grip suction rubber tips
- Purchased separately: Extension Legs (GSP650100)







Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height
BTS153100	Bath Transfer Bench	785	520	825 - 975	680	410	490 - 640

DVA AZ01 NDIS 05_093305121_0103_1_2

Myco Swivel Bather and Bath Chair

- Rotating seat allows for easy transfer with height adjustable floor standing base unit
- Chair attaches to all standard bath sizes/styles and can be easily removed
- Spacers available to adjust bather height







Code	Description	Seat Width	Seat Height	Width Over Bath	Overall Length	Product Weight
BTS107100	MYCO Swivel Shower Chair	445	430 - 510	-	-	-
BTS106540	MYCO ULTRA Swivel Bath Chair (Alum)	535	-	680 - 760	660	5.5kg
BTS106950*	MYCO ULTRA Swivel Bather Spacer 4" (100mm)					

DVA AZ01 BE10* NDIS 05_093305121_0103_1_2

Breezy Everyday Swivel Bather



- Sturdy, swivels 360° and secures with a locking lever
- · Drainage holes







Code	Description	Seat Width	Seat Height
BTS106500	Bath Chair - Swivel Bather	710	356

DVA AZ01 NDIS 05_093305121_0103_1_2







Aspire Bath Board





 A stable seat over the bath when bathing featuring an easy grip handle for secure transfers, non slip surface, drainage holes and adjustable legs to fit a variety of tub sizes





Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Product Weight
BTS113700	Bath Board	690	350	3kg

DVA AZ01 NDIS 05_093305121_0103_1_2

Savannah Bath Board with Slatted Seat



 A slatted, plastic and wood, adjustable bath board featuring a curved plastic securing bracket under each end with slip resistant grips on the underside of the board provide additional slip resistance on the bath edge

Optional handle





Description	Surface Area
Savannah - Slatted Seat	686 x 355
Savannah - Slatted Seat - Large	762 x 232
Handle (Optional)	
	Savannah - Slatted Seat Savannah - Slatted Seat - Large

NDIS 05_093305121_0103_1_2

Dietz Kanjo Eco Bath Seat Lifter





- Independent electric lowering and raising of the user in a bathtub using floating hand control (lithium battery)
- Flexible side panels ensuring gap free transfers
- Up to 40 degrees of backrest recline
- · Comfort seat padding included as standard
- · Suitable with tub and corner shape baths



YEAR WARRANTY



Code	Description	Overall Height	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Backrest Height
BTS112240	Eco Bathlift	1105	690 - 900	65 - 455	680
GSP872728*	Height Adapter - 2cm	-	-	-	-

NDIS 05_093305121_0103_1_2 *03_090000911_0103_1_1

Savannah Modular Bath Step



- Large textured foam surface for comfort, cut-away hand space for easy lifting
- · Modular construction clips together to creating a larger or smaller step
- Additional steps add 50mm height, up to a maximum of six steps (355mm)





Code	Description	Surface Area	Step Height	Footprint	Product Weight
BTS112750	Modular Bath Step	356 x 457	100	381 x 483	1.3kg

Other Bathing

Waterproof Limb, Cast, Bandage Protectors



LimbO waterproof protectors are comfortable, easy-to-use, and reusable. They can be completely submerged for bathing, swimming or in hydro pools. The LimbO is a self-sealing, self supporting garments prevents water penetration to plaster casts, compression garments and wound dressings on limbs during bathing.

Adult Below Elbow LO ABE

Code	Size	Arm Circumference*
PTA534102	X-Small	220 - 250
PTA534102S	Small	250 - 290
PTA534102L	Large	300 - 400
DVA A706 NDIS 05 09	8800044 0103 1 2	*Measure 80mm above elbow



Adult Full Arm LO AFA

Code	Size	Upper Arm Circumference*
PTA534103	Small	250 - 290
PTA534103L	Large	300 - 400
DVA AZ06 NDIS 05_098	800044_0103_1_2	*Measure 80mm above elbow



Adult Elbow LO AE

Code	Size	Upper Arm Circumference
PTA534104	Small	250 - 290
PTA534104L Large		300 - 400
DVA AZ06 NDIS 05 098800044 0103 1 2		*Measure 80mm above elbow



Hand/Wrist LO AH MITT

- Standard size fits most adults with forearm circumference of 220 250mm when measured 50mm below the elbow, seals 100mm above the hand
- Not suitable for use with thumb injuries (use the Adult Elbow Protector)

Code	Arm Circumference
PTA534101	220 - 250



DVA AZ06 NDIS 05_098800044_0103_1_2

Adult Below Knee LO ABK

- Determine user height, then take leg circumference to determine garment size
- Leg circumference is taken 100mm above the knee

Code	Size (Height/Leg)	User Height	Leg Circumference
PTA534100	X-Short / X-Small	to 1570	350 - 400
PTA534100XSS	X-Short / Small	to 1570	390 - 540
PTA534100SXS*	Short / X-Small	1570 - 1640	350 - 400
PTA534100SS*	Short / Small	1570 - 1640	390 - 540
PTA534100SL*	Short / Large	1570 - 1640	520 - 590
PTA534100AXS*	Average / X-Small	1650 - 1830	350 - 400
PTA534100AS*	Average / Small	1650 - 1830	390 - 540
PTA534100AL*	Average / Large	1650 - 1830	520 - 590
PTA534100TS*	Tall / Small	1830 +	390 - 540
PTA534100TL*	Tall / Large	1830 +	520 - 590





Adult Full Leg LO AFL



- Determine user height, then take leg circumference to determine garment size
- Leg circumference is taken 20mm above cast/dressing or area to which protection is needed

Code	Size (Height/Leg)	User Height	Leg Circumference
PTA534105	Short / Small	1530 - 1630	390 - 540
PTA534105SL	Short / Large	1530 - 1630	520 - 650
PTA534105AS	Average / Small	1650 - 1830	390 - 540
PTA534105AL	Average / Large	1650 - 1830	520 - 650
PTA534105TL	Tall / Large	1840 - 1960	520 - 650

DVA AZ06 NDIS 05_098800044_0103_1_2

Cast & Bandage Protector



 Reusable, non-latex rubber diaphragm stretches easily over a cast or bandage creating a watertight seal

Code	Description	Height
BTS109100	Cast Protector - Short Arm	560
BTS109200	Cast Protector - Long Arm	990
BTS109300	Cast Protector - Short Leg	590
BTS109400	Cast Protector - Long Leg	1070
BTS109500	Cast Protector - Foot/Ankle	280

DVA AZ06 NDIS 05_093305121_0103_1_2

Long Handled Bath Sponge Plastic Handle





- · Absorbent sponge with long handle
- Ideal for users with limited movement or trying to reduce bending at the hips

Code	Description
BTS111100	Long Handled Bath Sponge - Plastic Handle
DVA AU08 NDIS 05_09	3305121_0103_1_2

Long Handled Bath Sponge Wired Handle



- Absorbent sponge attached to 24" long reaching stem and grip allows easy reaching to the legs, feet and back
- Flexible enough to bend to any shape and reduces bending at the hip

Code	Description
BTS112800	Long Handled Bath Sponge - Wired Handle
DVA AU08 NDIS 05_093	3305121_0103_1_2

Toe Washer



- Long stem, plastic handle and a wire frame covered in a white towelling pad
- Includes 2 towelling pads

Code	Description	
BTS113000	Toe Washer	
DVA AU08 NDIS 05	5_093305121_0103_1_2	

ETAC Hair Washer



- Prevents strain on hands, shoulders and arms, making it easier to reach head
- · Non-slip surface handles enables a secure grip

Code	Description
DLG272301	ETAC Hair Washer

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Aspire Bath & Shower Mats

- Prevents slipping in the bath or shower
- · Non slip rubber surface increases grip under foot
- · Moulded suction cups on underside attach to bath or shower surface

Code	Description	Length	Width
BTS109600	Shower Mat	530	530
BTS110200	Bath Mat	690	390

NDIS 05_093305121_0103_1_2



YEAR WARRANTY

Push on Hand Held Shower Single

- · Flexible shower head with single push on attachment assists showering
- · Gentle flow shower head for sensitive skin
- · High pressure clamp for attaching to tap
- · Available in two lengths

Code	Description	Length
BTS114400	Push on Hand Held Shower - Single	1.25m
BTS114500	Push on Hand Held Shower - Single	2m

NDIS 05_093305121_0103_1_2



Push on Hand Held Shower Dual

- · Flexible shower head with dual push on attachment for hot and cold
- · Gentle flow shower head for sensitive skin
- · High pressure clamp for attaching to tap

Code	Description	Length
BTS114200	Push on Hand Held Shower - Dual	1.25m

NDIS 05_093305121_0103_1_2





Hand Held Shower

- Long flexible reinforced hose, can replace existing shower outlet or can be installed to allow use of both
- Available in two lengths
- · Extension hoses available
- Confirm suitability, installation by authorised service person recommended

Code	Description	Length
BTS107200	Hand Held Shower - 1.5	1.5m
BTS107300	Hand Held Shower - 2.0	2.0m

DVA AZ02 NDIS 05_093305121_0103_1_2



Hand Held Shower On Rail

- Long flexible reinforced hose, attaches to an adjustable rail to position the shower head as preferred
- · Replaces existing shower outlet, extension hoses available
- · Confirm suitability, installation by authorised service person recommended

Code	Description	Length
BTS107500	Hand Held Shower On Rail	2m

NDIS 05_093305121_0103_1_2



02

Bathroom Trolleys



Aspire Shower Trolley







Hand Control

Removable Battery

- Designed to enhance both patient comfort and caregiver efficiency
- Features electric back support and assisted water drainage for easy cleaning and positioning
- Durable blow-moulded siderails with patient grab areas for added stability
- Single-hand operation of siderails for convenience
- Siderails feature two fixed positions and a swing-away option for easy transfers
- Ergonomically spaced siderails for caregiver access
- · 200mm deck extension for added flexibility
- Soft-feel shower liner for patient comfort
- Twin wheel castors for effortless movement
- Electric Hi-Lo operation with adjustable platform height
- Electric Adjustable Backrest (15°) and Tilt Angle of 3°
- Compatible with patient lifters for versatile use
- Optional accessories include a hanging basket and shower head holder







Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Length	Overall Height	Patient Surface Width	Patient Surface Length	Patient Surface Height	Max. Patient Weight	Product Weight
BTS148110	Aspire Shower Trolley	820	2005 - 2205	720 - 1180	600	1855 - 2055	460 - 900	180kg	95kg

Aspire 4H400E Electric Shower Trolley



- Epoxy powder coated frame to allow easy access for carers
- Stainless Steel and P.V.C top frame with a padded, vinyl mattress included
- Electric tilt 8°, Electric Trendelenburg Tilt, Electric high-low operation of 600mm - 1000mm
- 125mm total lock castors for manoeuvrability and stability
- Plug-in rechargeable battery pack
- Ergonomic push handle and wall corner buffer discs





5 YEARS WARRANTY Frame

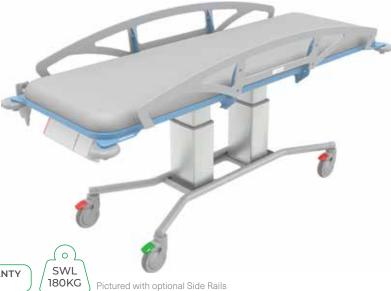
Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Length	Overall Height	SWL
BTS147100	Electric - Standard	730	1890	600 - 1000	150kg
BTS147122	Electric - Extra Long	730	2000	600 - 1000	200kg
BTS147124	Electric - Short	730	1500	600 - 1000	150kg
BTS147126	Electric - Wide	900	1890	600 - 1000	200kg
BTS147128	Electric - Wide Long	900	2000	600 - 1000	200kg

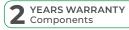
NDIS 05_093307211_0103_1_2

Aspire Electric Mobile Change Table



- Epoxy powder coated frame
- Stainless Steel top frame with padded, heavy duty vinyl top
- Electric high-low operation of 600mm 1000mm
- Removable rechargeable battery pack
- · Strap rail and wall corner buffer discs
- 125mm total lock castors for manoeuvrability and stability





5 YEARS WARRANTY Frame

Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Length	Overall Height	Platform Width	Platform Length
BTS147140	Mobile - Electric	730	1890	600 - 1000	610	1830
BTS147142*	Mobile - Electric - Short	730	1560	600 - 1000	610	1500
BTS147144*	Mobile - Electric - Wide	900	1890	600 - 1000	710	1830
BTS147150	Side Rail (One Side Only)					
BTS147160	Chest Strap					
BTS147170	Waist Strap					

NDIS 05_093307211_0103_1_2 *05_093312891_0103_1_2

Grab Rails









This high quality stainless steel grab rail range is available in a number of different sizes from 300mm length through to 1200mm to provide security and safety in the bathroom, on steps or any area where support is required. Designed with a 32mm diameter for a comfortable grip, these grab rails are available in either an anti-slip or white powder coated finish. They also feature concealed fixings. Confirm suitability. Installation by authorised service person recommended.



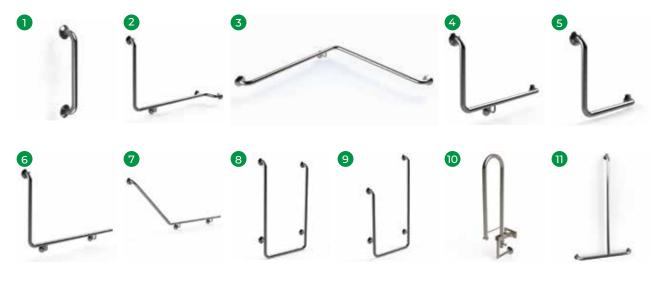




Code	Description	Length	Diameter
BTR102140	Anti Slip SS - 300	300	32
BTR102160	Anti Slip SS - 450	450	32
BTR102170	Anti Slip SS - 600	600	32
BTR102175	Anti Slip SS - 750	750	32
BTR102180	Anti Slip SS - 900	900	32
BTR102185	Anti Slip SS - 1200	1200	32
BTR102190	White Ripple SS - 300	300	32
BTR102191	White Ripple SS - 450	450	32
BTR102192	White Ripple SS - 600	600	32
BTR102194	White Ripple SS - 900	900	32

DVA AL09 NDIS 06_181806381_0111_2_2

Stainless Steel Grab Rails









)	Code	Part	Description	Length	Width	Height	Diameter
	Straight Rail (Concealed	Flange)				
	BTR103100	4H0	Grabrail SS - 300mm - Straight	300	-	-	32
	BTR103101	4H1	Grabrail SS - 450mm - Straight	450	-	-	32
)	BTR103120	4H2	Grabrail SS - 600mm - Straight	600	-	-	32
)	BTR103102	4H3	Grabrail SS - 750mm - Straight	750	-	-	32
)	BTR103103	4H4	Grabrail SS - 900mm - Straight	900	-	-	32
	BTR103104	4H5	Grabrail SS - 1200mm - Straight	1200	-	-	32
	L Shape Rail (Concealed	Flange)				
	BTR103105	4H5L	Grabrail SS - L Shape with 90° Return - Left	1020	220	600	32
)	BTR103170	4H5R	Grabrail SS - L Shape with 90° Return - Right	1020	220	600	32
	BTR103106	4H16L	Grabrail SS - L Shape - 3 Flange - Left	975	-	975	32
)	BTR103107	4H16R	Grabrail SS - L Shape - 3 Flange - Right	975	-	975	32
	BTR103180	4H6L	Grabrail SS - L Shape - Left	600	-	600	32
)	BTR103190	4H6R	Grabrail SS - L Shape - Right	600	-	600	32
)	BTR103195	4H6S	Grabrail SS - L Shape - Short	450	-	450	32
)	BTR103210	4H7R	Grabrail SS - L Shape + Additional Off Stand - Right	800	-	600	32
)	BTR103230	4H9L	Grabrail SS - L Shape - No End Return - Left	1020	-	600	32
)	BTR103240	4H9R	Grabrail SS - L Shape - No End Return - Right	1020	-	600	32
)	BTR103262	4H10L	Grabrail SS - 45° - Left	920	-	720	32
)	BTR103264	4H10R	Grabrail SS - 45° - Right	920	-	720	32
	U Shape Rail ((Concealed	Flange)				
)	BTR103220	4H8	Grabrail SS - U Shape	600	-	1050	32
)	BTR103225	4H8S	Grabrail SS - U Shape - Short	600	-	600	32
)	BTR103300	4H12L	Grabrail SS - U Shape - Left Au Std	750	-	1150	32
)	BTR103310	4H12R	Grabrail SS - U Shape - Right Au Std	750	-	1150	32
	Swing Up Rail	(Conceale	d Flange)				
)	BTR103270	4H11L	Grabrail SS - Swing Up - Left	846	-	222	32
)	BTR103280	4H11R	Grabrail SS - Swing Up - Right	846	-	222	32
	T Type Showe	er Rail (Cond	cealed Flange)				
)	BTR103250	4H20L	T Type SS - Grab/Shower Rail - Offset Left 70mm	600	-	1100	32
)	BTR103260	4H20R	T Type SS - Grab/Shower Rail - Offset 70mm Right	600	-	1100	32
	Optional Extra	as					
	BTR103340	4H15K	Fixing Kit for Grab Rails - Per Flange (SS Self Tapers a	nd Pluas)			

DVA AL09 NDIS 06_181806381_0111_2_2

Canterbury Concepts Modular Rails

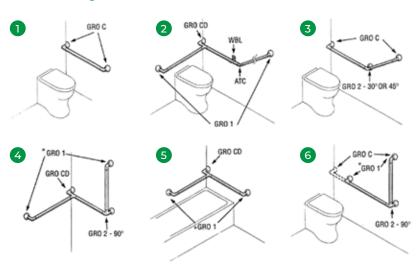


- Complies with the Australian Standard AS1428.1 Design for Access and Mobility
- When installed correctly rails can withstand up to 110kg
- Rails feature a unique slip resistant surface
- Modular design allows easy configuration to any household





Common Configurations



Ordering Example

To order configuration 4:

1 x BTR101720

(Rail Elbows and Wall Flanges)

1 x BTR101770

(One T-piece, One Wall Flange with Washer and Screw)

1 x BTR101880

(Internal Corner Fitting, One Corner Wall Flange)

3 x BTR101850

(900mm Grab Rail - Complete with Multi Point End Set)

Code	Part	Description
Tubes		
BTR101805*	GR03	Rail 300mm, Tube 32mm ø
BTR101820*	GR04.5	Rail 450mm, Tube 32mm ø
BTR101840*	GR06	Rail 600mm, Tube 32mm ø
BTR101850*	GR09	Rail 900mm, Tube 32mm ø
BTR101740*	GR012	Rail 1200mm, Tube 32mm ø
BTR101750*	GR015	Rail 1500mm, Tube 32mm ø
Bends & Elbo	WS	
BTR101780	GR02/30	1 30° Bend, 1 Wall Flange with Fixings
BTR101790	GR02/45	1 45° Bend, 1 Wall Flange with Fixings
BTR101800*	GR02/90	1 90° Bend, 1 Wall Flange with Fixings
BTR101965*	E30 & WBL	30° Bend with WBL
BTR101966*	E45 & WBL	45° Bend with WBL
BTR101967	E90	90° Tube Connector not Elbow
BTR101964	PB	Pipe Bend
BTR101870*	GR0C2	Rail Elbow & Corner Flange (2pk)
BTR101860*	GR0C	Rail Elbow, Std Flange & Cnr Flange
BTR101720*	GR0 (Std Set)	2 Elbows, 2 Wall Flanges, Washers & Screws
BTR101760	GR01SL	2 Elbows. 2 Slimline Flanges & Fixings

Code	Part	Description
Fixing		
BTR101810	GR03W	3-Way Fitting, Wall Flange & Fixings
BTR101830	GR04W	4-Way Fitting, Wall Flange & Fixings
BTR101890	GT	Gravity Toggles (L/S) & Centring Sleeve
Fittings		
BTR101770	GR02	T-piece, Wall flange + Washer & Screw
BTR101880	GR0CD	Internal Cnr Fitting, 1 Cnr Wall Flange
Accessories		
BTR101884	PEB	50mm ø End Ball for Stop Ending Rails
BTR101959	MP900	900mm Grab Rail & Multi-Point End Set
BTR101963	CR	Connector Ring
BTR101961	ER	End Ring
BTR101882	НН	Handset & 2m Hose
BTR101962	LER	Large End Ring
BTR101968	LAR	Lift Away Rail - 875mm
BTR101969	LAR & SL	Lift Away Rail with Support Leg
BTR101420	ATC & WBL	Multi-Angle Fittings for Tubes
BTR101960	MP	Multi-Point End Set
BTR101883	PE	Plug for End of Tube
BTR102930	SS	Rail Shower Slide
BTR101881	TRH	Toilet Roll Holder & Fixing for Rail/Wall
BTR102200	TC	Tube Connector
DVA ALOO* NDIC	0.00 1.01.00000	1 0111 2 2

DVA AL09* NDIS 06_181806381_0111_2_2

Throne Grab Rail

- · Attaches firmly to toilet bowl, independent of wall or floor support
- · Adjustable mounting brackets fits different size toilets

Code	Description		
BTT157100	Throne Grab Rail Powder Coated - 3-in-1		
BTT157101	Throne Grab Rail Stainless Steel - 3-in-1		
BTT157106	Throne Grab Rail Wraparound Stainless Steel		
BTT157110	Throne Spacer - 50mm		
BTT157115	Throne Spacer - 80mm		
BTT157116	Throne Spacer Bracket		
NDIS 05 091200111 0103 1 2			



Toilet Safety Arms Darts

- For help standing/lowering for people with sore joints or bending difficulty
- · Bolts to toilet using existing seat fixing points

Code	Description	Width	Armrest Height from Seat	SWL
BTT151200	Toilet Safety Arms - Darts	580	360	100kg

DVA BE06 NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2



Devon MKII Folding Support Rail

- Deluxe wall mounted, spring loaded rail, large diameter for easier gripping
- · Folds down when not in use

Code	Description	Rail Length	Product Weight	SWL
BTT149400	Devon MKII Folding Support Rail	760	4.1 kg	84kg
BTT149700	Toilet Roll Holder			

DVA AL09 NDIS 06_181806381_0111_2_2





Devon Rail with Folding Leg

- Support leg for strength and stability during use, lessening strain on the wall
- Fully adjustable height leg (790 985mm) and has a large non slip ferrule
- Wall or floor mounted baseplate, spring loaded rail which folds down
- · Confirm suitability, installation by authorised service person recommended

Code	Description	Rail Length	Product Weight	SWL
BTT149500	Devon Rail with Folding Leg	760	5kg	67kg
BTT149600	Devon Rail - Floor Mounted			67kg

DVA AL09 NDIS 06_181806381_0111_2_2



Bathtub Grab Rail

- Firm handle at bath side for confidence, stability, improved safety during transfers
- · Rubber pads for security, adjustable clamps to suit tub sizes and edges

Code Desc	cription	Depth	Height	Product Weight	SWL
BTS108100 Batht	tub Grab Rail	300	680	3kg	190kg

DVA AL09 NDIS 05_093305121_0103_1_2

Suction Grab Rails

- · Lightweight and portable, durable commercial grade suction cups
- · Easy to install and remove without any tools

Code	Description	Length
BTR102201	Suction Grab Rail	330
BTR102202	Suction Grab Rail - Medium Telescoping	480 - 610

NDIS 05_098800044_0103_1_2









Bedroom

Home Care Beds	49
Aged Care Beds	58
Hospital Beds	65
Mattresses	68
Foam Underlays & Overlays	79
Mattress Safety, Support & Protection	80
Bedside Commodes	81
Overbed & Overchair Tables	82
Bedroom Furnishings	85
Bed Sticks, Bed Poles & Other Accessories	87
Pillows & Supports	90



03

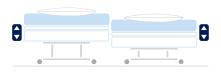
Home Care Beds



aspire ComfiMotion® Bed Collection

We believe that creating a supportive and luxurious sleep environment can significantly improve health and wellbeing. Our ComfiMotion Collection of adjustable beds and accessories is designed to blend seamlessly into the home environment, whilst improving comfort and independence.

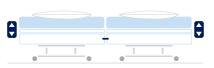
Companion Sleeping



Dual Adjustable Beds

Designed to sit flush when positioned together to enable close monitoring and enhanced care. This configuration offers the flexibility of independent adjustability, without compromising on the sense of inclusivity and intimacy between partners.

2x Hi-Lo Long Singles = Hi-Lo King Bed with each side operating independently



Split King Upgrade Kit

Ensures simultaneous Hi-Lo platform movement whilst still allowing for individual positioning requirements when both beds are in partner configuration.

2x Hi-Lo Long Singles with Split King Upgrade Kit = Hi-Lo King Bed with both sides in unison



Fixed Companion Bed

Matching single bed without any adjustability designed to sit flush when positioned together. It facilitates a side-by-side sleeping arrangement at a fixed height of 370mm, without compromising on the users care and assistance requirements.

1x Companion Long Single + Hi-Lo Long Single = King Bed with only one side as Hi-Lo

Code	Description	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
BEB046800*	ComfiMotion Fixed Companion Bed, Portobello Grey, Long Single	2030	920	370
BEA830230	Split King Upgrade Kit - Compatible with Activ Care Bed			

^{*}DVA AB01 NDIS 05_181210811_0103_1_2

Aspire ComfiMotion ACTIV CARE Bed



The Activ Care bed combines the absolute best of in-home care functionality, positioning and low height safety with luxurious contemporary style for enhanced comfort, care and wellbeing.



Features

- Ultra Low Height: Minimum platform height of 195mm reduces falls risk, improving user safety and eliminating the need for bedrails
- Customisable Safe Entry/Exit Height: Programmable single button press ensures perfect bed height to maximise independence
- Underbed Clearance: Provides clear access for patient lifters and overbed tables
- Battery Backup: Provides confidence and maintains independence during power outages
- Night Assist: Luminous underbed light for safe entry and exit
- Illuminated Handset: Large button interface is intuitive and highly visible at all times
- Massage: Relaxing vibration modes for personalised neck, shoulder and back relief

Functions

- Hi-Lo Functionality: Assists with manual handling and helps to mitigate fall risks
- Head Tilt: Relaxes neck muscles, providing optimal support whilst reading or watching TV
- Back Raise: Improves postural support and can ease symptoms of reflux, respiratory conditions, snoring and sleep apnoea
- Auto-Regression in the Backrest: Stops the user sliding down the bed during movement while improving comfort and maximising pressure redistribution
- Clinical Positioning: One touch raises back and legs to alleviate cardiac exertion, improving resting comfort
- Leg Raise: Promotes circulation, relieving tired, swollen, fatigued or painful limbs
- Memory Function: Allows the user to set and return to their preferred position at any time with one click of a button
- Zero Gravity: Helps to relax the circulatory system and muscles of the lower back
- Seated Position: Assists with bed entry and exit and upright dining
- Trendelenburg (and Reverse): Can assist care givers when repositioning a user*
- Lockable Castors: Eight heavy duty dual castors



*Carers should seek advice from a trained Allied Health professional for correct manual handling techniques.

Code	Description	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height	SWL
BEB046740	ComfiMotion Activ Care Bed - Long Single	2030	920	195 - 700	250kg
BEB046750	ComfiMotion Activ Care Bed - King Single	2030	1070	195 - 700	250kg
BEB046760	ComfiMotion Activ Care Bed - Long Double	2030	1370	195 - 700	360kg
BEB046770	ComfiMotion Activ Care Bed - Queen	2030	1520	195 - 700	360kg
BEA830230	Split King Upgrade Kit - Compatible with Activ Care	e Bed			

NDIS 05_181210811_0103_1_2

Please refer to Aspire Comfimotion Bed Collection User Manual for recommended mattress sizes and bed weight

Aspire ComfiMotion CARE Bed



The Care adjustable bed blends seamlessly into the home without compromising on the therapeutic needs of the user or safety of partners or carers. Select from multiple position options designed to maximise independent mobility and improve sleep quality.



Variable Bed Height Options



Low Height 280 - 580mm with

Low Profile Bed Legs



Standard 350 - 650mm with Standard Castors



Accessibility 400 - 700mm with



Portobello Grey













SEATED



Large Castors (optional)





Handset & Cables

Frame

YEARS WARRANTY

Features

- Night Assist: Luminous underbed light for safe entry and exit throughout the night
- Illuminated Handset: Large button interface is intuitive and highly visible at all times
- Enclosed Frame Design: Ensures optimal positioning when getting into bed and safely covers the moving base platform
- · Safe-Lowering Technology: Ensures that back, leg and Hi-Lo functions only lower under the force of gravity, reducing potential for accidents or injuries
- Box-on-Box Design: Facilitates easier entry and exit and allows true flush positioning of beds in companion or dual adjustable bed configurations

Functions

- Hi-Lo Functionality: Assists with manual handling and helps to mitigate fall risks
- Back Raise: Improves postural support and can ease symptoms of reflux, respiratory conditions, snoring and sleep apnoea
- Clinical Positioning: Raises back and legs to alleviate cardiac exertion, improving resting comfort
- · Lockable Castors: Four heavy duty castors
- Leg Raise: Promotes circulation, relieving tired, swollen, fatigued or painful limbs
- Zero Gravity: Helps to relax the circulatory system and muscles of the lower back
- Seated Position: Assists with bed entry and exit and upright dining
- Trendelenburg (and Reverse): Can assist care givers when repositioning a user*

^{*}Carers should seek advice from a trained Allied Health professional for correct manual handling techniques.

Code	Description	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height
BEB046720	ComfiMotion Care Bed - Long Single	2030	920	280 - 650
BEB046730	ComfiMotion Care Bed - King Single	2030	1070	280 - 650

Aspire ComfiMotion RELAX Bed



The Relax Bed has a fixed base and combines luxurious finishes with multiple positioning and therapeutic functions to support users and carers alike.





Relax Handset





Portobello Grey



















BACK RAISE

ISE

Features

- **Night Assist:** Luminous underbed light for safe entry and exit throughout the night
- Massage: Relaxing vibration modes for personalised neck, shoulder and back relief
- Press & Hold Safety Handset: Intuitive, large button interface enhances usability
- Box-on-Box Design: Facilitates easier entry and exit, allowing true flush positioning of beds in companion or dual adjustable bed configurations
- German Engineered Motors: For smooth, quiet adjustment
- Personalised Positioning: Hand control allows users to find their perfect position to maximise comfort and relaxation
- USB Charge: Connect and charge your devices conveniently

Functions

- **Head Tilt:** Relaxes neck muscles, providing optimal support whilstreading or watching TV
- Back Raise: Improves postural support and can ease symptoms of reflux, respiratory conditions, snoring and sleep apnoea
- Leg Raise: Promotes circulation, relieving tired, swollen and/or painful limbs
- Zero Gravity: Helps to relax the circulatory system and muscles of the lower back
- Memory Function: Allows the user to set and return to their preferred positions at any time with one click of a button

Code	Description	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height	SWL
BEB046900	ComfiMotion Relax Bed - Long Single	2030	920	280	180kg
BEB046910	ComfiMotion Relax Bed - King Single	2030	1070	280	180kg
BEB046920	ComfiMotion Relax Bed - Long Double	2030	1370	280	360kg
BEB046930	ComfiMotion Relax Bed - Queen	2030	1520	280	360kg

NDIS 05_181210811_0103_1_2



Memory Foam Mattress Classic

- The ComfiMotion Memory Foam mattress contours to the users body, providing personalised comfort and transitional pressure relief. Integrated side-walls increase roll resistance at the bed edge and assist users, partners or carers with extra rigidity to ease bed entry and exit.
 - Contoured Immersion: Specially layered memory foam provides contoured immersion for support and pressure relief
 - Superior breathability: Up to 8x more breathable than conventional memory foams
 - **Anti-microbial:** Environmentally safe treatment is added to the foam which reduces odours and kills 99.9% of bacteria
 - Eco-friendly GECA Foam is produced using cleaner chemicals and production technology.









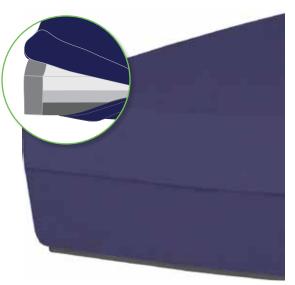
Code	Description	Length	Width	Height	SWL
BEM469910*	Memory Foam Mattress - Long Single	2030	920	200	180kg
BEM469920*	Memory Foam Mattress - King Single	2030	1070	200	180kg
BEM469922	Memory Foam Mattress - Long Double	2030	1370	250	360kg
BEM469924	Memory Foam Mattress - Queen	2030	1520	250	360kg

^{*}DVA AB14 NDIS 05_043306803_0103_1_2

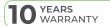
Memory Foam Mattress Pressure Care

- The ComfiMotion Memory Foam mattress contours to the user's body, providing personalised comfort and transitional pressure relief.
 - Triple-Layered Foam: Top Layer: Immersive visco-elastic, Middle Layer: High resilience foam for support and pressure redistribution, Base Layer: Strong base support for maximum durability
 - Pressure Care Incontinence Cover: Breathable, 4-way stretch waterproof cover to reduce shear, friction and maintain skin micro-climate
 - Integrated Side Walls: Increase roll resistance at the bed edge and assist users, partners, or carers with extra rigidity to ease bed entry and exit
 - Contoured Immersion: Specially layered memory foam provides contoured immersion for support and pressure relief
 - Engineered for movement: Cutouts in sidewall of mattress facilitate bed profiling









Code	Description	Length	Width	Height	SWL
BEM469930*	Memory Foam Mattress - Pressure Care - Long Single	2030	920	200	180kg
BEM469940	Memory Foam Mattress - Pressure Care - King Single	2030	1070	200	180kg
BEM469942	Memory Foam Mattress - Pressure Care - Long Double	2030	1370	200	360kg
BEM469944	Memory Foam Mattress - Pressure Care - Queen	2030	1520	200	360kg

^{*}DVA AB14 NDIS 05 043306803 0103 1 2

53

Aspire ComfiMotion Pocket Spring Mattress





- The ComfiMotion Pocket Spring mattress offers zoned support springs that respond and contour to the individual body shape to improve comfort, maximising support and sleep quality.
 - **Transitional layered pocket springs** arranged in weight activated support zones
 - Integrated side-walls create roll resistance at the bed edge and provide extra rigidity to ease bed entry and exit
 - Luxuriously soft pillow top layer provides a plush immersive feeling complimented by the responsive pocket springs





Code	Description	Length	Width	Height	SWL
BEM469800*	Pocket Spring Mattress - Long Single	2030	920	240	180kg
BEM469810*	Pocket Spring Mattress - King Single	2030	1070	240	180kg
BEM469820	Pocket Spring Mattress - Long Double	2030	1370	240	360kg
BEM469830	Pocket Spring Mattress - Queen	2030	1520	240	360kg

^{*}DVA AB14 NDIS 05_043306803_0103_1_2

Aspire ComfiMotion Allure Headboard





- Stylish headboard to fit the ComfiMotion bed collection
- Subtle square padded design

Code	Description	Colour
BEA830120	Allure Headboard - Long Single	Portobello Grey
BEA830130	Allure Headboard - King Single	Portobello Grey
BEA830132	Allure Headboard - Long Double	Portobello Grey
BEA830134	Allure Headboard - Queen	Portobello Grey
BEA830136	Allure Headboard - King	Portobello Grey
DVA AR10 NIDIS	05 181200711 0103 1 2	

Aspire ComfiMotion Allure Headboard Pivoting





- Stylish pivoting headboard to fit the ComfiMotion bed collection
- Subtle square padded design

Code	Description	Colour		
BEA830150	Pivoting Allure Headboard - Long Single	Portobello Grey		
BEA830152	Pivoting Allure Headboard - King Single	Portobello Grey		
BEA830154	Pivoting Allure Headboard - Long Double	Portobello Grey		
BEA830156	Pivoting Allure Headboard - Queen	Portobello Grey		
NDIS 05_181200711_0103_1_2				

Aspire ComfiMotion Chesterfield Headboard





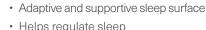
- Stylish headboard to fit ComfiMotion bed collection
- · Chesterfield padded design

Description	Colour
Chesterfield Headboard - Long Single	Portobello Grey
Chesterfield Headboard - King Single	Portobello Grey
Chesterfield Headboard - Long Double	Portobello Grey
Chesterfield Headboard - Queen	Portobello Grey
Chesterfield Headboard - King	Portobello Grey
	Chesterfield Headboard - Long Single Chesterfield Headboard - King Single Chesterfield Headboard - Long Double Chesterfield Headboard - Queen

DVA AB19 NDIS 05_181200711_0103_1_2

Breeze Pillow

aspire ComfiMotion°





•	Accommodates side and
	back sleepers

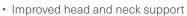
Code	Description
BEP050100	ComfiMotion Breeze Pillow

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Plush Pillow

aspire ComfiMotion°







Code	Description
BEP050110	ComfiMotion Plush Pillow

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Partner Handset



aspire ComfiMotion°

aspire ComfiMotion°

· Allows double and queen beds to be operated from either side of the bed

Code	Description
BEA830213	Partner Handset for Activ Care Bed

NDIS 05_181200711_0103_1_2

Simplified Handset



aspire ComfiMotion°

· For clients with reduced cognitive ability

Code	Description
BEA830214	Simplified Handset for Activ Care Bed

NDIS 05_181200711_0103_1_2

Split King **Upgrade Kit**

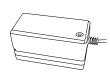


• Ensures simultaneous Hi-Lo platform movement whilst still allowing individual positioning requirements when beds are in partner configuration

Code	Description
BEA830230	Split King Upgrade Kit for Activ Care Bed

NDIS 05_181200711_0103_1_2





- of a power outage Designed to be used in conjunction
- with ComfiMotion bed collection

Code	Description
BEB046590	Activ Care Beds
BEA830220	Care & Relax Beds (shown)

NDIS 05_181200711_0103_1_2

Crook Handle **Bed Stick**





- Provides multiple grip points to assist repositioning in bed, and safe entry and exit
- · Designed to be used in conjunction with ComfiMotion bed collection

Code	Description
BEA830200	Crook Handle for Care Bed
BEA830211	Crook Handle for Activ Care bed

DVA AB08 NDIS 05_181200711_0103_1_2

Bed Rail





repositioning and bed mobility Designed to be used in conjunction with ComfiMotion bed collection

Code	Description
BEA830210	Bed Rail for Care Bed
BEA830212	Bed Rail for Activ Care bed

DVA AB09 NDIS 05_181200711_0103_1_2

Extendable Side Rail



· Side rail extends in length towards the foot end of the bed allowing for customisable side safety support

aspire ComfiMotion°

Code	Description
BEA830205	Extendable Bed Rail for Activ Care Bed

NDIS 05_181200711_0103_1_2

Universal 3/4 Folding Side Rails





- Adaptable to fit many bed frames
- Prevents falls from bed
- Fold safely down and out of the way when not in use

Code	Description
BEA830212	Universal 3/4 Folding Side Rails

NDIS 05 181200711 0103 1 2

Aspire Lifestyle Community Care Bed





- **Highly Adjustable:** Five electrically adjustable functions to suit all comfort and positioning needs
- Four Total Lock Castors: Safely locate the bed and prevent castor roll and directional rotation
- Transportable Design: Tool free with no requirement to remove electronics during assembly and set-up, ensuring quick and easy readiness upon delivery or for transporation and storage. (Bed comes pre-assembled in the upright transport configuration shown, including transport brackets. Simply wheel the bed from the carton.)
- High low, backrest 60°, knee bend 30°,
 Trendelenburg 10.5°, combined backrest knee bend
- · Optional Accessories:
 - 3/4 Length Folding Side Rails
 - Full Length Laminate Side Rails

Recommended Mattress: Lifecomfort Deluxe AC (BEM046510)









Code	Description		erall igth	Overall Width	Bed Height	Mattress Dimensions	Folded Dimensions
BEB046030	Lifestyle Community Care Bed - Single 2220		- 2370	995	245 - 645	2000 x 900 x 150	405 x 995 x 1165
BEB046040	Lifestyle Community Care Bed - King Single	2220	- 2370	1155	245 - 645	2030 x 1050 x 150	405 x 1155 x 1165
BEA016586*	Bed Side Rails - 3/4 Folding		BEA0	29863**	Bed Side R	ails - Full Length - S	ublime Teak
BEA029864**	Bed Side Rail - Extension Kit - Sublime Teak		BEA0	16592*	Bed IV Pole	e - Lifestyle Commur	nity Beds
BEA016596*	BEA016596* Bed Self Help Pole - Lifestyle Community		BEA0	29855*	Bed End Sh	nrouds - King Single	
BEA029850* Bed End Shrouds - Single							
DVA ADOL AIDIO OF 101010111 0100 1 0 405 101000711 0100 1 0 4405 100015111 0100 1 0							

DVA AB01 NDIS 05_181210111_0103_1_2 *05_181200711_0103_1_2 **05_180315111_0103_1_2

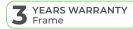
Aspire MAXI Lifestyle Community Care Bed





- Electric Folding: One touch electric folding design, no need for manual setup or disassembly
- **Highly Adjustable:** Five electrically adjustable functions to suit all comfort and positioning needs
- Four Total Lock Castors: Safely locate the bed and prevent castor roll and directional rotation
- Strong Frame with Linak electronics and handset
- Portable Bariatric Solution with large 400kg SWL
- High low, backrest 60°, knee bend 30°,
 Trendelenburg 10.5°, combined backrest knee bend
- Optional Accessories:
 - 3/4 Length Folding Side Rails
- Recommended Mattress: Lifecomfort MAXI Lifestyle Super King Single (BEM046710)











Code	Description	Overall Length	Overall Width	Bed Height	Mattress Dimensions	Folded Dimensions
BEB046020 MAXI Lifestyle Community - Super King Single		2290	1360	330 - 730	2060 x 1150 x 200	415 x 1360 x 1270
BEM046710 Lifestyle MAXI Mattress - Super King Single					2060 x 1150 x 200	
BEA016586* Bed Side Rails - 3/4 Folding		BEAC	29868*	Bed Side Ra	ails - Full Length - Su	ıblime Teak - MAXI
BEA016592*	Bed IV Pole - Lifestyle Community Beds	BEAC	16598*	Bed Self He	lp Pole - Maxi Lifesty	le Community

NDIS 05_181210111_0103_1_2 *05_181200711_0103_1_2

Aspire Floorline Bed

- · Exceptionally Low Height: Industry-leading low height of 75mm with full ground clearance and telescoping beds ends
- Adjustable Entry/Exit Height: Allows safe ingress/egress height to be set for each resident
- Smart Descent for Safety: A brief pause at low height for caregivers to check feet or objects clear from obstruction
- · Backrest Auto-Regression: Minimises shear forces on the spine and sacral areas, reducing abdominal compression when the backrest is raised
- One-Touch Chair Positioning: Enhances social interaction, aids respiratory and cardiopulmonary function, and provides a comfortable position for sitting, dining, and transfers
- Fast and Easy Setup: No tools required
- Built-In Bed Extension: length extension of 100 200mm ensures a comfortable fit for users of various heights
- Modern Design: Natural timbers easily customised to suit interior designs
- Air Mattress Pump Holder: Positioned on foot board
- Simple and Safe Transport Mode: Delivered in transport mode (pictured) with no need for additional trolleys









) aspire

Floorline Bed Handset

Pull-apart for transport

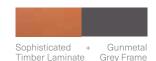
Floorline











Code	Description	Overall Length	Overall Width	Bed Height	Backrest Angle	Knee Break Angle	Trendelenburg	Max Patient Weight
BEB046070	Floorline Bed - Single	2255 - 2455	950	775 - 1145	0-71°	0 - 47°	-11°/+11°	180kg
BEB046080	Floorline Bed - King Single	2255 - 2455	1100	775 - 1145	0-71°	0 - 47°	-11°/+11°	180kg

NDIS 05_181210811_0103_1_2

Aspire Rotating Bed

- · Tool free: Folding and unfolding feature
- Adjustable Comfort: Backrest angle: 70°, Thigh rest angle: 35° Electrically operated adjustments for backrest, knee break, height, rotation, and tilt
- Aluminium Side Rails Standard: Compliant with IEC 60601-2-52 standards, for use as a normal care bed
- Enhanced Mobility: Handrails to assist with transfers onto and off bed
- User-Friendly Controls: 12-button handset with LED illumination for the visually impaired
- Versatile Design: Bed rotates 90° to transform into a chair
- Assisted Transfers: Chair tilts forward to aid in transitioning between sitting and standing
- Safety Features: Bed will not tilt unless fully rotated
- Comfort and Support: Auto-regression function and a weight limit of 180kg (28st)
- Height Adjustability: Height variation from 400 to 730mm
- Reverse-Trendelenburg Tilt: 10.5° tilt for added comfort
- · Customisable Rotation: Can rotate either left or right
- · Recommended Mattress: Aspire Rotating Bed Mattress -3 Layer Pressure Care (BEM046714) sold separately









Rotating Bed Mattress

Folds for transport

Siderails and self help pole as standard











Code	Description	Overall Length	Overall Width	Bed Height
BEB046045	Aspire Rotating Bed - King Single	2350	1050	400 - 730
BEM046714*	Aspire Rotating Bed Mattress - 3 Laver Pressure Care			

NDIS 05 181210811 0103 1 2 *05 043306803 0103 1 2

Aged Care Beds



The Benefits of Floorline Beds



Floorline care beds are designed to offer resident safety and comfort as well as versatility of use, making them an ideal choice for aged care facilities. But they can just as easily be used as a normal hi-lo bed. The point is, the bed remains in place and adjusts to suit the acuity of the resident.



Low Height When Needed: These beds can often be lowered to as close as 50 - 110mm from the floor, significantly reducing the risk of falls and easing resident anxiety, especially for those who may be prone to restlessness or confusion. But they are also a standard bed too. They are everything in one place!



Adjustable Height for Safe Transfers: Floorline beds can be easily adjusted, allowing caregivers and medical staff to perform safe and efficient transfers. This feature also provides easy access for treatment and care, ensuring that residents receive the attention they need without compromising their safety.



Trendelenburg Function: Aidacare beds offer Trendelenburg function as standard, enabling the bed to be tilted to aid blood flow and drainage. This feature is particularly beneficial for residents with specific medical needs, providing an added layer of care.



Seating Function: One Touch Chair Positioning improves social interaction, assists respiratory and cardio pulmonary function and creates a comfortable position for sitting, dining and transfers.



Complete Clearance for Hoists: Featuring market leading low height whilst maintaining full under-bed clearance for hoists and for cleaning staff.



Single or King Single Sizes: Available in both single and king single sizes, Aidacare's beds cater to different space requirements and resident needs, offering flexibility in room configurations. Aidacare also offers long single adaptor kits to provide flexibility to scale up or down as required.

These features make Floorline aged care beds a top choice for facilities focused on maximising safety, comfort, and care for their residents.

Aidacare FL250 Floorline Bed



Experience a premium sleeping experience with our FL250 Floorline Bed. Pair it with a selection of soft furnishings to suit the modern home and facility environments.



Infinite Positioning









SEATED



TRENDELENBURG

HI LO

BACK RAISE

LEG RAISE

FL250 Floorline Bed Single King Single BEB046100 BEB046150 **Mattress Dimensions** 2000 x 900 2000 x 1060 Overall Width 900 1060 Overall Length 2088 - 2288 2088 - 2288 Length Extension 100 - 200 100 - 200 **Height Range** 110 - 740 110 - 740 **Product Weight** 105kg 115kg

DVA AB01 NDIS 05_181210111_0103_1_2

Standard Bed Ends Como Radius



Code	Description
BEB048700	Sublime Teak - Single
BEB048710	Sublime Teak - King Single
BEB048701	Milano Walnut - Single
BEB048711	Milano Walnut - King Single
NDIS 05 18120	0711 0103 1 2

Standard Side Panels



Code	Description
BEB046240	Sublime Teak - FL250
BEB046250	Milano Walnut - FL250
NDIS 05 18031	5111 0103 1 2

Scan QR Code to view the FL250 Bed brochure









•	Low Height: With it's impressive low height of
	110mm, injury to the resident can be significantly
	reduced or avoided in the event of a fall from bed,
	therefore reducing the need for side-rails

- Attendant Control Panel: Allows caregivers functional control and the ability to lock out certain bed functions from being operated via the handset
- Underbed Clearance: Market leading 110mm low height whilst maintaining full ground clearance
- ExitSafe: By pushing the ExitSafe button the FL250 moves to a flat and ergonomic position at the optimum height for resident ingress / exit
- BrakeFirst: Brakes automatically lock when bed reaches it's lowest height. Brakes are located within the footprint of the bed, minimising any trip hazard for the caregiver and resident alike. Brakes are easily accessible at all heights
- SmartDescent: Bed lowering speed is reduced once the bed reaches 300mm maximising carer potential to remove obstacles as the bed lowers to the floor
- **Underbed Lighting:** Creates a gentle halo around the bed to reduce falls risk and improve carer safety
- Auto-Regression: AutoRegression in the backrest and leg section helps to reduce sacral pressure, shear forces and abdominal compression during bed profiling
- Rapid Hi-Lo: Takes 26 seconds
- · Sprung wall buffers
- Directional Lock Castors

Aidacare FL250 Options & Accessories



Full Length Telescopic Rails (1/3 Rail + 2/3 Rail)





1/3 Rail with 2/3 Decorative Trim shown with the rail lowered and raised

Telescopic Rails

One-handed operation to lift and lower rails. Rails discretely lower behind laminate boards when not in use. The full length, 1/3 or 2/3 configurations can be mounted individually or together. Minimum bed height changes to 275mm when rails have been installed.

Code	Description
BEB048800	2x 1/3 Rail + 2x 2/3 Rail - FL250 - Sublime Teak (Full Length T/S Rails)
BEB048805	2x 1/3 Rail + 2x 2/3 Rail - FL250 - Milano Walnut (Full Length T/S Rails)
BEB048810	2x 1/3 Rail + 2x 2/3 Decorative Trim - FL250 - Sublime Teak
BEB048815	2x 1/3 Rail + 2x 2/3 Decorative Trim - FL250 - Milano Walnut
BEB048820	2x 2/3 Rail + 2x 1/3 Decorative Trim - FL250 - Sublime Teak
BEB048825	2x 2/3 Rail + 2x 1/3 Decorative Trim - FL250 - Milano Walnut

NDIS 05_181200711_0103_1_2



Full Length Rails

Code	Description
BEB048785	Set of 4 - FL250/FLX - Sublime Teak
BEB048790	Set of 4 - FL250/FLX - Milano Walnut
BEB048795	Set of 4 - FL250/FLX - Custom

NDIS 05_181200711_0103_1_2



Bed Rail Protector

Code	Description
BEA010778	Mesh - Full Length Side Rails - FL250/FLX

NDIS 05_181200711_0103_1_2

Optional Accessories





















	Code	Description
1	BEA030055	EasyMove Transport System - FL250/FLX
2	BEB046525	Split Folding Grab Rails (Pair) - FL250/FLX
3	BEB046520	Grab/Assist Bar - Folding (Single) - FL250
4	BEB046540*	Self Help Pole - FL250
5	BEB046530	IV Pole - FL250
6	BEB046500**	King Single Conversion Kit - FL250

	Code	Description
7	BEB046616	USB Port Upgrade Kit - FL250/FLX
8	BEA030030	Handset Holder - FL250/FLX
9	BEB046630	Directional Castor - FL250/FLX
10	BEB046592	Battery Backup - FL250/FLX
	BEB046235**	Acute Conversion Kit (Single Only) - FL250

Aidacare FLX Floorline Bed



Designed with a budget in mind, the FLX applies many of the clinical principles of the FL250 bed, but with a more economical price point and at a 100mm floorline height.



Infinite Positioning











HI LO

BACK RAISE

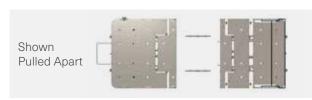
LEG RAISE

SEATED

TRENDELENBURG

Code BEB048600 BEB048610 Mattress Dimensions 2000 x 900 2000 x 1060	
Mattress Dimensions 2000 x 900 2000 x 1060	
Wattress Dimensions 2000 x 500 2000 x 1000	
Overall Width 964 1124	
Overall Length 2130 - 2330 2130 - 2330	
Length Extension 100 - 200 100 - 200	
Height Range 100 - 750 100 - 750	
Product Weight 105kg 115kg	

NDIS 05_181210811_0103_1_2













- Ultra Low Height: Market leading 100mm low height whilst maintaining full ground clearance
- Attendant Control Panel: Allows caregivers functional control and the ability to lock out certain bed functions from being operated via the handset
- **Underbed Clearance:** Full clearance under the bed minimises the risk of cord impingement and protects flooring from damage
- Custom Entry/Exit Height Function: Set the exact safe transfer height for each resident
- SmartDescent: Bed lowering speed is reduced once the bed reaches 300mm maximizing carer potential to remove obstacles as the bed lowers to the floor
- **Underbed Lighting:** Creates a gentle halo around the bed to reduce falls risk and improve carer safety
- Pull Apart Capability: The bed can be disassembled into two sections, offering improved storage and portability
- Backrest Auto-Regression: Reduce sacral pressure, shear forces and abdominal compression during bed profiling
- BrakeFirst: Brakes automatically lock when bed reaches it's lowest height. Brakes are located within the footprint of the bed, minimising any trip hazard for the caregiver and resident alike. Brakes are easily accessible at all heights



For full details on the Aidacare FLX Floorline Bed, please refer to the brochure on our website.



Scan QR Code to view the brochure online

Aidacare FLX Options & Accessories

Standard Bed Ends Como Radius

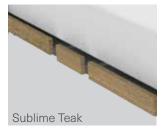


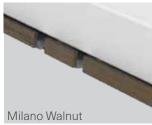


Code	Description
BEB048700	Sublime Teak - Single
BEB048710	Sublime Teak - King Single
BEB048701	Milano Walnut - Single
BEB048711	Milano Walnut - King Single

NDIS 05_181200711_0103_1_2

Standard Side Panels





Code	Description
BEB046265	Sublime Teak - FLX
BEB046275	Milano Walnut - FLX
NDIS 05 180315	5111 0103 1 2

Full Length Rails



Code	Description
BEB048785	Set of 4 - FL250/FLX - Sublime Teak
BEB048790	Set of 4 - FL250/FLX - Milano Walnut
BEB048795	Set of 4 - FL250/FLX - Custom
BEBC46620	Set of 4 - Bed End Hardware EL 250/ELX - Custom

Bed Rail Protector



Code	Description
BEA010778	Mesh - Full Length Side Rails - FL250/FLX

Optional Accessories



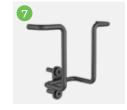
















No.	Code	Description
1	BEA030055	EasyMove Transport System - FL250/FLX
2	BEB046525	Split Folding Grab Rails (Pair) - FL250/FLX
3	BEA829140	Self Help Pole - FLX
4	BEB029710	IV Pole - FLX
5	BEB046505	King Single Conversion Kit - FLX

No.	Code	Description
6	BEB046616	USB Port Upgrade Kit - FL250/FLX
7	BEA030030	Handset Holder - FL250/FLX
8	BEB046630	Directional Castor - FL250/FLX
9	BEB046592	Battery Backup - FL250/FLX

Bedroom

The Aidacare AC4 bed is the perfect blend of function and durability, providing a reliable sleeping solution for your residents.



- Designed for carers and residents: TiMotion electronics are up to 20% faster than other brands, saving carers time. Simple and intuitive handset is easy to operate
- Cable management: Ensures cables are kept safely out of the way, minimising damage and downtime
- Infection control: Wipe clean mattress platform allows easy cleaning for infection control compliance
- Wall protection: Wall locator bar included and the bed rises vertically, thereby minimising costly wall collisions while maximising functional bedroom space at the foot-end
- Easy access Control Box: The control box is located conveniently within reach underneath the foot section, allowing easy access for maintenance staff

- 125mm twin castors: Offer lower rolling resistance for easier bed repositioning
- Central Locking Total & Directional: Activated centrally via an easily accessible full-width foot pedal, push down for total lock, or lift up for directional lock to facilitate safe and easy tracking through corridors and doorways
- Personalised sleeping solution: Quick attaching and easily removable head and foot boards
- Mattress Platform Extension: 200mm for taller residents
- Optional Finishings: Allure upholstered surround

Optional Accessories



Padded Surround Kit Single BEA829150 King Single BEA829160



Self Help Pole BEA829140



IV Pole BEA029710



Universal 3/4
Folding Side Rails
BEA829100



Battery Backup GSP405130



Scan QR Code to view the AC4 Bed brochure









Code	Description	Mattress Dimensions	External Length	External Width	Height Range	Backrest Angle	Knee Raise	Product Weight
BEB050400	Single	2000 x 900	2100 - 2300	920	300 - 750	70°	40°	112kg
BEB050410	King Single	2000 x 1060	2100 - 2300	1070	300 - 750	70°	40°	116kg

Optional Accessories: NDIS 05_181200711_0103_1_2

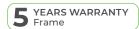
Careline Huntington's Bed Electric







- German made Hi-Lo electrically adjustable bed with rounded edges and robust, waterproof vinyl covers
- · Fully padded at head, feet and sides with no gaps to ensure safety
- Electronically powered sides
- · Lockable castors with foot control
- · For Community and Nursing homes





YEAR WARRANTY Handset, Cables & Soft Goods



Code	Description	External Width	Bed Height Range	Mattress Dimensions	Backrest Incline/Decline	Knee Bend Incline/Decline
BEB046010	Huntington's Bed - Electric	900 - 1100	430 - 610	2000 x 900	0 - 55°	0 - 40°

NDIS 05_181210111_0103_1_2

Aspire Bed Moving Trolleys



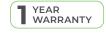
- To transport most hospital and aged care beds
- Adjustable bed retaining arms
- Removable uprights that can be stored on base (flat pack)
- 100mm lockable castors and an anti-tip bar
- · Robust lightweight construction
- For moving one-piece beds (long single to queen sizes) over relatively flat and even terrain
- Requires at least two people to safely handle double or queen size beds or when moving over rough terrain

No.	Code	Description
1	BEA824129	Moving Trolley with Winch

NDIS 05_181200711_0103_1_2



- · Bed Moving Trolley has a narrow base and easily manoeuvres within small corridors making home bed deliveries safer and easier
- · Pull-out bar provides additional stability



No.	Code	Description
2	BEA824130	Bed Moving Trolley
3	BEA824205	Bed Moving Trolley - Adjustable Fastening
	BEA824206	Winch Upgrade Kit

NDIS 05_181200711_0103_1_2

Hospital Beds

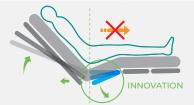


Malvestio Aria ICU Bed



- Incentro System: Combined back and pelvic adjustment nullifies horizontal forces reducing sheer forces and lowering the risk of pressure injury
- Transport Indicator: Orange light indicates an unsafe mattress platform height (and green means it is safe) for transport
- Brake Indicator: Once connected to power, an alarm sound alerts nursing staff if the bed remains 'Un-Braked'
- Lateral tilting patient surface programmable for individual patient needs between +/-18°
- Radio transparent patient surface for fluoroscopic examinations and x-rays
- Intuitive control panels within the gas-assisted folding sides provide fast and effective positioning of the patient support surface
- Integrated weigh scale
- DeltaDrive powered wheel allows ease of movement of bed by care staff with an easy toggle operation from the head end of the bed
- Standard Accessories (included):
 - IV Pole (BEA825101)
 - Self Help Pole (BEA825090)
 - Oxygen Bottle Holder (BEA825092)
 - Folding Monitor Tray (BEA825094)





Incentro System



Scan QR Code to view ARIA ICU Bed brochure





YEAR WARRANTY
Handset & Cables



Code	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height	Backrest Angle	Knee Break Angle	Leg Section	Trendelenburg	Castor Size	Product Weight
BEB050160	2200 - 2400	990	460 - 820	0° - 63°	0° - 30°	-16 - +16°	+/-17°	150	185kg

ARTG - 357377

Malvestio Delta 4 Ward Bed





- Incentro System: Combined back and pelvic adjustment nullifies horizontal forces reducing sheer forces and lowering the risk of pressure injury
- Transport Indicator: Orange light indicates an unsafe mattress platform height (green means safe) for transport
- Brake Indicator: Once connected to power, an alarm sound alerts the nursing staff if the bed remains 'Un-Braked'
- Safe exit control moves the mattress platform to the minimum height and lifts the backrest to facilitate the patient getting up from the bed
- Removable headboard/footboard for emergency operations
- · Electric foot pedals and electric adjustable footrest
- X-ray compatible bed platform
- · Standard Inclusions:
 - IV Pole (BEA825101)
 - Self Help Pole (BEA825090)
- Optional Accessories:
- Oxygen Bottle Holder (BEA825092)
- Folding Monitor Tray (BEA825094)



YEARS WARRANTY Frame



YEAR WARRANTY Handset & Cables



Code	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height	Backrest Angle	Knee Break Angle	Leg Section	Castor Size	Product Weight
BEB050140	2200 - 2400	990	390 - 790	0° - 65°	0° - 30°	-10 - +10°	125	125kg
BEB050155 with Weigh Scale	2200 - 2400	990	390 - 790	0° - 65°	0° - 30°	-10 - +10°	125	125kg
BEB050145 with Delta Drive (Foot End)	2200 - 2400	990	390 - 790	0° - 65°	0° - 30°	-10 - +10°	125	125kg
BEB050146 with Delta Drive (Head End)	2200 - 2400	990	390 - 790	0° - 65°	0° - 30°	-10 - +10°	125	125kg
BEB050150 with Weigh Scale & Delta Drive (Foot End)	2200 - 2400	990	390 - 790	0° - 65°	0° - 30°	-10 - +10°	125	125kg
BEB050151 with Weigh Scale & Delta Drive (Head End)	2200 - 2400	990	390 - 790	0° - 65°	0° - 30°	-10 - +10°	125	125kg

ARTG - 357377

Malvestio Botero Bariatric Ward Bed





- Backrest Autoregression reduces compression of the thoracic and abdominal areas as the backrest is raised and alleviates shear and pressure
- Attendant control panel with intuitive pre-programmed single touch functions for speed and simplicity
- Width extension to 100mm and 200mm for platform and headboards
- · Central locking 150mm Tente castors with integrated directional lock
- Folding side rails
- · Removable width adjustable head and foot panels
- · Compatible with all leading bed movers
- · Optional Accessories:
 - Static Mattress with Extension Bolsters (BEM050200)
 - Oxygen Bottle Holder (BEA825105)
 - Telescopic IV Pole (BEA825101)
- Self Help Pole (BEA825100)











Code	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height	Backrest Angle	Knee Bend	Patient Surface Length	Patient Surface Width	Trendelenburg	Castor Size
BEB050200	2260 - 2440	1020 - 1220	380 - 850	0° - 70°	0° - 30°	2000 - 2180	1020 - 1220	-17° / 17°	150
BEM050200	Malvestio Bot	ero Static Matt	ress with Ex	tension Bols	ters - 2000) x 1220 x 200n	nm - SWL 400k	.g	

Aidacare FL250 Floorline Acute Bed

- Aidacare FL250 Beds are designed and manufactured in compliance with International Medical Device Safety standard IEC60601-1, IEC60601-2-52. All electronics are designed for use in Acute Care environments and comply with relevant Electrical Safety Standards
- SmartDescent automatically slows descent speed allowing possible impingements to be identified and moved
- · Auto-regression in backrest and knee break for shear-force reduction
- Chair Positioning improves pressure management and respiration and more comfortable dining and sitting
- Molded Plastic Bed Ends are easily removed for improved response times
- Underbed lighting provides enhanced night navigation for falls prevention
- Mattress retainers located at sides and foot end (extendable)
- · Foot activated In-line brakes are colour coded for enhanced usability
- Control panel convenient mobile nurse control panel with CPR functionality for efficient care delivery
- CPR Position within 10 seconds using the electronic CPR function on handset or nurse control panel



Folding Side Rail





aidacare



Scan QR Code for more information









Code	Description	Patient Surface	Overall Width	Length Extension	Patient Surface Height	Backrest Range	Knee Bend	Mattress Platform	Castors	Product Weight
BEB046100	Single	2000 x 900	900	100 / 200	110 - 740	0 - 60°	0 - 35°	4 Sections	75	105kg
BEB046150	King Single	2000 x 1060	1060	100 / 200	110 - 740	0 - 60°	0 - 35°	4 Sections	75	115kg
BEB046235	235 Acute Conversion Kit - Aidacare FL250 Floorline Bed (Single only)									

ARTG - 297924

Ward & Clinic Equipment Range

At Aidacare, we offer a comprehensive range of products designed to meet the high demands of clinical environments. Whether you're outfitting a hospital, aged care facility, or home healthcare setting, we provide reliable, durable, and innovative solutions that support both healthcare professionals and patients.

- Patient Trolleys (page 347)
- Maternity (page 349)
- Trolleys & Carts (page 351)
- · Examination & Treatment Equipment (page 359)
- · Smart Medical Carts (page 362)
- · Secure Medication Management (page 365)

For a tailored selection of clinical products, scan the QR Code below to explore the Aidacare Hospital Catalogue. For products to suit specific needs, please contact your local Aidacare representative.



Aidacare Hospital Catalogue



Aspire Lifecomfort® Foam & Hybrid Mattresses



Standard Features of Aspire Lifecomfort® Mattresses



INFECTION CONTROL

Welded seams and waterfall over zippers on mattress covers



4-SIDED ZIPPER

Easily removable cover for effective cleaning



HOSPITAL GRADE

Suitable for bleach concentrations up to 10,000ppm



CARRY HANDLE

Integrated handles for safe manual handling



4-WAY STRETCH WATERPROOF FABRIC

For enhanced shear mitigation and friction reduction



IMMERSION

Surface cradles and contours around the user for personalised pressure relief and comfort



ANTI MICROBIAL

Hospital grade foam is treated for anti microbial resistance

Life Cycle & Compliance

Warranty: 5 years Foam | 5 years Cover Machine Washable Covers: Up to 95° Durability + Performance: ISO 3385 Safe Working Load Verified: AS/NZ 2282



Flame Retardant Foam + Covers: AS/NZ 4088.1 Cribs 5 TGA: Lifecomfort Mattresses are registered in the ARTG, AUST R ARTG 288486









Lifecomfort® Standard

- This dual layered mattress with visco-elastic (memory foam) upper is an
 economical comfort solution for in home use by light weight users
- · Soft and supportive surface designed is ideal for palliative care
- Optional adaptation of the Lifecomfort Standard Mattress to include side wall support to help minimise the risk of falls from bed



aspire LIFECOMFORT*

FOAM LAYERS

Immersive Surface Immersive visco-elastic









Code	Description	Length	Width	Height	Safety Sides
BEM046410	Lifecomfort Standard - Single	2000	900	130	-
BEM046425	Lifecomfort Standard - Small	1920	820	130	-
BEM046460	Lifecomfort Standard - King Single	2030	1050	130	-
BEM046475	Lifecomfort Standard - Safety Sides - Single	1940	900	130	220

DVA AB14 NDIS 05_043306003_0103_1_2

Lifecomfort® Deluxe

 Three generous 50mm foam layers including the visco-elastic (memory foam) top layer, provides users with an immersive, pressure relieving support surface and lasting comfort

aspire LIFECOMFORT°

FOAM LAYERS

Immersive Surface 50mm Immersive visco-elastic

Comfort Layer 50mm
High resilience foam for support and pressure redistribution









aspire LIFECOMFORT'



Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
BEM046510	Lifecomfort Deluxe - Single	2000	900	150
BEM046525	Lifecomfort Deluxe - Small	1920	820	150
BEM046455	Lifecomfort Deluxe - King Single	2030	1050	150

DVA AB14 NDIS 05_043306003_0103_1_2

Lifecomfort® Pressure Reducing

- Visco-elastic (memory foam) top layer and four layers of immersive comfort and support for users requiring additional pressure relief
- Integrated sidewalls create roll resistance at the bed edge and provide extra rigidity to assist bed entry and exit

FOAM LAYERS

Immersive Surface 40mm Immersive visco-elastic

Comfort Layer 40mm
Plush support layer catering to smaller, lighter weight users

Support Layer 40mm
High resilience foam for support and pressure redistribution

Safety & Support Layer 40mm Strong base support for maximum durability

Integrated Side Walls 30mm Strong rigid side layers for transfer efficiency and safety









Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
BEM046610*	Lifecomfort Pressure Reducing - Single	2000	900	150
BEM046625*	Lifecomfort Pressure Reducing - Small	1920	820	150
BEM046660*	Lifecomfort Pressure Reducing - King Single	2030	1050	150
BEM046675	Lifecomfort Pressure Reducing - Double	2030	1370	150
BEM046680	Lifecomfort Pressure Reducing - Queen	2030	1520	150

^{*}DVA AB14 NDIS 05_043306003_0103_1_2

Lifecomfort® Premier Care





- Visco-elastic (memory foam) top layer and three layers of immersive support
- · Designed to follow the contouring profile of an adjustable bed, the reinforced hinged sidewalls assist transfer efficiency and accentuate the sleep surface edge
- · Higher SWL offers greater scope of managing larger residents and respite services

FOAM LAYERS

Immersive Surface 50mm Immersive visco-elastic

Comfort Layer 50mm High resilience foam for diverse user weight distribution



Integrated Side Walls Strong rigid side layers for transfer efficiency and safety









Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
BEM046725	Lifecomfort Premier Care - Single	2000	900	150
BEM046730	Lifecomfort Premier Care - King Single	2000	1050	150

NDIS 05_043306003_0103_1_2

Lifecomfort® Acute Care



- · Ultra-soft Heel Protection Zone improves pressure relief for vulnerable points
- · By gently tapering the heel area, pressure is redistributed effectively onto the less vulnerable calf area
- · The sidewall assists with patient transfers as well as creates roll resistance at the sleep surface edge



FOAM LAYERS

Immersive Castellated Surface 50mm

Castellated cells offer greater airflow and transitional support



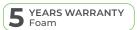
Safety & Support Base 50mm Strong U-shaped base for maximum durability and support

Integrated Side Walls

Strong rigid side layers for transfer efficiency and safety









Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
BEM046615	Lifecomfort Acute Care - Single	1980	880	150
BEM046616	Lifecomfort Acute Care - King Single	2030	1050	150

DVA AB14 NDIS 05_043306003_0103_1_2

Lifecomfort® Premier Acute Care



- MEMair BREEZE™ upper layer for enhanced pressure relief, superior breathability and body temperature regulation
- The triple layering with castellated cells, closely contour to the user's body for optimal pressure redistribution and comfort
- conventional foams





Up to 8x more breathable than





Immersive Surface 50mm Immersive visco-elastic

Castellated Dual Comfort Layer 50mm **CHARLES** Castellated cells for greater airflow and transitional support



Integrated Side Walls



Strong rigid side layers for transfer efficiency and safety









Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
BEM046735*	Lifecomfort Premier Acute Care - Single	2000	900	150
BEM046740	Lifecomfort Premier Acute Care - King Single	2000	1050	150

^{*}DVA AB14 NDIS 05 043306003 0103 1 2









Lifecomfort® MAXI Lifestyle



- A robust support surface designed for larger users up to 350kg
- 3x foam layers for immersion, pressure reduction, comfort and support
- Strengthened side wall foam density to assist with bed entry and exit

FOAM LAYERS

Comfort Layer 50mm

Boosts visco layer efficiency under higher weight loadvs



Safety & Support Base 50mm Strong base support for maximum durability

Integrated Side Walls Strong rigid side layers for transfer efficiency and safety











Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
BEM046710	Lifecomfort Maxi Lifestyle	2060	1150	200

NDIS 05_043306803_0103_1_2

Lifecomfort® Bariatric

- A robust support surface with a visco-elastic (memory foam) top layer provides four layers of immersion and support to users up to 300kg
- Side wall foam density is strengthened to assist heavier users for bed entry and exit

aspire LIFECOMFORT®

FOAM LAYERS

Immersive Surface 25mm Immersive visco-elastic

Comfort Layer 50mm

Boosts visco layer efficiency under higher weight loads

Support Layer 75mm

High resilience foam for diverse user weight and distribution

Safety & Support Base 50mm
Strong base support for maximum durability

Integrated Side Walls

Strong rigid side layers for transfer efficiency and safety









Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
BEM046700	Lifecomfort Bariatric	2030	1050	200

DVA AB14 NDIS 05_043306003_0103_1_2

Lifecomfort® Mattress Extension Bolsters

 Helps your facility deal with the variability of bed lengths reducing the risk of injury to the patient

Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
BEM046762*	Short - 900	100	900	130
BEM046765	Short - 900	100	900	150
BEM046767	Short - 900	100	900	200
BEM046772*	Long - 900	200	900	130
BEM046775	Long - 900	200	900	150
BEM046777	Long - 900	200	900	200
BEM046764*	Short - 1050	100	1050	130
BEM046766	Short - 1050	100	1050	150
BEM046768	Short - 1050	100	1050	200
BEM046774*	Long - 1050	200	1050	130
BEM046776	Long - 1050	200	1050	150
BEM046778	Long - 1050	200	1050	200

^{*}DVA AB19 NDIS 05_043303811_0103_1_2







Lifecomfort® HYBRID Comfort



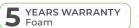
- Hybrid mattress system with foam and air cell combination
- Flexible operation as an immersive foam static support surface or a powered-up alternating pressure support surface
- Visco-elastic (memory foam) top layer for warmth and comfort



- Heal taper with castellated memory foam for pressure injury protection
- Engineered for patient comfort, foam layering effectively supports patient weight from:
 30 - 230kg (Single & King Single)
 - 30 230kg (Single & King Single) 30 - 380kg (Bariatric)













Clinical Assistance Guide

Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
PTM638005	Hybrid Comfort Mattress - Single	1980	895	170
PTM638006	Hybrid Comfort Mattress - King Single	1980	1050	170
PTM638007**	Hybrid Comfort Mattress - Bariatric	1980	1050	170
PTM638030*	Digital Pump - Hybrid Comfort Mattress	320	230	130
PTM638032**	Digital Pump - Hybrid BARI Mattress	320	230	130

DVA AB14 *AB19 NDIS 05_043306211_0103_1_2 *05_043306211_0103_1_2 **05_043306804_0103_1_2

Lifecomfort® Mattress with ROHO Cutout





- Uses standard size ROHO® mattress section (PTM636320) for additional pressure relief in the pelvic section of the mattress
- Support, comfort and pressure reduction all in one
- aspire LIFECOMFORT*
 - Four layer foam support design with side walls for extra stability
 - Full size memory foam overlay
 - 2-way welded waterproof stretch cover
 - 3-sided zip for easy cover removal
 - · Waterfall protective cover for zipper

SWL SYEARS WARRANTY Cover





Note: pictured with (top) and without (standard) optional ROHO® mattress section in place. ROHO® mattress section sold separately.

Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
BEM046720	Pressure Reducing mattress with ROHO® Insert Cut Out	1940	900	150

NDIS 05_043306003_0103_1_2

ROHO® Mattress



- Dry Flotation[®] mattress system allows user to lie or sit comfortably for long periods
- Interconnected and flexible air cells provide protection and relief for user at risk of skin breakdown or already with early stage ulcers
- ROHO
- · Adjustable air pressure to suit user
- Flexibility of cells provides effective friction and shear relief
- Drainage holes allow fluids to escape







Bedsize divided into 4 sections where ROHO Mattress Sections can be applied. 1, 2, 3 or 4 sections can be used in combination with foam sections where risk of pressure is not as critical

Code	Description	Length	Width	Height	SWL
PTM636335*	DRY FLOATATION® Mattress Overlay (4 sections)	1960	860	80	Unlimited
PTM636320*	DRY FLOATATION® Mattress Section (1 section)	490	860	80	Unlimited
PTM636360	Levelling Pad - Long	2032	864	80	100kg
PTM636220	Levelling Pad - Short	508	863	80	100kg
PTM636336**	BARI Mattress Overlay (4 sections)				

^{*}NDIS 05_043306003_0103_1_2_*** 05_043306002_0103_1_2









Aspire Active Air® Mattresses



Pressure Injury prevention and management play a significant part in the overall care of residents and patients in aged and acute care settings. The Active Air range of alternating mattresses has been designed in accordance with the principles of international guidelines around pressure care. These guidelines clarify the key risk factors in Pressure Injury development. The Active Air range is a suitable solution for At-Risk to High-Risk users in all clinical environments.

5 Key Factors of Pressure Injury Prevention



Pressure



Reperfusion (Blood Flow)



Moisture / Microclimate



Shear Forces



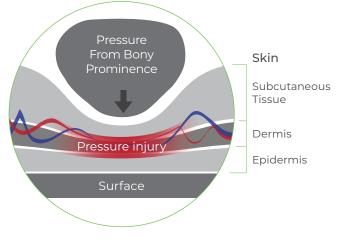
Nutrition

Pressure & Reperfusion

When a person has limited movement, pressure builds up at bony prominences and weight bearing body parts. The pressure leads to the occlusion of small blood vessels, which restricts blood flow and oxygen delivery to the tissue. This causes cell and tissue death, which results in Pressure Injury.

Reperfusion is the flow of oxygenated blood following the relief of pressure.

The Active Air range alternates in a 1-in-2 pattern so that 50% of body weight is relieved of pressure. This 'pressure on / pressure off' cycle encourages reperfusion and facilitates pressure reduction.







Elasticised air cells "rebound" quickly to maximise the pressure-off time.

Moisture / Microclimate

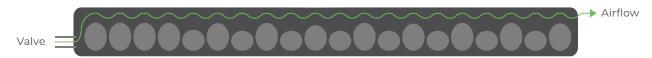
Microclimate refers to temperature and the interface between the skin and a support surface. Higher moisture levels lead to risk of pressure injury and poor skin integrity. Hotter skin requires more oxygen and nutrients. So the objective is to stay cool and dry.

The Active Air Bariatric system (PTM639510) has air cells which directly release air to promote a cool and dry microclimate.

Other Active Air mattresses encourage air flow through the alternating cycle by drawing and pushing air directly into the mattress as the cells inflate and deflate, helping to ventilate and reduce skin heat and moisture.

Multi-stretch vapour permeable covers assist in microclimate management. The high Moisture Vapour Transfer Rate (MVTR) promotes air flow and breathability for optimal skin conditions.





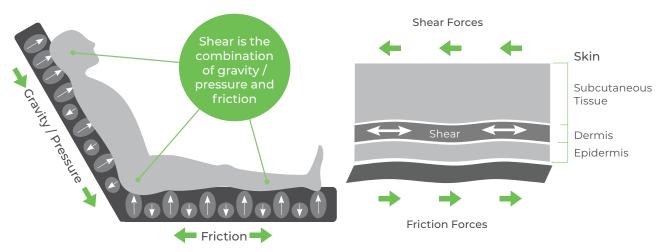
1. European Pressure Ulcer Advisory Panel, National Pressure Injury Advisory Panel and Pan Pacific Pressure Injury Alliance. Prevention and Treatment of Pressure Ulcers/Injuries: Clinical Practice Guideline. The International Guideline. Emily Haesler (Ed.). EPUAP/NPIAP/PPPIA; 2019.

Shear Forces

Shear is a significant cause of Pressure Injury development. Shear is the force created under the skin's surface when friction and pressure cause the top layer of skin to move with a support surface, while the underlying tissue remains stationary or moves in the opposite direction. When exposed to shear, the deeper layers of skin, along with blood vessels, become damaged. Shear forces can become more problematic when the head of the bed is raised.

Friction occurs when two surfaces slide against each other. In terms of pressure care, friction creates resistance between the skin and contact surface. It is a contributing factor to skin shear, which is a significant cause of Pressure Injury.

Multi-stretch covers move with the user, reducing friction and shear, whilst the vapour permeability promotes skin integrity and optimises skin microclimate.



Other Features:

Cell-In-Cell Technology

The alternating air cells contain an internal 'safety cell', which remains fully inflated to protect against 'bottoming out', increasing patient safety and greater surface stability.

AutoStay Band -

Active Air overlays and mattresses feature the AutoStay retention band, which holds cells in place for maximum therapeutic effect.











Aspire Active Air® 4 Mattress Overlay



- The Active Air 4 features COMFORT CONTROL adjustable pressure, allowing caregivers to adjust the pressure to suit the users needs
- An ideal solution for Home Care or Facility environments for users considered to be at risk of pressure injury
- Breathable multi-stretch cover with welded seams and zip protection
- · Variable cycle times: 10, 15 or 20 mins
- Integrated cable management so cables aren't damaged
- · Simple, easy to use semi-digital pump
- Patented cable lock protection to prevent cable disconnection
- Overlays are used in conjunction with a foam mattress











Code	Description	Length	Width	Height	Cells	Static Head Cells	Cell Cycle	Cycle Time
PTM639100	Single	2000	850	100	19	3	1 in 2	10 / 15 / 20 mins
PTM639000*	Rapid Inflation Turbo Pump							

DVA AB14 *AB19 NDIS 05_043306004_0103_1_2

Aspire Active Air® 5 Mattress Overlay



- The Active Air 5 provides an effective solution for higher weight users considered to be at risk of pressure injury
- The Active Air 5 is suitable for use in a wide range of care settings from home care to long term care
- Auto Detect: Based on the user's detected weight, the pump adjusts its output for optimal care
- Intelligent Static Mode: The system automatically reverts to an alternating cycle (after 30 minutes) in the event that static transfer mode is left on
- Breathable multi-stretch cover with welded seams and waterfall zip protection
- Variable cycle times: 10, 15 or 20 mins
- Integrated cable management so cables aren't damaged
- Patented cable lock protection to prevent cable disconnection
- · Overlays are used in conjunction with a foam mattress













Code	Description	Length	Width	Height	Cells	Static Head Cells	Cell Cycle	Cycle Time
PTM639200	Single	2000	850	130	16	3	1 in 2	10 / 15 / 20 mins
PTM639210	King Single	2000	1050	130	16	3	1 in 2	10 / 15 / 20 mins
PTM639000*	Rapid Inflation Turbo Pump							

DVA AB14 *AB19 NDIS 05 043306004 0103 1 2





- · A cost effective mattress replacement solution
- Rapid release CPR allows quick deflation of the mattress, including head cells, in emergencies
- Easy-to-read LCD screen
- Improves workplace safety via integrated power cord management in the mattress cover
- Provides a whisper-quiet sleep environment using innovative pump to reduce noise and vibration
- Improves sleep comfort by passing room temperature air beneath the sleep surface to regulate body temperature
- Prevents fluid and bacterial ingress with welded seams and zip protection
- Multi-stretch cover reduces shear and offers a high moisture vapour transfer rate (MVTR) to control skin microclimate
- Easy to clean mattress cover can be laundered at up to 85°







Code	Description	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height	Number Of Cells	Static Head Cells	Cell Cycle	Cycle Time
PTM639320	Single	2000	900	200	20	3	1 in 2	11
PTM639330	King Single	2000	1050	200	20	3	1 in 2	11

NDIS 05_043306804_0103_1_2

Aspire Active Air® 8 Mattress Replacement





- The Active Air 8 is a dynamic mattress replacement suitable for users at very high risk of pressure injury
- AutoDetect: Pressure output automatically set based on the user's weight and size
- AutoProtect: Air pressure automatically increases to prevent bottoming out when bed head raised to 45°+
- Continuous Low Pressure (CLP): Increases user immersion and envelopment
- Choice of 10, 15, 20, 25 or 30 minute cycle times
- Cell-in-cell technology is a static safety cell layer which maintains full inflation throughout all cycles to prevent bottoming out risk
- Breathable multi-stretch cover with welded seems and zip protection
- · Integrated cable management



Optional Accessory Rapid Inflation Turbo Pump





Code	Description	Length	Width	Height	Cells	Static Head Cells	Cell Cycle	Cycle Time
PTM639300	Single	2000	900	200	20	3	1 in 2	10/15/20/25/30 mins
PTM639310	King Single	2000	1050	200	20	3	1 in 2	10/15/20/25/30 mins
PTM639000*	Rapid Inflation Turbo Pump							

DVA AB14 *AB19 NDIS 05_043306211_0103_1_2









Aspire Active Air® 8 Acute Mattress Replacement



- A dynamic mattress replacement suitable for users at very high risk of pressure injury. Featuring easy to operate lateral air cells to assist with patient turning, the Active Air 8 Acute provides the highest levels of care into acute and long term care environments
- TurnAssist valves located on the side of the mattress engage integrated lateral air cells to tilt the mattress surface by an angle of up to 30°. This improves bed washing, changing of linen and clothing, positioning of manual handling slings/sheets and targeted relief of asymmetric/laterally located pressure areas. Drastically improves WHS outcomes for care workers by minimising manual handling
- Auto Detect: Based on the user's detected weight, the pump adjusts its output for optimal care
- Cell-in-cell technology is a static safety cell layer which maintains full inflation throughout all cycles to prevent bottoming out risk











$\overline{\Delta}$	V

Code	Description	Length	Width	Height	Cells	Static Head Cells	Cell Cycle	Cycle Time
PTM639400T	Single	2000	900	200	24	3	1 in 3	10/15/20/25/30 mins
PTM639410T	King Single	2000	1050	200	24	3	1 in 3	10/15/20/25/30 mins
PTM639000*	Rapid Inflation Turbo Pump							

^{*}DVA AB19 NDIS 05_043306211_0103_1_2

Aspire Active Air® Bari 10 Bariatric Mattress Replacement



- Turning Cycle: With the ability to turn a patient, ensures safe patient transfer and lateral movement
- AutoDetect: Pressure output automatically set based on the user's weight and size
- 1 in 2, 3 or 4 alternating air cycles for acute level therapy for maximum pressure redistribution and wound management
- AutoProtect: Air pressure automatically increases to prevent bottoming out when bed head raised to 45°+
- Continuous Low Pressure (CLP): Increases user immersion and envelopment
- Static safety cell layer maintains full inflation throughout cycle to prevent bottoming out risk
- Pressure Care Outcomes: Intelligent cell design maximises duration of pressure reduction in -alternation cycle











Code	Description	Length	Width	Height	Cells	Static Head Cells	Cell Cycle	Cycle Time
PTM639510	King Single	2000	1070	270	20	3	1 in 2, 3 & 4	10 / 15 / 20 mins
PTM639520	Super King Single	2000	1230	270	20	3	1 in 2, 3 & 4	10 / 15 / 20 mins
PTM639000*	Rapid Inflation Turbo Pump							

^{*}DVA AB19 NDIS 05_043306211_0103_1_2

Aspire Mattresses & Pressure Spectrum

The support system you choose should match the individual's needs. This guide was developed, based on best available evidence, to guide you in choosing the most appropriate Active Air System.

TREATMENT	PREVE	NTATIVE	THERAPEUTIC		
WATERLOW SCORE	<10	10+	15+	20+	
BRADEN SCORE	18-15	14-13	12-10	<9	
USER RISK PROFILE	L Low	M MEDIUM	Н нісн	V VERY HIGH	

TOTAL STREET OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY

Standard	
Deluxe	M
Pressure Reducing	(M)
Premier Care	(M)
Acute Care	(H)
Premier Acute Care	(H)
MAXI Lifestyle	(H)
Bariatric	(H)
HYBRID	Н
Mattress with ROHO Cutout	Н

aspire Mattress Overlay

Active Air® 4	(H)
Active Air® 5	(H)

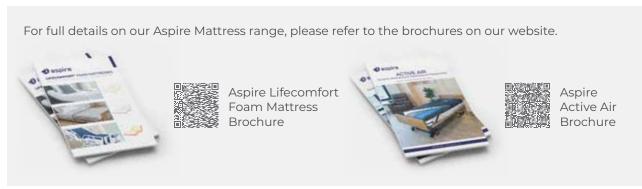
Taspire Mattress Replacement

Ultimate 8	(V)
Active Air® 8	(V)
Active Air® 8 Acute	(v)
Active Air® Bari 10	(v)

IMPORTANT CONSIDERATIONS:

It is important to remember that this is a guide and that good clinical judgement is required when determining a person's Pressure Injury risk. Always consider recent changes in patient condition or physiology e.g. illness leading to weight loss; reduced mobility due to injury; preparation for surgery & post-surgery outcomes.

Assessment of Pressure Injury risk should be ongoing.







Foam Underlays & Overlays

Lifecomfort® Pressure Safety Underlay

- Provides 'bottoming out' protection for air alternating mattress replacements
- Minimal height addition to overall pressure care system
- Antimicrobial, anti bacterial, water resistant and fire retardant cover

Single

Description

King Single

- Four way rotation ensures longevity of foam performance
- · Vapour permeable (breathable)

Length

2000

2030

 Welded seams with water resistant zippers and reinforced waterfall flaps provide optimum infection control

Width

900

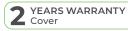
1050



50



aspire LIFECOMFORT®







Convoluted Overlay

DVA AB19 NDIS 05_098800044_0103_1_2

Code

BEM047050

BEM047060

- · Egg shell shape/convoluted foam
- Fits under bed sheet to re-distribute pressure for therapeutic pressure relief and comfort
- Improves air flow around the mattress helping maintain body temperature and improve sleep quality

Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
PTM636260	Single	1880	915	50
PTM636265	King Single	2030	1050	50
PTM636270	Double	1880	1370	50
PTM636280	Queen	2030	1520	50







Mattress Overlay Naturelle Latex

- Optimal orthopaedic support which naturally conforms to body contours
- Hypoallergenic, antibacterial, anti-microbial and dust resistant

Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
BEM047181*	Single	1880	905	50
BEM047182*	Double	1880	1355	50
BEM047183	Queen	2000	1505	50
BEM047184	King	2000	1805	50

*DVA AB14 NDIS 05_043306004_0103_1_2





Mattress Overlay Spenco

- Silicone coated fibre filled overlay with breathable, cotton, waterproof cover and heavy duty stitching
- Cylindrical hollow core fibres provide greater comfort and shear reduction

Code	Description	Length	Width
PTM636160	Mattress Overlay Spenco	1980	910
DVA AB19 NDIS 0	D5_043306004_0103_1_2		





Mattress Overlay Silicone Fibre

- For geriatric and palliative care, adds softness and support, reduces friction and shear
- Silicone coated cylindrical hollow core fibres construction

Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
PTM636170	Mattress Overlay Silicone Fibre	1900	910	100

DVA AB19 NDIS 05_043306004_0103_1_2

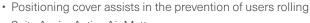


Mattress Safety, Support & Protection

Aspire Concave Positioning Cover







- · Suits Aspire Active Air Mattress range
- · Modular foam sections can be removed to enable patient transfer
- · Support system conforms to profiling beds with head raisers and knee breaks

Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
PTM639030	Concave Positioning Cover - Active Air 5 - Single	2000	900	125
PTM639035	Concave Positioning Cover - Active Air 5 - King Single	2000	1060	125
PTM639040	Concave Positioning Cover - Active Air 8 - Single	2000	900	125
PTM639045	Concave Positioning Cover - Active Air 8 - King Single	2000	1060	125

2 YEARS WARRANTY



Lifecomfort® Fall Safety Mat





- · Designed to reduce the risk of injury when a person rolls out of bed
- The non-slip underside prevents accidental movement of the mat
- The reflective strip minimises the risk of tripping when used in low light
- When not in use, it can be easily folded for convenient and compact storage

Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
BEA008550	Fall Safety Mat	1760	600	50
DVA AB19 NDI	S 05_181200711_0103_1_2			





Lifecomfort® Evacuation Sheet







- Fits discreetly underneath the resident's mattress
- · Allows bed making to occur as normal

Code	Description	Length	Width	SWL
TSE672526	Fits Single and King Single mattresses	1900	720 - 900	300kg
DVA AB19 NDI	S 05 129000111 0105 1 2			





Wonder Sheets Fitted



- The satin panel, which is 90cm long, sits under your shoulders, back and hips and allows you to slide your hips over more easily without having to lift them
- Helpful when getting in and out of bed because you can pivot on your hips without worrying about the friction from normal cotton sheets

Code	Description	Colour
Various	Wonder Sheet Fitted - Single, King Single, Long Single, Double, Queen, King	Ecru
BEA019960	Wonder Sheet 1/2 and 1/2 Pillow Case Set (pair)	White
BEA019961	Wonder Sheet 1/2 and 1/2 Pillow Case Set (pair)	Ecru
NDIS 03 09248	9060 0103 1 1	

Wonder Sheets Plus



- · Soft and breathable fabric for a comfortable sleep
- · Elasticised edges ensure a snug fit on any mattress
- Hypoallergenic properties for sensitive skin

Code	Description	Depth	Colour
BEA019970	Wonder Sheet Plus Fitted King Single	350	White
BEA019980	Wonder Sheet Plus Fitted Long Single 35cm	350	White
BEA019982	Wonder Sheet Plus Fitted Long Double 35cm	350	White
BEA019984	Wonder Sheet Plus Fitted Fitted Sheet Queen 45cm	450	White

NDIS 03_092489060_0103_1_1









Bedside Commodes

Aspire Classic Bedside Commode

- · Allows for toileting in the bedroom
- · Easy clean vinyl surfaces
- · Removable bowl with lid and non-slip tips
- · Height adjustable
- · Raised padded armrests





aspire ?

CII	A A A	\square	CNI		/1 K	
CH	ΑМ	PА	UN	-	VIII	NΥ

SLATE VINYL

YEAR WARRANTY

Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Backrest Height	Product Weight	SWL
BEC045005	Champagne Vinyl	560	600	900 - 1040	450	440	475 - 615	450	5.5kg	125kg
BEC045006	Slate Vinyl	560	600	900 - 1040	450	440	475 - 615	450	5.5kg	125kg

DVA BE02 NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2

Aspire Deluxe Bedside Commode

- · Allows for toileting in the bedroom
- · Easy clean vinyl surfaces
- · Removable bowl with lid and non-slip tips
- · Height adjustable
- · Raised padded armrests







aspire

CHAMPAGNE VINYL

SLATE VINYL



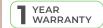
Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Backrest Height	Product Weight	SWL
BEC045115	Champagne Vinyl	600	600	865 - 1015	460	450	410 - 565	440	12kg	160kg
BEC045116	Slate Vinyl	600	600	865 - 1015	460	450	410 - 565	440	12kg	160kg

DVA BE02 NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2

Aspire MAXI Adjustable Bedside Commode

- · Super heavy duty with adjustable width
- Reinforced corrosion resistant aluminium frame for bariatric users
- · Raised armrests and padded backrest
- · Durable non-slip feet
- · Height adjustable legs with easy circlip adjustment points

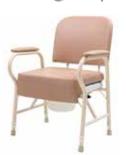








Soft padded flip up seat



aspire

Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height		Seat Depth	Seat Height	SWL
BEC045125	Aspire Maxi Adjustable Bedside Commode	715 - 915	645	890 - 1015	530	475	500 - 680	310kg

NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2

Aspire Commode Bowl with Handle & Lid

- Aspire Commode bowl with lid and handle for transportation
- · Moulded plastic construction
- Compatible with Aspire Shower Commodes and Bedside Commodes





aspire 🏈

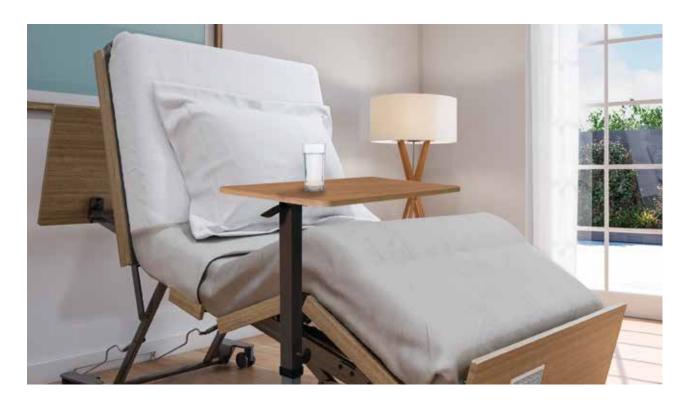


BTC081610 Commode Bowl with Lid & Handle

DVA BE03 NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2

03

Overbed & Overchair Tables



Aspire Overbed Table Laminate Flat Top



· Laminate table top with sealed edge

• Frame available in Gunmetal Grey



- Quick height adjustment lever
- · 2x Locking castors



Sublime Teak & Gunmetal Grey Frame



Milano Walnut & Gunmetal Grey Frame



White Laminate &

White Laminate & Beige Frame



Beech Laminate & Beige Frame



Code	Description	Height Range	Tabletop Width	Tabletop Length	Internal Base Width
BEA006700*	Beige Frame, White Laminate Top	730 - 1095	800	430	670
BEA006701*	Beige Frame, Beech Laminate Top	730 - 1095	800	430	670
BEA006705	Gunmetal Grey Frame, Sublime Teak Laminate Top	730 - 1095	800	430	670
BEA006706	Gunmetal Grey Frame, Milano Walnut Laminate Top	730 - 1095	800	430	670
BEA006707	Gunmetal Grey frame, White Laminate Top	730 - 1095	800	430	670

*DVA AB13 NDIS 05_180315111_0103_1_2

Aspire Overbed Table Thermoform Recessed Top





- Thermoform table top
- Recessed top to prevent spills
- Quick height adjustment lever
- Height fixing knob
- · 2x Locking castors



Cream Thermoform & Beige Frame



Code	Description	Height Range	Tabletop W x L	Internal Base Width
BEA028000	Recessed, Beige Frame, Cream Top	730 - 1095	800 x 400	670

DVA AB13 NDIS 05_180315111_0103_1_2

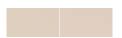
Aspire Overbed Table Split Tilt Top





- Thermoform split top tilt
- Recessed top to present spills
- · Quick height adjustment lever
- · Height fixing knob





Cream Thermoform & Beige Frame





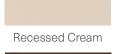
Code	Description	Height Range	Tabletop Width	Tabletop Length	Tilt Section Width	Fixed Section Width	Internal Base Width
BEA828110	Recessed Tilt, Beige Frame, Cream Top	780 - 1140	800	430	600	200	800

NDIS 05_180315111_0103_1_2

Aspire Overbed Table Frame Only

TABLETOP FINISHES







. 111

Sublime Teak

Milano Walnut

Custom & Bespoke Options Available



FRAME OPTIONS

Code	Description	Height Range	Internal Base Width
BEA006685	Overbed Table Frame - Gunmetal Grey	730 - 1095	670
BEA006690	Overbed Table Frame - Beige	730 - 1095	670

TABLETOP OPTIONS

BEA006693	Overbed Table Top - AC White	800	430
BEA006691	Overbed Table Top - Recessed Cream	800	430
BEA006694	Overbed Table Top - Beech	800	430
BEA006695	Overbed Table Top - Sublime Teak	800	430
BEA006696	Overbed Table Top - Milano Walnut	800	430

NDIS 05_180315111_0103_1_2

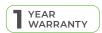
aspire





Aspire Overbed Table Malvestio Delta4 Ward Bed

- Designed to fit under Malvestio Delta4 ward bed with DeltaDrive wheel (BEB050150)
- · Australian made frame with recessed top
- 5x 50mm castors for better manoeuverabilty and stability





Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
BEA028200	Overbed Table - Recessed Top - Cream	430	900	780 - 1095

NDIS 05_181200711_0103_1_2





Malvestio Overbed Table





- · Lightweight height adjustable overbed table with two locking castors
- Extendable tray surface ensures meals and drinks can easily be enjoyed in bed
- · Smooth height adjustment is easily accessible to users and carers
- · Tray removes for easy cleaning and management of dishes
- · Extendable tray offers compatibility with integrated drive systems, maintaining full patient access to the table-top
- · Nesting base design allows it to be combined with the Malvestio Bedside Cabinet (BEA827165), reducing overall floor space when not in use

Code	Description	Length	Height	Width
BEA827170	Overbed Table (nesting)	410	880 - 1150	630
BEA827165	Bedside Cabinet, No Shelf - Blue	480	770	500

NDIS 05_181200711_0103_1_2

Aspire Overchair Table





- providing additional support to those with reduced upright sitting strength
- Personalised width adjustmen accommodates recliners, chairs and beds up to 1120mm wide
- Raised safety trims keeps items within arm's reach and prevents them from sliding off
- · Height Adjustment accommodates varying chair and bed heights
- Easy clean and durable laminate table top and powder coated frame for fuss-free clean-up and usage
- Large neutral wood grain table top accommodates food trays, personal items and provides a stable writing surface
- Locking Castors for improved stability and effortless flexibility
- Width between legs: 910 1120mm, frame height: 640 840mm
- Table Top Dimensions: 1000 x 370 480mm

Code	Description	Height	Width	Overall Length	
BEA028150	Beech Laminate	710 - 910	505	1000 - 1200	
NDIS 05_180315111_0103_1_2					



- · A couch-side handle that makes it easy to stand from couch or chair
- · Convenient multi-use swivel tray for eating or keeping handy items close by
- · Blends in with home environmentto you can maintain the comforting feeling of home
- · Ergonomic safety handle provides balance and support for sitting and standing motions
- Fully adjustable in height and length
- Multi-use TV or Laptop Tray pivots and rotates 360°
- Super grip rubber pads ensure stability and protect floor from damage

Code	Description	SWL	Product Weight
BEA821820	Overbed / Chair Table	113kg (Handle), 13.5kg (Tray)	11.33kg

Bedroom Furnishings



Aspire Comfy Sleeper Chair-Bed









- · For loved ones who wish to stay close to their hospitalised family members
- Completely flat sleeping surface to maximise rest and relaxation, ensuring a comfortable stay for the user.



- Antimicrobial foam and medical-grade silicone vinyl
- With an intuitive single-hand activation
- · Quickly assembled and disassembled without the need for tools, making it user-friendly and convenient
- · Recessed locking castors for easy positioning and accessibility to enhance user experience





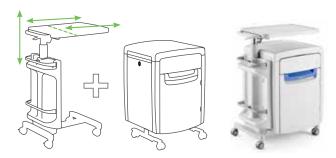
Code	Description	Length	Width	Height	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat To Floor Height
CHP198808	Beige	2155	970	940	610	740	610
CHP198809	Navy	2155	970	940	610	740	610

Malvestio Bedside Cabinet





- Dual-fronted bedside cabinet, ample storage for personal belongings
- · Raised edges on the top surface for fluid retention and to prevent spills
- Pull out towel rail
- Nesting base design allows it to be combined with the height adjustable Malvestio Overbed Table, reducing overall floor space when not in use



Code	Description	Length	Height	Width
BEA827165	Bedside Cabinet, No Shelf - Blue	480	770	500
BEA827170	Overbed Table (nesting)	410	880 - 1150	630

NDIS 05_180315111_0103_1_2

Facility Furniture

At Aidacare, we offer an extensive range of Facility Furniture, Lift Recline Chairs, Day Chairs, and Equipment, all available in a variety of ready-to-ship finishes. Additionally, we provide custom finish options, including premium healthcare-grade upholstery fabrics and timber finishes, tailored to meet your specific needs.









Explore our Furniture for Facilities category to learn more about our solutions and services, as well as discover our wide selection of ready-to-ship furniture and equipment.

Bed Sticks, Bed Poles & Other Accessories



Aspire Free Standing Self Help Pole



- Free standing support handle (sits behind or beside the bed) to help user to reposition or transfer in and out of bed
- · Handle height is easily adjusted to suit the user (handle is included)



Code	Description	SWL	
BEA013100	Free Standing Self Help Pole	75kg	
DVA AB12 NDIS 05_181200711_0103_1_2			



Aspire Bed Cradle

- · Height adjustable powder coated mild steel frame
- Clearance between bed linen & mattress

aspire	1
YEAR WARRANTY)

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Product Weight
BEA014610	Bed Cradle White (Adjustable)	440 - 640	370	700	2.6kg



DVA AB06 NDIS 05_181200711_0103_1_2

Aspire Fixed Bed Rail

 Support and safety rail provides repositioning or transfer support and helps prevent falls



aspire





Aspire Drop Down Bed Rail

• Support and safety rail when raised is effective at preventing falls from bed, can be lowered for patient transfers or repositioning



aspire

Code	Description	Rail Width
BEA013700	Drop Down Bed Rail	900

DVA AB09 NDIS 05_181200711_0103_1_2





Aspire Bed Pole with Adjustable Crook Handle



- Assists the user to balance while getting into and out of bed
- · Adjustable crook handle can be located in multiple positions



Code	Description	
BEA014150	Bed Pole with Adjustable Crook Handle	
DVA AROS NDIS	D5 181200711 0103 1 2	



Aspire Clamp on Bed Pole



- · Helps with repositioning or transferring in and out of bed
- Folds down and out of the way as required

YEAR WARRANTY	
	_

Code	Description	Code	Description
BEA009300	Clamp on Bed Pole - Right	BEA009310	Clamp on Bed Pole - Left
DVA AROS NIDIS O	5 181200711 0103 1 2		



Freedom Bed Cradle JBA503

freedom 13d

 Sturdy powder coated steel frame, height adjustable to customise the space between mattress and bedding to keep the bedding elevated off the patient

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Product Weight
BEA831110	Freedom Bed Cradle	450 - 675	360	710	2.8kg

DVA AB06 NDIS 05_181200711_0103_1_2



Height Adjustable Bed Grab Bar JBA506



- Designed to assist the patient into a seated position
- · Padded hand grip with curves for safety and comfort, used on either side of the bed

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Product Weight
BEA831100	Height Adjustable Bed Grab Bar	420 - 550	830	550	1.9kg
DVA AB08 NDIS (05 181200711 0103 1 2				



Aspire Lifecomfort® Bed Rail Protectors



• Placed over the bed rail for protection and support, pads and fills gaps in bed rails, reducing injury risk. Sold as a pair



Code	Description	Height	Length
BEA010775	Bed Rail Protectors	670	1260
BEA010776	Bed Rail Protectors - Large	980	1580

DVA AB19 NDIS 05_181200711_0103_1_2



Portable Power Supply

 A readily available 240 volt, independent power source which can be quickly wheeled to an electric bed, air mattress and other critical equipment. A 300 watt inverter, allows the power from the battery to convert to 240 volts when needed



Code	Description
MBT402100	Portable Power Supply - Arkpak 730

Adjustable Backrest Support

- Provides adjustable support and comfort when sitting upright in bed
- Powder coated mild steel frame with breathable nylon back



Code	Description	
BEA009900	Bed Backrest - Adjustable Deluxe	
DVA AB02 NDIS	05_181200711_0103_1_2	



Bed Blocks

- Plastic blocks raise the height of the bed or chair, stackable, sold in two sizes (pair)
- Suitable after knee or hip surgery when patients have trouble standing up from bed or chair

Code	Description	Height
BEA007400	Bed Blocks 40 - Grey	40
BEA007401	Bed Blocks 100 - Grey	100





Elephant Feet Bed/Chair Raiser

- · Quality plastic raiser used to increase the height of a bed or chair
- Ideal for persons who have difficulty standing up from a bed or chair

Code	Description	Height
BEA011700	Elephant Feet Bed/Chair Raiser	90



NDIS 05_181200711_0103_1_2

Bed/Chair Raiser

- Raisers are placed on the floor under the legs of beds or lounge chairs to raise their height
- Ideal for those recovering from hip replacements, knee operations or as a result of ageing

Code	Description	Height
BEA009700	Bed / Chair Raiser Blocks Wooden (Pkt 4)	75
BEA009600	Bed / Chair Raiser Cones (Pkt 4)	140



DVA AB03 NDIS 05_181200711_0103_1_2

Post Operative Step

 Perfect for any examination couch this sturdy single step stool is made from stainless steel tubing with reinforced rubber tips and a non slip ribbed rubber platform



Code	Description	Height
BEA014900	Post Operative Step - Single	240
BEA014800	Post Operative Step -Double	220 & 400

NDIS 05_181200711_0103_1_2



Rope Ladder Tiger Tail

• Assists users to sit upright in bed, strong webbing construction, attaches to end of the bed

Code	Description	Code	Description
BEA019400	Rope Ladder Tiger Tail	BEA010100	Rope Ladder
NIDIO DE 1012007	711 0102 1 2		



Pillows & Supports





Aspire Comfimotion BREEZE Pillow



- Soothing gel layer for sleeping comfort and immersive support
- Temperature neutral comfort on one side and surface cooling technology on the other
- · Premium memory foam envelops for support and pressure relief
- · Accomodates side and back sleepers



Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
BEP050100	Aspire ComfiMotion Breeze Pillow	570	370	110
NDIS 03 09000091	11 0103 1 1			



Aspire Comfimotion PLUSH Pillow



- Plush fibrefill sleep surface and memory foam core provides ergonomic support and comfort
- Ventilated memory foam core provides side and back sleepers with enhanced postural support, comfort and breathability
- Improved head and neck support



Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
BEP050110	Aspire ComfiMotion Plush Pillow	660	480	110
NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1				



Standard Pillow

· Siliconised and polyester filled

Code	Description	Product Weight	
BEP057700	Standard Pillow	0.65kg	15
NDIS 03_090000	911_0103_1_1		



Wipeclean Pillow

- Wipes clean for effective infection control, bacteria & fire retardant
- · Waterproof cover sewn onto pillow

Code	Description	
BEP057701	Wipeclean Pillow	
NDIS 03_090000		



Sleepeasy Pillow

- Customisable, therapeutic postural pillow won't sag or lose shape
- Long and short chambers provide for all physiques and sleeping positions

Code	Description	Height	Width	Length
BEP051500	Sleepeasy Pillow	120	380	560

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1



Protect A Plas Cover

 Protect A Plas is a waterproof soft two way stretch PVC pillow cover

Code	Description	Width	Length
BEP057400	PVC Pillow Cover	500	750

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1



Tranquillow Pillow

- Gently contoured for user comfort and to encourage better posture
- · Diffuses pressure points

Code	Description	Height	Width	Length
BEP053700	Soft	110	400	490
BEP053500	Small Soft	110	400	490
BEP053600	Standard Deluxe	130	400	490

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1



Pillow Complete Sleeprrr

Two removable inserts for adaptable comfort and postural needs

Code	Description	Height	Width	Length
BEP055100	Sleeprrr	105	380	520
BEP055300	Memory Foam Soft	105	380	520
BEP055400	Memory Foam Firm	105	380	520

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1



Naturelle Pillow

 Therapeutic postural pillow with 100% pure latex construction provides comfort and support

Code	Description	Height	Width	Length
BEP056700	Low	105	390	600
BEP056800	Medium	120	390	600
BEP056600	High	145	390	600

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1



Sleepaway Pillow

Smaller therapeutic postural pillow ideal for travel

Code	Description	Height	Width	Length
BEP051600	Pillow	100	260	390

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1



Travellers Pillow

- · Head and neck cushion
- Perfect for travellers or for resting upright in bed or while seated

Code	Description
BEP052000	Travellers Pillow - Adult
NIDIO OO OOOOOO	211 0100 1 1

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1



Leg Relaxer

 Inserted into bed, assists body positioning and posture, and aids circulation in the lower limbs

Code	Description	Height	Width	Length
BEP056200*	With Quilted Slip	200	450	710
BEP056250*	With Waterproof Slip	200	450	710
BEP056260	Waterproof Slip Only			
BEP056300	Plain Slip Only			

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1



Leg Spacer Memory Foam

 Helps align the spine, alleviate tension, diffuses pressure, encourages circulation

Code	Description
BEP055901	Leg Spacer Memory Foam

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1



Thigh Side Sleeper

 Helps maintain the spine's natural curvature and minimises twisting of the back during sleep

Code	Description			
BEP055900	Thigh Side Sleeper			
DVA AB02 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1				



Bed Wedge

 Inserted into bed to assist users body positioning and posture, angle at 14°

Code	Description	Height	Width	Length
BEP054800*	With Quilted Slip	250	680	750
BEP055000*	With Waterproof Slip	250	680	750
BEP054900*	Contoured Plain Slip - C	Cover Only	1	
BEP055010	Waterproof Slip Only			

*DVA AB02 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1



Positioning Body Wedge

 Pressure diffusing memory foam supports the front or back whilst lying down

Code	Description	Width	Length
BEP055905	Positioning Body Wedge	170	350

DVA AB02 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1



Quad Cushion

 Provides comfort and support for the lower back, under knees or under ankles by relieving pressure

Code	Description	Height	Width	Length	
BEP056220*	Quad Cushion	90	260	530	
BEP056221	Quad Cushion Replacement Slip Only				

DVA AB02 *AB19 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

04

Scan to browse our Chairs range online or visit **aidacare.com.au** to see our full range of products and services



Chairs

Adjustable Height Day Chairs 93

Powerlift & Recline Chairs 99

Pressure Relief Chairs 111



Adjustable Height Day Chairs



Aspire High Back Classic Day Chair



- Contoured backrest for postural support
- Softly padded armrests
- Height adjustable legs via push button
- Non-slip tips improve stability
- Easy clean vinyl surfaces
- Powder coated steel frame
- Compatible with transport legs with wheels





Padded	Chair	Legrest
		- 0

Code	Description	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height	Backrest Height	Product Weight
CHP208050	Champagne Vinyl	1155 - 1315	645	600	490	490	425 - 610	720	16kg
CHP208055	Slate Vinyl	1155 - 1315	645	600	490	490	425 - 610	720	16kg
CHP208080*	Padded Chair Legrest - Champag	Padded Chair Legrest - Champagne Vinyl							
CHP208085*	Padded Chair Legrest - Slate Vinyl								
CHP208090**	Transport Legs with Wheels								

DVA AC01 *AC07 **AC11 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Aspire Low Back Classic Day Chair







Contoured Backrest

- · Contoured backrest for postural support
- Softly padded armrests
- Height adjustable legs via push button
- Easy clean vinyl surfaces
- · Non-slip tips improve stability
- · Powder coated steel frame



Padded Chair Legrest

CHAMPAGNE VINYL

SLATE VINVI

Code	Description	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height	Backrest Height	Product Weight
CHP208000	Champagne Vinyl	845 - 1015	580	600	440	460	430 - 605	440	9kg
CHP208005	Slate Vinyl	845 - 1015	580	600	440	460	430 - 605	440	9kg
CHP208085*	Padded Chair Legrest - Slate Vi	nyl	Cl	HP208080*	Padded C	hair Legre	st - Champa	gne Vinyl	

DVA AC01 *AC07 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Aspire Waterfall High Back Day Chair

_ 535mm -





Height Adjustable Legs



Non-slip Tips



- · Removeable backrest cushioning
- Padded seat and armrests
- Height adjustable legs
- Waterfall backrest allows adjustment of padding for personalised support
- · Non-slip tips improve stability
- · Powder coated steel frame



Code	Description	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height	Backrest Height	Product Weight
CHP208070	Ink Vinyl	1045 - 1200	720	720	490	535	420 - 580	685	16.5kg
CHP208071	Latte Vinyl	1045 - 1200	720	720	490	535	420 - 580	685	16.5kg
CHP208075	Oatmeal Fabric	1045 - 1200	720	720	490	535	420 - 580	685	16.5kg
CHP208076	Mocha Fabric	1045 - 1200	720	720	490	535	420 - 580	685	16.5kg
CHP208090*	Transport Legs with Wh	eels							

DVA AC01 *AC11 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

YEAR WARRANTY

SWL

200KG

Aspire Adjustable High Back Day Chair

- Width adjustable by up to 100mm
- · Push handle and transport wheels
- · Depth adjustable seat by up to 100mm
- · Height adjustable legs
- Powder coated steel frame
- · Compatible with transport legs with wheels



Contoured Backrest



Height Adjustable



Depth Adjustable







aspire

	INK VINYL	
--	-----------	--

LATTE VINYL

Code	Description	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height	Backrest Height	Product Weight
CHP208025	Latte Vinyl	1070 - 1220	575 - 675	760 - 860	420 - 620	510 - 610	410 - 530	740 - 790	26kg
CHP208030	Ink Vinyl	1070 - 1220	575 - 675	760 - 860	420 - 620	510 - 610	410 - 530	740 - 790	26kg
CHP208090*	Transport Legs with Whee	els							

DVA AC01 *AC11 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Aspire Pressure Reducing Adjustable Day Chair



- · High quality Australian memory foam provides a comfortable and supportive surface, improving user comfort and pressure redistribution
- Careflex $^{\text{TM}}$ PU 4-Way stretch fabric
- Unique width adjustable frames
- Height adjustable legs via push buttons and non-slip tips improve sitting position and stability
- · Height adjustable and removable headrest pillow
- · Maximised Immersion
- Contoured backrest for postural support
- · Compatible with transport legs with wheels



INK MULTI-STRETCH



Contoured Backrest



Depth Adjustable



Height Adjustable









Code	Description	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height	Backrest Height
CHP208035	Ink Multi-Stretch	1070 - 1220	575 - 675	760 - 860	475 - 590	510 - 610	410 - 530	740 - 790

Aspire Maxi Adjustable Day Chair







Heigh Adjustable



Width Adjustable

Overall

Width

600 - 810

Overall

Depth

670

Seat

Depth

390 - 530

- · Easy to clean vinyl upholstery and powder coated frame for improved infection control
- Push handle and transport wheels for ease of relocation
- · Adjustable seat height, width and depth to support a broad range of users
- · Contoured seat and height adjustable backrest cater to varying postural needs
- · Powder coated steel frame
- · Compatible with transport legs with wheels





CHP208010

Code



Description

Burgundy Vinyl





Overall

Height

1120 - 1340



aspire

Seat	Between	Product
Height	Arms	Weight
370 - 520	600	45kg

BURGUNDY VINYL

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Aspire Kitchen/Perching Stool



Height Adjustable



Anterior Seat Tilt

· Padded seat and backrest offer a comfortable

370 - 520

• Height adjustable legs via push buttons and non-slip tips improve sitting position

and supportive sitting position

- · Anterior seat tilt maintains an open hip angle and assists when rising to a standing position
- · Raised armrests offer an ergonomic support when transferring
- · Powder coated steel frame





Code	Description	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height	Between Arms	Product Weight
CHP213500	Champagne Vinyl	940 - 1090	545	400	310	375	540 - 690	495	6.8kg

Atama Living BC1 High Back Day Chair

ATAMA 📈 LIVING

- · Large range of custom fabrics and colours available
- · Comfortable full length padded armrest
- Stylish orthopaedic ergonomic chair
- Height adjustable legs
- · Powder coated steel frame
- · Compatible with transport legs with wheels
- · Other colours available on request









Code	Description	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Between Arms	Product Weight
CHP196500*	Custom Fabric	990 - 1140	730	740	490	510	370 - 520	650
CHP196562	Ink Vinyl	990 - 1140	730	740	490	510	370 - 520	650
CHP196564	Latte Vinyl	990 - 1140	730	740	490	510	370 - 520	650

^{*}DVA AC01 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Atama Living BC1 Low Back Day Chair

- · Large range of custom fabrics and
- Stylish orthopaedic ergonomic chair
- · Comfortable full length padded armrests

colours available

· Adjustable seat height

- · Powder coated steel frame
- · Product Weight of 15kg
- · Compatible with transport legs with wheels
- · Other colours available on request



ATAMA LIVING







Code	Description	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Between Arms	Product Weight	
CHP196582	Ink Vinyl	840 - 990	730	740	490	510	370 - 520	480	
CHP196584	Latte Vinyl	840 - 990	730	740	490	510	370 - 520	480	
NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1									

Atama Living BC1 King & Super King High Back Day Chair





- High back orthopaedic ergonomic chair
- · Powder coated steel frame
- · Adjustable seat height
- · Other colours available on request



Code	Description	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Between Arms	Product Weight
CHP196519	King - Ink Vinyl	990 - 1140	820	490	600	370 - 520	650	220kg
CHP196520	King - Latte Vinyl	990 - 1140	820	490	600	370 - 520	650	220kg
CHP196525	Super King - Ink Vinyl	990 - 1140	820	490	600	370 - 520	650	300kg
CHP196526	Super King - Latte Vinyl	990 - 1140	820	490	600	370 - 520	650	300kg

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Atama Living BC2 High Back Day Chair King & Super King







- · Powder coated steel frame
- · Adjustable seat height
- · Large range of custom fabrics and colours available



YEAR WARRANTY

Code	Description	Overall Height	Overall Width	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height	Armrest Height	SWL
CHP196734	King - Ink Vinyl	1010 - 1200	830	490	600	390 - 540	200	220kg
CHP196735	King - Latte Vinyl	1010 - 1200	830	490	600	390 - 540	200	220kg
CHP196748	Super King - Ink Vinyl	1010 - 1200	980	490	750	390 - 540	200	300kg
CHP196749	Super King - Latte Vinyl	1010 - 1200	980	490	750	390 - 540	200	300kg

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Atama Living BC Day Chair Accessories

Code	Description						
CHP230100	Wheels Only - Rear Transport Wheel Kit for Super Kingsize BC1, 2 & 4 Chairs						
CHP230110	Wheels Only - Rear Transport Wheel Kit for BC1, 2 & 4 Chairs						
CHP230120	Mobile Kit for BC Day Chairs	CHP230140 Tray Adaptor Kit for BC Day Chairs					
CHP230130	Mobile Tray Adaptor Kit for BC Day Chairs	CHP208090 Transport Legs with Wheels					
NDIS 03 090000	9911 0103 1 1						

Atama Living Nordic Mobicline High Back Day Chair





- Mobile support chair with adjustable postural positioning to maximise user comfort
- · Nifty, slide out foot plate for ample support when transporting users between spaces
- Durable, powder coat frame offers improved strength and stability

Code	Description	Overall Height	Overall Width	Seat Width x Depth	Seat Height	Backrest Height
CHP194700	Latte Vinyl	1120	690	530 x 490	530	680
CHP194715	Ink Vinyl	1120	690	530 x 490	530	680
CHP231160	Autumn Vinyl	1120	690	530 x 490	530	680
CHP231170	Kiwi Vinyl	1120	690	530 x 490	530	680
CHP231180	Hollywood Vinyl	1120	690	530 x 490	530	680
CHP231190	Binford Birch Fabric	1120	690	530 x 490	530	680
CHP231200	Binford Pimento Fabric	1120	690	530 x 490	530	680
CHP194720	Footplate					

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Revolution Chair



- The Revolution Chair incorporates a unique, patented swivel-slide mechanism
- Swivel to allow easy access to the chair seat
- Slid
- At a

de - to bring you close	e to the table edge	
all times, the chair le	gs remain fixed and stable	Swivel
SANDSTONE	ONYX	

Code	Description	Overall Width	Seat Width x Depth	Seat-to- floor Height	Seat to Footrest	SWL
CHP196832*	Onyx	505	450 x 485	450 - 530	450 - 530	120kg
CHP196834*	Sandstone	505	450 x 485	450 - 530	450 - 530	120kg
CHP196840	Bariatric	800	660 x 450	480	450 - 530	250kg

^{*}DVA AC01 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Powerlift & Recline Chairs



How to choose your Lift Recline Chair

Lift recline chairs assist users in rising from a seated position. Operated by a handset, these chairs raise to help users safely transfer to or from a near-standing position. This feature is beneficial for those with poor upper body strength, instability, or weak leg function.

A Chair/Seat Width

Determines the width at the widest part of the person (buttocks, hips, or knees). The ideal seat width would have approximately 2-5 cm space allowance at either side of the width measurement to ensure that it does not put any undue pressure on the sides of the body and legs.

B Seat-to-floor Height

Ensure the seat height is low enough that the user can reach their bottom back to safely utilise the whole seat and safely balanced sit, whilst not being too low to prevent them getting back up. Their feet should be flat on the floor.

C Seat Depth

Determines the ideal seat length, measure from the back of the buttocks to behind the knee and subtract 2-5 cm. When seated upright, there should be a 2-3 finger-width gap behind the knee to avoid pressure that could affect circulation.

D Heel Placement

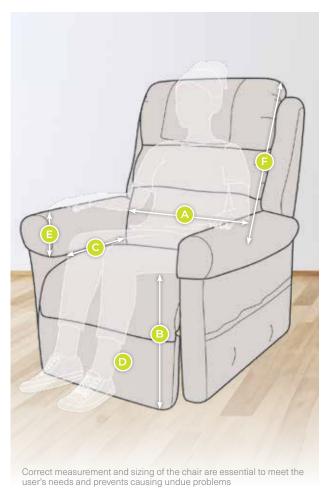
The end of the leg raiser should reach to the back of the ankle (in line with the ankle bone) when in the raised-up position. This is to avoid any undue pressure on the heel.

E Armrest Height

Make sure the shoulder is supported, but not unnaturally high. The user's elbow should be bent at 90 degrees and sit comfortably on the armrest.

Backrest Height

Determines the length from the top of a person's head to the seat.



Customise Your Aspire Lift Recline Chair



Aspire Raphael X and Signature 2 chairs can be locally tailored to match specific decors. Choose from a wide selection of premium fabrics and leathers to personalise your chair.



Colour Range



Handcrafted in our Sydney facility, each chair is manufactured individually to order.

Australian Made

Made in Australia using high-quality foams and materials with our experienced upholsterers.

Modern Colours and Finishes

We use only the best fabrics, vinyls, and leathers from Warwick Australia.



MANISA FABRIC

The soft-touch weave and diverse colour pallet make the Manisa range highly practical and functional.



LA CASA LEATHER

Luxurious artisan leathers with a soft glove-like texture will retain their unique suppleness, provided they are regularly cared for.



LUSTRELL RANGER VINYL

High performance vinyl with HealthGuard Antibacterial and Antimicrobial treatment to assist with infection control and hygiene.



EASTWOOD MICRO SUEDE

Suede like texture combined with high-performance characteristics ensures this fabric remains easy to clean and maintain.

aspire

Aspire Gabriel Quattro 5 Motor



- · Available in Medium and Large sizes
- · Quattro Action: Independent Back recline, lift, legrest, lumbar support and headrest adjustment
- Zero Gravity Tilt-in-space: Independent tilt throughout the recline range
- · Integrated Footrest Extension: Suits most user heights
- · Shiatsu Massage: Located within the backrest, providing an exceptional seating experience that soothes and relaxes
- · Seat Heating: For improved climate control, offering extra comfort during colder months
- Integrated USB Charging Port: Allows users to conveniently charge their devices
- Large Tactile Handset: Allows quick and easy identification of functions, segmented by backlit colours for ease of use
- · Battery backup to maximise safety and independence

DARK GREY



Clinical Assistance Guide











7ero

Gravity





Leg

Raise





Power

Lumbar



Power

Headrest



Seat

Heating



Shiatsu Roller Massage

Code	Description	Size	Seat-to-floor Height	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Overall Height	Overall Width	Backrest Height	SWL
CHP227590	Dark Grey	Small	475	450	490	1100	850	710	150kg
CHP227595	Ebony	Large	500	520	530	1170	900	790	155kg

Aspire PostureFit Configurable Lift Recline Chair



- The Aspire PostureFit is a configurable powerlift and recline chair with multiple options for a therapist or carer to ensure the best fit for a client's postural and pressure care needs
- Tri-Action Chair: Features powered headrest in addition to the independent back and leg motion
- Zero Gravity Positioning: Relieves lower back pressure for pain management when fully reclined
- Integrated Footrest Extension: Fits most user heights without altering the chair's legrest or height
- Tool-Free Seat Depth and Width Adjustment: Easily adjust the backrest for two seat depths and interchange armrests for two seat widths, both with a 50mm range
- Backrest cushions have adjustable filling and support wedges are also available to meet unique postural requirements
- Effortless Mobility and Safety: Large castors engage via a rear foot pedal, ensuring stability and preventing tipping
- Transport Mode: Electrical functions deactivate when mobile for safety
- Medical Grade Foam: High density foam allows for prolonged periods of sitting
- Integrate third-party cushions like ROHO seamlessly with pre-cut seat structure, maintaining performance and infection control
- Battery backup to maximise safety and independence







Leg Recline

Full Recline



Zero Gravity



Back Recline



Leg Raise



Power Headrest



Full Recline



Vertical Lift Mechanism







Accessories



Classic Style



Advance Immersion Backrest

Overall



Profiled Headrest

Overall



Backrest Lateral Support Blocks



Channel Legrest



Clinical Assistance Guide

BLACK



Soot



Soot-to-floor



Packrost

Code	Description	Depth	Width	Height	Depth	Width	Height	Height
CHP198250	Small/Medium	900	760 - 810	1140	475 - 525	485 - 535	490	740
CHP198260	Medium/Large	950	820 - 870	1180	525 - 575	535 - 585	490	790
CHP198290** Classic Style Backrest - Small/Medium					98311** Profile	d Headrest - Ta	all Medium/Large	9
CHP198291*	Classic Style Back	rest - Tall Me	dium/Large	CHP1	98315* Backre	st Lateral Sup	port Blocks	
CHP198295* Advance Immersion Backrest - Small/Medium				CHP1	98320** Chann	el Legrest		
CHP198296* Advance Immersion Backrest - Tall Medium/Large				CHP1	98325** Attend	ant Handset L	оор	

Overall

CHP198310* Profiled Headrest - Small/Medium

*NDIS 05_180909811_0103_1_2 **03_090000911_0103_1_1

Aspire Raphael X Quattro 4 Motor







Backlit Hand Control



*Optional Classic Style Backrest



Full Recline



Clinical Assistance Guide



Full Colour Range



*Information for Optional Classic Style Backrest



Recline

Leg Raise Back



Power Power



Lumbar Headrest



· Available in five sizes: Petite, Small, Medium, Large and Maxi, ensuring the perfect fit for all users

- Quattro Action: Independent back recline, lift, legrest, lumbar support and headrest adjustment
- Integrated Footrest Extension: Suits most user heights
- · Available in luxurious microsuede and vinyl upholstery options to bring style and class to any environment
- · Backlit hand control with integrated USB charging
- Modern upholstery options in microsuede and leather-look vinyl
- Battery backup to maximise safety and independence







STONE LEATHER







Code	Description	Size	Seat- to-floor Height	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat to Top of Back	Overall Height	Overall Width	Backrest Height	Distance From Wall	SWL
CHP227640	Golden Grain Microsuede	Petite	450	450 - 475	470	630	1060	820	630	400	130kg
CHP227641	Marina Grey Microsuede	Petite	450	450 - 475	470	630	1060	820	630	400	130kg
CHP227642	Nordic Stone Vinyl	Petite	450	450 - 475	470	630	1060	820	630	400	130kg
CHP227650	Golden Grain Microsuede	Small	450	480 - 505	500	630	1060	850	630	350	130kg
CHP227651	Marina Grey Microsuede	Small	450	480 - 505	500	630	1060	850	630	350	130kg
CHP227652	Nordic Stone Vinyl	Small	450	480 - 505	500	630	1060	850	630	350	130kg
CHP227660	Golden Grain Microsuede	Medium	470	500 - 525	525	680	1100	875	680	370	130kg
CHP227661	Marina Grey Microsuede	Medium	470	500 - 525	525	680	1100	875	680	370	130kg
CHP227662	Nordic Stone Vinyl	Medium	470	500 - 525	525	680	1100	875	680	370	130kg
CHP227663	Stone Leather	Medium	470	500 - 525	525	680	1100	875	680	370	130kg
CHP227670	Golden Grain Microsuede	Large	500	530 - 555	550	720	1160	900	720	370	130kg
CHP227671	Marina Grey Microsuede	Large	500	530 - 555	550	720	1160	900	720	370	130kg
CHP227672	Nordic Stone Vinyl	Large	500	530 - 555	550	720	1160	900	720	370	130kg
CHP227680	Golden Grain Microsuede	Maxi	510	540 - 565	650	675	1120	1020	675	400	180kg
CHP227681	Marina Grey Microsuede	Maxi	510	540 - 565	650	675	1120	1020	675	400	180kg
CHP227682	Nordic Stone Vinyl	Maxi	510	540 - 565	650	675	1120	1020	675	400	180kg

Classic Style Backrest available upon request, scan QR above for more information

Aspire Rembrandt Quattro 5 Motor

- · Shiatsu roller massage in backrest for relaxation and pain relief
- Seat heating for improved climate control
- · Battery backup to maximise safety and independence
- · Integrated wireless phone charger

most user heights



Zero

Gravity



Back

Recline

• Quattro Action: Independent back

tilt throughout the recline range

• Integrated Footrest Extension: Suits

and headrest adjustment

recline, lift, legrest, lumbar support

• Zero Gravity Tilt-in-space: Independent



Leg

Raise



Power

Lumbar



Headrest



Heating



Massage

YEARS



aspire

Code	Description	Size	Seat-to- floor Height	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Overall Height	Overall Width	Backrest Height
CHP227550	Canyon Walnut Microsuede	Medium	495	535	560	1095	1015	600

NDIS 05_180909811_0103_1_2

Aspire Da Vinci Quattro 4 Motor

- · Contemporary Large size
- · Quattro Action: Independent back recline, lift, legrest, lumbar support and headrest adjustment
- Integrated Footrest Extension: Suits most user heights
- · Backlit hand control with integrated USB charging
- Battery backup to maximise safety and independence



Back

Recline



Leg

Raise



Power

Lumbar



Headrest







2	YEARS WADDANTY
	WARRANTY

SWL	\
159KG	١

aspire

Code	Description	Size	Seat-to-floor Height	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Overall Height	Overall Width	Backrest Height
CHP227500	Latte Microsuede	Medium	480	500	530	1050	870	630
CHP227510	Gunmetal Microsuede	Medium	480	500	530	1050	870	630

DVA AC06 NDIS 05_180909811_0103_1_2

Aspire Matisse Quattro 4 Motor

- Available in Petite and Large sizes
- · Quattro Action: Independent back recline, lift, legrest, lumbar support and headrest adjustment
- Integrated Footrest Extension: Suits most user heights
- · Backlit hand control with integrated USB charging
- · Battery backup to maximise safety and independence



Back

Recline



Leg

Raise



Power

Lumbar



Power Headrest

SANTA BARBARA FOG





Code	Description	Size	Seat-to-floor Height	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Overall Height	Overall Width	Backrest Height
CHP227555	Santa Barbara Fog Microsuede	Petite	455	455	510	1015	915	560
CHP227560*	Santa Barbara Fog Microsuede	Large	500	457	571	1067	965	730

NDIS 05_180909811_0103_1_2 *05_180909111_0103_1_2



Aspire Renoir Quattro 4 Motor





- · Available in three sizes: Small, Medium, and Large
- · Quattro Action: Independent back recline, lift, legrest, lumbar support and headrest adjustment
- Integrated Footrest Extension: Suits most user heights
- · Backlit hand control with integrated USB charging
- · Battery backup to maximise safety and independence





Recline



Leg

Raise



Po

Lun



wer nbar	Power Headrest	
erall	Backrest	

Code	Description	Size	Seat-to-floor Height	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Overall Height	Overall Width	Backrest Height
CHP227575	Dusk Microsuede	Small	450	510	510	1010	750	660
CHP227580	Dusk Microsuede	Medium	470	530	550	1060	800	700
CHP227585	Dusk Microsuede	Large	470	530	590	1060	830	700
NDIS 05_180909	9811_0103_1_2							

Aspire Monet Dual Action 3 Motor





- · Contemporary Large size
- · Dual Action: Tilt with independent back and leg adjustment and heaerest adjustment



- · Backlit hand control with integrated USB charging
- · Seat heating for improved climate control
- · Battery backup to maximise safety and independence









Zero

Gravity



Leg

Raise

Power Seat Headrest Heating

Code	Description	Size	Seat-to-floor Height	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Overall Height	Overall Width	Backrest Height
CHP227540	Canyon Ocean Microsuede	Large	495	535	560	1065	890	570

NDIS 05_180909811_0103_1_2

Full Colour

Range

Aspire Montana HD Dual Action 2 Motor



- True Bariatric size
- Dual Action: Lift with independent back recline and legrest action (pictured
- · Optional Configurable Backrests
- · Large 160kg legrest weight capacity
- · Custom Sizing: Specify the seat width, depth, height, and armrest height for a true unique user fit

YEARS

WARRANTY

aspire ?

Optional Backrests





Immersion Backrest

Waterfall Backrest

SWL

450KG

Overall

Width

SWL

254KG

Overall

Height



Full Recline

Backrest

Height

Large 160kg Legrest Weight Capacity*

SWL

*Legrest SWL

Code	Description	Size	Seat-to-floor Height	Seat Depth	Seat Width
CHP227405	Barley Vinyl	HD254	500	500	650
CHP227410	Barley Vinyl	HD450	500	500	850
CHP227417	Immersion Ba	ckrest HD2	254		CHP22
CHP227415	Waterfall Back	rest HD25	4		CHP22
NDIS 05_180909	9811_0103_1_2				

650	1270	900	810	160kg	254kg
850	1270	1100	810	140kg	450kg
CHP22741	8 Immers	sion Backre	st HD450		
CHP22741	6 Waterfa	all Backrest	HD450		



Single Action 1 Motor

- · Available in three sizes: small, medium, and large
- · Single motor: lift with simultaneous back and leg adjustment
- Space saver: the backrest and seat move forward within the chair frame during the recline action allowing closer positioning of the chair to a wall and overall smaller footprint
- Backlit hand control with integrated USB charging point
- Depth adjustable seat: a choice of two depths setting in 1" (25mm) increments for custom comfort and positioning at setup
- · Four swivel castors allow the chair to be moved around with ease



Dual Action 2 Motor

- · Available in three sizes: small, medium, and large
- · Integrated lithium battery backup included
- · Dual motor: lift with independent back and leg adjustment
- Backlit hand control with integrated USB charging point
- Depth adjustable seat: a choice of tow depths settings in 1" (25mm) increments for custom comfort and positioning at setup
- · Four swivel castors allow the chair to be moved around with ease









Code	Description	Size	Seat-to-floor Height	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Overall Height	Overall Width	Backrest Height	SWL
CHP228100	Single Action - Mink	Small	480	460 - 485	480	980	740	580	145kg
CHP228110*	Single Action - Lagoon	Small	480	460 - 485	480	980	740	580	145kg
CHP228120	Single Action - Heritage Vinyl	Small	480	460 - 485	480	980	740	580	145kg
CHP228130*	Single Action - Mink	Medium	480	490 - 515	510	1050	780	620	145kg
CHP228140*	Single Action - Lagoon	Medium	480	490 - 515	510	1050	780	620	145kg
CHP228150*	Single Action - Heritage Vinyl	Medium	480	490 - 515	510	1050	780	620	145kg
CHP228160*	Single Action - Mink	Large	500	510 - 535	540	1110	780	650	145kg
CHP228170*	Single Action - Lagoon	Large	500	510 - 535	540	1110	780	650	145kg
CHP228180*	Single Action - Heritage Vinyl	Large	500	510 - 535	540	1110	780	650	145kg
CHP228200*	Dual Action - Mink	Small	480	460 - 485	480	980	740	580	155kg
CHP228210*	Dual Action - Lagoon	Small	480	460 - 485	480	980	740	580	155kg
CHP228220	Dual Action - Heritage Vinyl	Small	480	460 - 485	480	980	740	580	155kg
CHP228230*	Dual Action - Mink	Medium	480	490 - 515	510	1050	780	620	155kg
CHP228240*	Dual Action - Lagoon	Medium	480	490 - 515	510	1050	780	620	155kg
CHP228250*	Dual Action - Heritage Vinyl	Medium	480	490 - 515	510	1050	780	620	155kg
CHP228260*	Dual Action - Mink	Large	500	510 - 535	540	1110	780	650	155kg
CHP228270*	Dual Action - Lagoon	Large	500	510 - 535	540	1110	780	650	155kg
CHP228280	Dual Action - Heritage Vinyl	Large	500	510 - 535	540	1110	780	650	155kg

^{*}DVA AC06 NDIS 05_180909111_0103_1_2

Aspire Oregon Single Action 1 Motor





- · Contemporary Medium size
- · Single motor: Back and legs move simultaneously
- Generous padding in backrest for improved lumbar support
- Gentle tapered armrests suit the modern home environment

CHARCOAL FABRIC

SWL

150KG







Full Recline

Leg Recline

Code	Description	Size	Seat-to-floor Height	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Overall Height	Overall Width	Backrest Height
CHP227150	Charcoal Fabric	Medium	480	480	480	1100	800	620
CHP227155	Latte Vinyl	Medium	480	480	480	1100	800	620

NDIS 05_180909811_0103_1_2





- Designed for more Petite users
- · Single motor: Back and legs move simultaneously
- · Zero Gravity Tilt-in-space: Independent tilt throughout the recline range
- Space saver: Space saving recline for close wall positioning
- Backlit hand control with integrated USB charging

SWL

150KG





Gravity





Recline

Space Raise

Code	Description	Size	Seat-to-floor Height	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Overall Height	Overall Width	Backrest Height
CHP227200	Fawn Microsuede	Petite	490	500	490	1120	770	690

NDIS 05_180909811_0103_1_2

Aspire Maui Dual Action 2 Motor





- · Contemporary Medium size
- · Dual Action: Independent back recline, lift, and legrest
- · Backlit hand control with integrated USB charging
- Memory Foam Seating Surface: Improves comfort and helps to facilitate pressure redistribution

MOCHA QUILTED UPHOLSTERY







SWL 130KG

Back Recline

Leg Raise

Code	Description	Size	Seat-to-floor Height	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Overall Height	Overall Width	Backrest Height
CHP227110	Mocha Quilted Upholstery	Medium	500	500	540	1100	780	630

Aspire Idaho Dual Action 2 Motor



aspire

- · Contemporary Medium size
- Dual Action: Independent back recline, lift, and legrest
- · Backlit hand control with integrated USB charging
- Gentle tapered armrests suit the modern home environment



LATTE VINYL



Recline



Raise







Code	Description	Size	Seat-to-floor Height	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Overall Height	Overall Width	Backrest Height
CHP227160	Charcoal Fabric	Medium	480	480	480	1100	800	620
CHP227165	Latte Vinyl	Medium	480	480	480	1100	800	620

NDIS 05_180909811_0103_1_2

Aspire Montana Single Action 1 Motor

- · Contemporary Maxi size
- · Single motor: Independent Back recline, lift, and legrest
- · Backlit hand control with integrated USB charging
- Large seating surface for improved comfort for those users seeking a bit of extra room
- · Superior wipe clean microsuede upholstery

GOLDEN GRAIN MICROSUEDE



Recline











Code	Description	Size	Seat-to-floor Height	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Overall Height	Overall Width	Backrest Height
CHP227400	Bronze Microsuede	Maxi	510	540	650	1050	930	650

DVA AC06 NDIS 05_180909811_0103_1_2

Resources

Ageing can reduce mobility and strength, making daily tasks harder. Standing and sitting can become challenging with weaker legs and unsteadiness. Lift recline chairs can help elderly individuals regain independence by easing these transitions.

Aidacare offers a variety of recliners designed for comfort, support, and style with soft, attractive upholstery.



Visit our website to explore our range of Lift Recline Chairs



Aspire Lift Recline Chairs







a spire	Gold Range											
	Gak	oriel	Post	ureFit		Raphael X						
Functions		Action n-space	Confi	gurable		Q	uattro Actior)				
Motors	5 M	otor	Power	lift Chair			4 Motor					
Size	Small	Large	Small	Medium	Petite	Small	Medium	Large	Maxi			
Seat-to-floor Height	475	500	490	490	450	450	470	500	510			
Seat Depth	450	520	475 - 525	525 - 575	450 - 475	480 - 505	500 - 525	530 - 555	540 - 565			
Seat Width	490	530	485 - 535	535 - 585	470	500	525	550	650			
Overall Height	1100	1170	1140	1180	1060	1060	1100	1160	1120			
Overall Width	850	900	760 - 810	820 - 870	820	850	875	900	1020			
Backrest Height	710	790	740	790	630	630	680	720	675			
SWL	150kg	155kg	160kg	160kg	130kg	130kg	130kg	130kg	180kg			
Warranty	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years			









aspire	Gold Range									
	Rembrandt	Da Vinci	Mat	Matisse		Renoir		Monet		
Functions	Quattro Action & Tilt-in-space	Quattro Action	Quattro	Action	Quattro Action			Dual Action Zero Gravity		
Motors	5 Motor	4 Motor	4 M	otor		4 Motor	3 Motor			
Size	Maxi	Medium	Petite	Large	Small	Medium	Large	Large		
Seat-to-floor Height	495	480	457	500	450	470	470	495		
Seat Depth	535	500	457	546	510	530	530	535		
Seat Width	560	530	508	571	510	550	590	560		
Overall Height	1095	1050	1016	1067	1010	1060	1060	1065		
Overall Width	1015	870	914	965	750	800	830	890		
Backrest Height	600	630	559	730	660	700	700	570		
SWL	159kg	159kg	136kg	159kg	130kg	130kg	130kg	159kg		
Warranty	2 Years	2 - 5 Years*	2 - 5 Years*	2 - 5 Years*	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 - 5 Years		

^{*2} Years Handset /Upholstery and Electronics, 5 Years Frame



620

145kg

2 Years





	Bronze Range							
	Signature 2							
	Dual Action		Single	e Action Space	Saver	Dual Action		
	2 Motor		1 Motor			2 Mo	tor	
Small	Medium	Large	Small	Medium	Large	HD254	HD450	
480	480	500	480	480	500	500	500	
460 - 485	490 - 515	510 - 535	460 - 485	490 - 515	510 - 535	500	500	
480	510	540	480	510	540	650	850	
980	1050	1110	980	1050	1110	1270	1270	
740	780	780	740	780	780	900	1100	

620

145kg

2 Years



580

145kg

2 Years



650

155kg

2 Years



580

145kg

2 Years



650

155kg

2 Years



810

450kg

2 Years

810

254kg

2 Years

Bronze Range									
Oregon	Porto	Maui	Idaho	Montana					
Single Action	Single Action Space Saver	Dual Action	Dual Action	Single Action					
1 Motor	1 Motor	2 Motor	2 Motor	1 Motor					
Medium	Petite	Medium	Medium	Maxi					
480	490	500	480	510					
480	500	500	480	540					
480	490	540	480	650					
1100	1120	1100	1100	1050					
800	770	780	800	930					
620	690	630	620	650					
150kg	150kg	130kg	150kg	220kg					
2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years					

Pride Powerlift Chairs







C1 Petite

C101

Description	1 motor - 3 positions	1 motor - 3 positions	3 positions Chaise Lounger, fully removable upholstery component			
Size	Small	Medium	Large			
Codes	CHP197209 - Arctic Blue CHP197211 - Chocolate	CHP197050 - Chocolate	CHP197104 - Arctic Blue CHP197102 - Chocolate			
User Height	163cm and below (5'4")	163cm - 183cm (5'4" - 6'0")	163 cm - 183 cm (5'4" - 6'0")			
Seat to Floor Height	410	470	460			
Depth	510	510	460 - 510			
Width	460	510	560			
Back Width	510	720	710			
Backrest Height	660	700	660 - 710			
SWL	113kg	147kg	170kg			
Battery Backup	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Warranty	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years			







C - 101

D30

Description	Infinite positions Chaise Lounger, fully removable upholstery component	1 motor - 3 positions Chaise Lounger	1 motor - 3 positions Chaise Lounger, fully upholstered			
Size	Medium	Medium	Large			
Codes	CHP197204 - Arctic Blue CHP197202 - Chocolate CHP197206 - Royal Blue Vinyl	CHP197213 - Sandal CHP197214 - Cocoa	CHP198006 - Royal Blue Vinyl			
User Height	163cm - 183cm (5'4" - 6'0")	163cm - 183cm (5'4" - 6'0")	163cm - 183cm (5'4" - 6'0")			
Seat to Floor Height	480	470	480			
Depth	530	510	560			
Width	560	510	560			
Back Width	710	720	740			
Backrest Height	660 - 710	700	660			
SWL	136kg	147kg	170kg			
Battery Backup	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Warranty	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years			

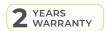
DVA AC06 NDIS 05_180909111_0103_1_2







ROYAL BLUE VINYL



Pressure Relief Chairs



Aspire Cove Chair



The Aspire Cove chair is designed to improve postural, pressure care and comfort outcomes for users requiring medium to high level support.



Legrest Release Lever



Ergonomic Carer Push Handle











- and user comfort
- Ergonomic push handles
- · Weight bearing portering footplate tucks away for safe transportation
- Tool free adjustments

· Hybrid air cushion offers superior comfort and effective pressure redistribution

TENTE Castors:

Leg Recline

- 2 x 100mm Total Locking (Rear)
- 2 x 100mm Directional Locking (Front)

YEAR WARRANTY Frame





Portering Footplate

Tray Table



SWL
160KG

Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Height	Overall Length	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat-to-floor Height	Backrest Height	Armrest Height
CHP198978	Medium	780	1270	860 - 1640	550	500 - 580	540	740	200
CHP198979	Large	830	1300	860 - 1690	600	500 - 580	540	740	200
CHP198980	Tray Table			(CHP19898	5 Footrest	į		

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1



The Aspire Mobile Air Chair's unique design promotes skin immersion and envelopment. Pressure on the skin's surface is re-distributed, reducing the risk of pressure injury associated with prolonged sitting or lying.





Ergonomic Attendant Grip Handles



Adjustable Air Bladder Pressure



Lateral Transfer Position



Recline & Leg Raise

- Unique design promotes skin immersion and envelopment, redistributing skin pressure, reducing the risk of pressure injury associated with prolonged sitting or lying
- Gas assisted tilt up to 25°, recline 90° and leg raise 90°
- Ergonomic attendant push handles for effective use in upright or reclined positions
- · Side transfer compatible
- · Adjustable pressure patient surface
- · A matrix of air flow chambers promotes skin microclimate and evenly redistributes pressure
- A higher-density outer perimeter improves midline sitting while the foam cores are movable for customised positioning

Optional Accessories





Padded Footrest

Tray Table





YEAR WARRANTY

BROWN VYNYL	GREY

Code	Description	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat-to- floor Height	Backrest Height	Overall Height			Overall Length		Leg Raise Angle	Recline Angle
CHP198850	Small/Short	560	410	650	630	1290	690	610	1200	0 - 25°	0 - 90°	0 - 90°
CHP198855	Large/Tall	560	500	650	630	1290	690	700	1200	0 - 25°	0 - 90°	0 - 90°
CHP198860*	Footrest											
CHP198861*	Tray Table											
CHP198862*	Rotational Trav	v Table										

The compact design of the Shell chair allows for easy access under tables. Its forward tilt feature assists with chair egress and standing transfers, while the backwards tilt functionality aids in pressure redistribution and enhances patient stability during transfers.



Forward Tilt -3° & Backward Tilt 27°



Optional Accessories



Pillow Headrest





Footplate Retractable Lap Tray

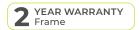






- Created by physiotherapists for posture, comfort and dignity
- The lightweight and compact design allows access under tables for sharing meals, games and other activities
- · Forward tilt assists with chair egress and standing transfers
- Backwards tilt functionality assists in pressure redistribution and patient stability during transfers
- Removable seated cushion facilitates acute pressure care options such as ROHO cushions
- Removable ergonomic wing headrest
- · Attendant carer push handle
- Adjustable seat height by up to 80mm, allowing the chair to be used at a desk or dining table
- 12.5" rear wheels with attendant foot brake, 5" front swivel castors and a lightweight design
- · Gas assisted tilt and leg raise

BROWN VYNYL	GREY







Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Length	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat-to-floor Height	Armrest Height	Backward Tilt	Forward Tilt
CHP198910	Medium	700	890	890	440	450	450 - 530	230	27°	-3°
CHP198915	Large	720	890	890	470	510	450 - 530	230	27°	-3°
CHP198930*	Pillow Headrest									
CHP198920*	Retractable Lap Tray	/								
CHP198925*	Footplate									

DVA AC08 *AC11 NDIS 05_180909811_0103_1_2 *03_090000911_0103_1_1

Aspire Altitude Chair Vertical Lift & Recline

aspire ALTITUDE









ROHO Cushion compatible

Ergonomic Push Handle



Low position













Full Vertical Lift Recline Mechanism



Assisted Transfer

- Vertical lift and footrest incline relieves strain on carer when attending to clinical needs, podiatry needs, assisted feeding, etc.
- · USB Connectivity: Charge smart devices at leisure or during extended periods of treatment
- In built battery pack for full chair functionality without having to use a power cord. Charge once a day for all day usage around the care environment
- · Oncology Armrest option: Designed to enhance patient comfort, the wide forearm support assists with effective administration of treatment such as blood transfusions

- · Armrest Table option: for nutrition and hydration during extended treatment periods
- · Hand Control: Large backlit buttons make operation a simple process and enhance user independence
- Designed to accommodate a ROHO® cushion in low to mid profile (or equivalent) Recommended cushion size: 18 x 20in

TENTE Castors:

- 2 x 100mm Total Locking (Rear)
- 2 x 100mm Directional Locking (Front)

Optional Accessories



Oncology Armrest



Armrest Table





YEAR WARRANTY Battery & Hand Control

BLUE	BITTER CHOCOLATE
BEIGE	BITTER CHOCOLATE

Code	Description	Overall Width	Overall Height	Overall Length	Seat-to-floor Height ¹	Seat Width ²	Seat Depth	Backrest Height
CHP227700	Beige/Bitter Chocolate (height adjustable)	710	1200 - 1340	800	560 - 700	510	520	710
CHP227705	Blue/Bitter Chocolate (not height adjustable)	710	1200	800	560	510	520	710
CHP227710**	Oncology Armrest (Single)							
CHP227720*	Arm Chair Table							

DVA AC08 **AC10 NDIS 05_180909811_0103_1_2 *03_090000911_0103_1_1

^{*}Chair dimensions may vary +/- 20mm due to upholstery tolerances.

Seat-to-floor heights shown are without castors on chair frames. Seat width is taken between the thickest sections of armrest padding.







Fibrefill Backrest



Leverage Grips



Integrated Hand Pump







Full Recline













Zero Gravity

Back Recline

Leg Recline

g Po line Hea

Power Headrest

Full Recline

Vertical Lift Mechanism

· Seat depth is adjustable by 50mm

- Adjustable air cell seating redistributes pressure away from bony prominences
- Removable backrest and seat cushion for easy cleaning and maintenance
- Multistretch pressure reducing backrest offers a breathable and supportive surface for extended sitting and lying
- Firm hand grips improve sit-to-stand efficiency and improve independence

TENTE Castors:

- 2 x 100mm Total Locking (Rear)
- 2 x 100mm Directional Locking (Front)

Optional Accessories

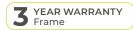




Padded Arm Overlays (Petite model only)

Mobility Ready

GREY	BROWN LEATHER







Code	Description	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Backrest Height	Seat-to-floor Height
CHP198865	Space Saver - Petite	460 - 510	450	610	480
CHP198870	Space Saver - Large	460 - 510	510	610	480
CHP198875	Dual Action - Petite	460 - 510	450	610	480
CHP198880	Dual Action - Large	460 - 510	510	610	480
GSP400676	Tente (Front Castors)				
GSP400681	Tente (Rear Castors)				

DVA AC06 NDIS 05_180909811_0103_1_2



The PosturePro is designed for users needing extra comfort and medium to high postural support while seated. It combines memory foam, air bladders, and multi-stretch fabric to deliver exceptional pressure care without sacrificing comfort.



Customisable Backrest

- Integrated Laterals: Provides side support to maintain proper posture and prevent leaning
- Adjustable Pocketed Waterfall Design: Offers personalised support by allowing adjustments to fit the user's back shape and needs

Tool-Free Seating Adjustment

 Seat Depth and Width Configuration: Allows therapists or carers to adjust the seat dimensions quickly and easily, without tools, ensures that each user can achieve a comfortable sitting position suited to their needs

Adaptable Footrest

 Depth and Angle Adjustability: Allows the footrest to be adjusted in both depth and angle to suit the user's positioning and weight-bearing requirements, which is particularly beneficial for aiding sit-to-stand transfers

Stand Air Compatibility

 Safe Standing Transfers: Designed to work seamlessly with the Aspire Star Mover, facilitating safe and efficient standing transfers for users, enhancing mobility and independence

Arm Height Adjustability

 Height and Depth Adjustments: Ensures the armrests can be adjusted in both height and depth to achieve the correct loading on the arms, providing additional comfort and support

Tilt-in-space

 Infinite Positioning Options: Allows the chair to be tilted to various angles, facilitating easier repositioning and enhanced comfort

TENTE Castors:

- 3 x 75mm Total Locking
- 1 x 75mm Directional Locking

SWL 140KG 2 YEAR WARRANTY Fabric & Components TEAL VINYL											BL	ACK
Code	Description	Seat- to-floor Height	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Back Heig		Overall Height	Overall Depth	Overall Width	Back Recline Range	Leg Angle Range	Seat Tilt Range
CHP231600*	PosturePro	530 - 590	450 - 540	330 - 530	77	0	1300 - 1360	950	650 - 850	90 - 130°	0 - 35°	-5 - +32°
CHP231650	Footrest Pad	ding				CHP2	231660	Concave	Pillow			
CHP231670	Legrest Wed	ge				CHP2	231680	Horse Sh	oe Pillow			
CHP231690	Dual Castor											

^{*}NDIS 05_180909811_0103_1_2



The PosturePro Plus is developed to cater to individuals with complex or changing needs, offering exceptional comfort and high levels of postural support and pressure care. This premium chair combines memory foam, air bladders, and multi-stretch fabric to deliver outstanding pressure care without compromising on comfort.



Customisable Backrest

- Adjustable Head, Neck, and Shoulder Sections: Supports kyphosis or complex fixed postures, accommodating contractures through the negative angle leg rest and height-adjustable armrests
- Integrated Laterals: Provides side support to maintain proper posture and prevent leaning
- Adjustable Pocketed Waterfall Backrest Design: Allows for personalised back support by adjusting to fit the user's unique shape and needs

Tool-Free Seating Adjustment

 Seat Depth and Width Configuration: Enables quick and easy adjustments to seat dimensions without tools, ensuring optimal comfort suited to each user

Adaptable Footrest

 Footrest Depth and Angle Adjustability: Customises the footrest to suit the user's positioning and weight-bearing needs, aiding in sit-to-stand transfers

Stand Air Compatibility

 Safe Standing Transfers: Seamlessly integrates with the Aspire Star Mover for safe and efficient standing transfers, enhancing user mobility and independence

Arm Height Adjustability

 Height and Depth Adjustable Armrests: Ensures the armrests can be adjusted to the correct height and depth, providing additional comfort and support

Tilt-in-space

- Infinite Positioning Options: Offers various tilt angles for easier repositioning and enhanced comfort
- All features and supports of the PosturePro Plus can be adjusted over time, providing increasing support as needed for individuals with degenerative conditions

TENTE Castors:

- 3 x 75mm Total Locking
- 1 x 75mm Directional Locking

TEAL VINY	L BLA	ACK			2	YEA Frai	AR WARR me	ANTY		WARRAN c & Compo		SWL 140KG
Code	Description	Seat- to-floor Height	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Back Heiç		Overall Height	Overall Depth	Overall Width	Back Recline Range	Leg Angle Range	Seat Tilt Range
CHP231600*	PosturePro Plus	530 - 590	450 - 540	330 - 530	777 -	900	1111 - 1400	950	888	90 - 130°	0 - 35°	-5 - +32°
CHP231650	Footrest Pad	ding				CHP	231660	Concave	Pillow			
CHP231670	Legrest Wed	ge				CHP	231680	Horse Sh	oe Pillow			
CHP231690	Dual Castor											

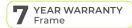
^{*}NDIS 05 180909811 0103 1 2

Seating Matters Sorrento & Sorrento 2 Chair





- Designed to improve and maximise comfort as well as postural support and pressure management, the Sorrento is simple to operate
- · Adaptability and effortless adjustability
- Tilt-in-space, forward tilt and adjustable back angle recline can be used to improve posture and redistribute pressure
- · Optional lateral supports and pillows



YEAR WARRANTY Upholstery



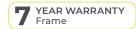
Code	Description	Overall Height	Seat Width	Seat-to-floor Height	Seat Depth
CHP197817	Sorrento 2 Manual	1320	350 - 600	600	380 - 480
CHP197818	Sorrento 2 Fully Motorised (As per Script)	1320	550 - 850	600	410 - 660
CHP197819*	Sorrento Paediatric	1320	250 - 400	540	290 - 380
NIDIS OF 180000	911 0109 1 2 *05 190021121 0103	1.2			

Seating Matters Monaco Chair





- · Angle adjustable seat, reduces sliding, discomfort and shear
- · Can also assist with stand transfers and independent ambulation
- Adjustable back angle recline, waterfall back, optional lateral supports, and pressure management materials
- · For users with reduced mobility or sitting balance
- Swivel castors, push handle and sliding footplate for easy mobility and access



YEAR WARRANTY
Upholstery









Code	Description	Overall Height	Seat Width	Seat-to-floor Height	Seat Depth
CHP197827	Large - Manual	1205	380 - 600	350 - 500	350 - 550

NDIS 05_180909811_0103_1_2

Seating Matters Atlanta Chair





- Safe and comfortable seat for those with vigorous involuntary movements while reducing the risk of falling or sliding from the chair
- Provides security without compromising function, pressure or postural management
- Used in the management of lower limb oedema
- Variable angle leg rest, tilt and recline elevates the feet for optimum fluid drainage position



Integrated
Push Handles













Code	Description	Overall Height	Seat Width	Seat to Floor Height	Seat Depth
CHP197820	Large - Manual	1135	380 - 500	540	480
NDIS 05 180909	811 0103 1 2				

Seating

Seating

Matters

Seating Matters Orlando Chair

- It has been clinically designed to bring pressure management, posture support and comfort to riser recline chairs
- It has dual motors, providing leg elevation and Tilt-in-space positioning as well as adjustable recline angle
- The Tilt-in-space combined with back recline can reduce sliding from the chair, while the riser function helps the user to a standing position to promote easier independent transfers

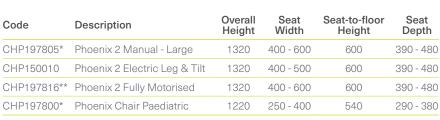
CONTROL CARE QUESSUA: QU

Code	Description	Overall Height	Seat Width	Seat-to-floor Height	Seat Depth	SWL
CHP197836	550 - Electric	1170	550	510	457	158kg
CHP197839	650 - Electric	1170	650	510 - 535	650	254kg

NDIS 05_180909811_0103_1_2

Seating Matters Phoenix & Phoenix 2 Chair

- Provides maximum support to the upper body through head and shoulder supports
- Adjustable lateral, shoulder and head supports can conform to posture and position easily
- · Caters to users with changing needs
- · Effective for adults and children with varying conditions



^{*}NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1 **NDIS 05_180909811_0103_1_2

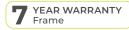


Seating Matters Milano Chair

- Designed as a simple, adjustable, and affordable care chair
- Provides support, comfort and pressure management to patients who have low to medium support needs
- · Tilt-in-space
- · Caters to users with changing needs
- · Effective for adults in residential and aged care









Code	Description	Overall Height	Seat Width	Seat-to-floor Height	Seat Depth
CHP197995	Manual - Brown	1300	400 - 500	540	400 - 500
CHP197997	Electric Tilt & Recline - Cream	1300	400 - 500	540	400 - 500

NDIS 05_180909811_0103_1_2





Manual





Seating



Seating Matters Chair Accessories



























	Code	Description
A	CHP197864	Leg Laterals - Paed Phoenix + Paed Sorrento Chairs
U	CHP197865	Leg Laterals - Phoenix and Sorrento Chairs
2	CHP197875	Tray Table - All Seating Matters Chairs
	CHP197869	Lateral Supports - Paed Phoenix + Paed Sorrento Chairs
3	CHP197870	Lateral Supports - Phoenix (and Paed), Sorrento, Monaco, Milano + Denver Chairs
	CHP197880	4 Point Seat Belt - All Seating Matters Chairs
4	CHP197885	Single Seat Belt - All Seating Matters Chairs
5	CHP197825	Variable Angle Leg Rest - Atlanta + Monaco Chairs
6	CHP197890	Twin Castors - All Seating Matters Chairs
7	CHP197895	Removable Seat Cover - All Seating Matters Chairs
8	CHP197900	Padded Footplate - All Seating Matters Chairs
9	CHP197905	Tilt Angle Display - Phoenix, Paed Phoenix and Sorrento Chairs
10	CHP197915	Seat Cushion - 450mm - All Seating Matters Chairs
	CHP197920	Seat Cushion - 500mm - All Seating Matters Chairs
	CHP197925	Seat Cushion - Custom - All Seating Matters Chairs
O	CHP197930	Head Cushion - Concave - All Seating Matters Chairs
	CHP197935	Head Cushion - Horse Shoe - All Seating Matters Chairs
	CHP197940	Head Cushion - Standard - All Seating Matters Chairs
	CHP197830	Armrest Cover - Phoenix Chair
12	CHP197835	Armrest Cover with 1in Padding - Phoenix + Sorrento Chairs
	CHP197840	Armrest Cover with 2in Padding - Phoenix + Sorrento Chairs
	CHP197845	Armrest Cover with 1in Padding - Phoenix Paed Chair
	CHP197850	Armrest Cover with 2in Padding - Phoenix Paed Chair
	CHP197855	Armrest Cover with 1 in Padding - Atlanta Chair
	CHP197862	Armrest Cover with 2in Padding - Atlanta Chair
	CHP197861	Armrest Cover with 1in Padding - Monaco Chair
	CHP197862	Armrest Cover with 2in Padding - Monaco Chair

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1



Cushions & Supports

Cushions & Back Support 122
Pressure Care Cushions 125



Cushions & Back Support



Action Gel Pad



- A universal gel pad used to alleviate pressure build up and evenly distribute body weight
- · The gel pad is covered in a waterproof film
- · Unlimited weight capacity





Diffuser Cushion



- Premium density pressure-relief cushion made from memory foam
- · Ideal for wheelchairs or conventional seating

Code	Description	Width	Depth
PTC547200	16" x 16"	400	400
PTC547100	18" x 16"	450	400
PTC547000	18" x 18"	450	450
PTC546990	20" x 20"	500	500

DVA AE04 NDIS 05_043303511_0103_1_2

Code	Description	Width	Depth
GSS340100	Standard	440	420
GSS340103*	Standard & Waterproof Cover	440	420
GSS340104*	Large	490	460
GSS340105*	Large & Waterproof Cover	490	460
GSS340101	Waterproof Cover	440	420
GSS340106*	Waterproof Cover - Large	490	460

*DVA AE07 NDIS 05_181009111_0105_1_2



aspire Multi-Purpose Cushion



- · Made from extremely durable and comfortable dimple foam
- · Ideal for wheelchairs or conventional seating



aspire Posture Wedge Cushion



· Posture wedge assists with maintaining posture for persons sitting for extended periods, encourages correct pelvic tilt



Code	Description	Width	Depth
GSS340120	Multi-Purpose	450	450
GSS340121	Waterproof Cover	450	450

GSS340120	Multi-Purpose	450	450
GSS340121	Waterproof Cover	450	450

DVA AE07 NDIS 05_181009111_0105_1_2



Code







Depth

400

Width

420



Description

GSS340140



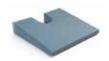
TheraMed Ring Cushion



 Relief Ring Cushion shaped to help mange post-operative pain and other painful conditions



Coccyx Tailbone Cushion



Coccyx cushion minimises painful pressure on the coccyx region

Ergonomically designed orthopaedic cushion



Code	Description
GSS340150*	410 x 410 x 80mm
GSS340151	Cover

*DVA AE07 NDIS 05_181009111_0105_1_2

Code	Description	Width	Depth
GSS340135	Coccyx Tailbone Cushion	420	400
GSS340136	Waterproof Cover	420	400

DVA AE07 NDIS 05_181009111_0105_1_2



Therapeutic Keyhole Cushion



Code

GSS340130

- Angled seat cushion with a symmetrical aperture
- Designed and recommended for cases of post-natal or post-operative discomfort

y

400

post-operativ	e discornior	9
Description	Width	Depth

420

DVA AE07 NDIS 05_181009111_0105_1_2

Keyhole Cushion

Description

DVA AE04 NDIS 05_043303511_0103_1_2

Silicone Fibre Coccyx



Diffuser Coccyx Cushion



 Coccyx cushion for relieving pressure and pain from a bruised tailbone & coccyx



Code	Description	Width	Depth
GSS340110	Coccyx Tailbone Cushion	440	420
GSS340111	Waterproof Cover	440	420

NDIS 05_181009111_0105_1_2

Silicone Fibre Coccyx Ring Cushion



Code

PTC542250

 Cushion is constructed of silicone coated cylindrical hollow core fibres for extra support and comfort

Width Depth

420

380

 Designed for post-operative discomfort, haemorrhoids or prostate inflammation



Silicone Fibre Cushion

 Silicone fibre filled cushion manufactured from cylindrical hollow core fibres





Height	Code	Description	Width	Depth
100	PTC542170	16" x 18"	410	460
	PTC542200	18" x 16"	460	410

DVA AE04 NDIS 05_043303511_0103_1_2



Therapeutic Pillow Back Form Support Cushion



- Snug support for the lower back
- Supportive flanks and tapered back corners to compensate for curved bucket-type seats
- · Quality removable cover



Therapeutic Pillow Flobac Back Support Cushion



 Back support featuring infinite adjustments to suit all comfort and support needs

Code	Description	Width	Height
GSS340205	Back Form Support Cushion	400	310

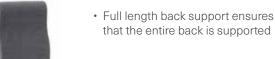
DVA AE01 NDIS 05_181009111_0105_1_2

Code	Description	Width	Length
GSS340230	Flobac Back Support Cushion	430	540
GSS340231	Flobac & Beaded Seat	430	540

DVA AE01 NDIS 05_181009111_0105_1_2

aspire Contoured Back Support aspire Lumbar Roll





Code	Description	User Height
GSS340215	Small	1220 - 1580
GSS340216	Medium	1590 - 1860
GSS340217	Large	1870 - 2000

DVA AE01 NDIS 05_181009111_0105_1_2





· A simple, effective product designed to discourage slouching



Code	Description
GSS340240	D Shape
GSS340241	D Shape Memory Foam
GSS340248	Demi D Shape (Small D Shape)
GSS340242	Oval Shape
GSS340244	Round Shape
GSS340246	Egg Shape

DVA AE01 NDIS 05_181009111_0105_1_2



Total Spinal Support



- Full moulded back support has unique flanking support designed to prevent lateral movement
- Flanking support relieves stress on major structure of lumbar spine and rib cage

Code	Description
GSS340220	Tall (Car/Office Chair)
GSS340221	Medium (Couch/Home)

DVA AE01 NDIS 05_181009111_0105_1_2



Back Huggar



- · Contoured to provide support and help alleviate lower back fatigue
- · Removable insert to reduce depth or modify lumbar curve



Code	Description	Width	Length
GSS340199	Steriplus	355	330
GSS340200	Durofab	355	330
GSS340201	Memory Foam	355	330

DVA AE01 NDIS 05_181009111_0105_1_2



Quad Cushion



- · Inserted behind back, knees or ankles to assist back positioning and posture
- · Provides comfort and support for the lower back, under knees or under ankles by relieving pressure

Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
BEP056220*	Quad Cushion	530	260	90
BEP056221**	Cover			

*DVA AB02 **DVA AB19 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1



Latex Multi-Use Roll



- · Constructed of natural latex for maintenance of shape
- Ideal for use under ankles or between knees



Code	Description
GSS340250*	Latex Multi-Use Roll with Poly Cover
GSS340251	Waterproof Replacement Cover

*DVA AE01 NDIS 05_181009111_0105_1_2



Pressure Care Cushions



Kineris Pressure Reducing Cushion Range

- Ideal for patients at very high risk of pressure injury development
- Suitable for both active and non-active users, accommodating a large range of user heights and weights
- Accurate Pressure Adjustment: Manometer enables exact pressure adjustment every time making it easy for carers
- Single-valve: For inflation and maintenance
- Reduced Friction and Shearing: Cell mobility minimises friction and shearing forces
- Optimal Height: Available in low and high profiles
- Comfortable and Breathable: The removable cover is stretchable, and breathable, and aids body temperature regulation during prolonged sitting
- Stays in Place: The inner cover features a nonslip base to keep the cushion secure
- Versatile Sizing: Available in various sizes to accommodate different needs











Low Profile 2.75"

Code	Width	Depth	Height	Profile
PTC627100	16.5"	16.5"	2.75"	Low
PTC627110	16.5"	18.5"	2.75"	Low
PTC627120	18.5"	18.5"	2.75"	Low
PTC627130	18"	20"	2.75"	Low
PTC627140	20"	20"	2.75"	Low

High Profile 4"

Code	Width	Depth	Height	Profile
PTC627200	16.5"	16.5"	4"	High
PTC627210	16.5"	18.5"	4"	High
PTC627220	18.5"	18.5"	4"	High
PTC627230	18"	20"	4"	High
PTC627240	20"	20"	4"	High

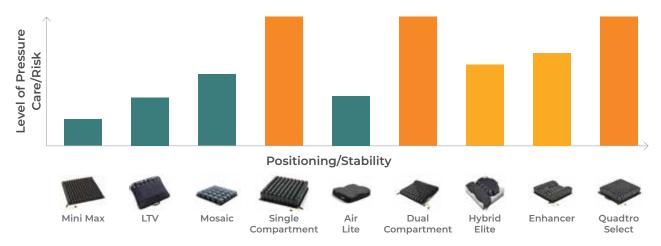
NDIS 05_043303511_0103_1_2

Please contact your Aidacare Complex Rehab consultant for additional available sizes

ROHO® Cushions Selection Guide

ROHO

Air cushions lower soft tissue stresses to skin at risk of breakdown - they provide greater immersion of the buttocks which creates a much larger contact area for load transfer, comfort and pressure relief for protection against skin shear damage.



- Low Risk Everyday comfort and pressure injury prevention
- Medium Risk Prevention and pressure management therapeutic
- High Risk Management and recovery from pressure injuries

ROHO® Mini Max Cushion

ROHO



All models include

- · 2 Way Stretch Cover
- · Hand Pump & Repair Kit
- Operating Instructions

- · Appropriate for everyday comfort and pressure injury prevention
- · Designed for short-term needs of users with high comfort needs but at low-level risk of skin breakdown
- Inter-connected air cells provide shock absorption and pressure reduction
- Lightweight: At 0.9kg the Mini Max cushion adds minimal weight to the entire mobility solution
- Cushion is 1.5" longer to allow for the cushion to sit between the back canes
- · Great for travel and sports
- · Maximum user weight: Unlimited
- This range can fit chairs from 15" x 15" to 20" x 16"
- · Sizes listed are seat dimensions



Width	Depth					
	16"	15"				
18"	PTC586000					
16"	PTC585900					
15"		PTC585800				

DVA AE04 NDIS 05_043303511_0103_1_2 Please contact your Aidacare Complex Rehab consultant for additional available sizes

ROHO® LTV Cushion

ROHO



- · Interconnected air-filled cells to redistribute body weight and minimise pressure
- · Padded cover or optional synthetic leather cover adds an extra level of comfort
- · Lightweight design and air valve make it easy to fold and great for travel
- · Appropriate for everyday comfort and pressure injury prevention

Please contact your Aidacare Complex Rehab consultant for additional available sizes

• Height adjustable: 1 - 2"





Code	Description
PTC585200	ROHO LTV Cushion
NDIS 05_0433035	11_0103_1_2

Low Risk







ROHO® Mosaic Cushion

- · Appropriate for everyday comfort and pressure injury prevention
- Excellent as a lounge-chair cushion and can be used as a shower chair cushion
- Designed to provide a comfortable, functional and stable sitting environment for patients who are at risk of skin breakdown
- The Mosaic is also a Dry Floatation cushion but is made from softer plastic than the classic ROHO DF® cushions. It is therefore lighter (0.5kg) but less rugged
- · Interconnected air cells disperse pressure and promote stability

Width	De	epth
	18"	16"
18"	PTC586300	PTC586200
16"		PTC586100

NDIS 05_043303511_0103_1_2

Please contact your Aidacare Complex Rehab consultant for additional available sizes

All models include

- 2 Way Stretch Cover
- · Hand Pump & Repair Kit
- Operating Instructions





ROHO

ROHO® Single Compartment Cushion

- Appropriate for clients with very high risk of ischaemic ulcers and for management and recovery from existing pressure injury conditions
- Cellular design and soft pliable material allow users to be immersed into the cushion for maximum pressure redistribution, while decreasing friction and shear
- Simple adjustment allows the cushions to fit the shape of the individual, minimising tissue deformation and maximising blood flow
- ROHO DRY FLOATATION® Technology provides unparalleled performance in facilitating blood flow by fitting, matching and tracking the shape of a person
- Flame-resistant, black neoprene cushion
- Cushion easily cleaned with soap and water, cover is machine washable
- High Profile (HP) 4" (10cm): Provides greater contact area and maximum immersion and envelopment - which promotes healing
- Low Profile (LP) 2" (5cm): Provides ideal level of immersion and skin protection
- This range can fit chairs from 13.25" x 13.25" to 22" x 22"
- · Sizes listed are seat dimensions
- Smart Check pressure sensor purchased separately (MSP500488)





All models include

- 2 Way Stretch Cover
- Hand Pump & Repair Kit
- Operating Instructions











Width (Cells/Size)	Profile		Depth (Cells/Size)						
		6 / 11.5"	7 / 13.25"	8 / 15"	9 / 16.75"	10 / 18.5"	11 / 20.25"	12 / 22"	13 / 23.75"
C / 11 F"	HP	PTC544920	PTC544990						
6 / 11.5"	LP	PTC544930	PTC545000*						
7 / 10 05"	HP		PTC545100*	PTC545120	PTC545200*				
7 / 13.25"	LP		PTC545110	PTC545130	PTC545210				
0 / 45"	HP		PTC545400*	PTC545500*	PTC545700*	PTC545301*			
8 / 15"	LP			PTC545600	PTC545800*	PTC545300*			
0 / 10 75"	HP			PTC546500*	PTC546600*	PTC545900*	PTC546100*		
9 / 16.75"	LP			PTC546510	PTC546700	PTC546000	PTC546200*		
10 / 18.5"	HP			PTC543980	PTC544000*	PTC543710 PTC544150	PTC543900*	PTC543920	PTC543930
, , , , , ,	LP			PTC543990	PTC544100*	PTC543800	PTC543910*		
11 / 20 25"	HP			PTC544180	PTC544400*	PTC544200	PTC544300*	PTC544360	PTC544380
11 / 20.25"	LP				PTC544410	PTC544250*	PTC544350*		
10 / 00"	HP				PTC544420	PTC544500*			
12 / 22"	LP					PTC544550*			
13 / 23.75"	HP				PTC544610	PTC544620	PTC544630	PTC544640	
14 / 26"	HP						PTC544650		

^{*}DVA AE04 NDIS 05_043303511_0103_1_2

ROHO® Air Lite Cushion





All models include

- · 2 Way Stretch Cover
- Hand Pump & Repair Kit
- Operating Instructions

- Appropriate for everyday comfort and pressure injury prevention
- · Designed for clients with tactile sensation who are at low risk of developing skin breakdown
- · Contoured foam base with an internal sealed air cell provides comfort and support for basic positioning and pressure management needs
- This range can fit chairs from 14" x 14" to 20" x 20"
- Sizes listed are seat dimensions. The actual cushion is 1.5" longer to allow for the cushion to sit between the back canes







Width				Depth			
	20"	19"	18"	17"	16"	15"	14"
20"			PTC551450				
18"	PTC551430		PTC551400		PTC551380		
17"		PTC551440	PTC551330	PTC551325			
16"			PTC551300		PTC551310		
15"						PTC551295	
14"					PTC551290		PTC551285

NDIS 05_043303511_0103_1_2

Please contact your Aidacare Complex Rehab consultant for additional available sizes

ROHO® Dual Compartment Cushion





- · Appropriate for clients with very high risk of ischaemic ulcers and for management and recovery from existing pressure injury conditions
- Two separate compartments of the cushion allow positioning adjustments to address a pelvic obliquity (side-to-side) or sacral sitting (front to back)
- The Dual Compartment offers slightly less postural control and flexibility than the Quadtro Select range but retains the pressure and shear risk management standard for ROHO®
- High Profile (HP) 4" (10cm): Provides a greater contact area and maximum immersion and envelopment - which promotes healing
- Low Profile (LP) 2" (5cm): Provides the ideal level of immersion and skin protection
- This range can fit chairs from 13.25" x 13.25" to 20.25" x 20.25"
- · Sizes listed are seat dimensions. The actual cushion is 1.5" longer to allow for the cushion to sit between the back canes









Width (Cells/Size)	Profile	Depth (Cells/Size)				
		11 / 20.25"	10 / 18.5"	9 / 16.75"	8 / 15"	
10 / 20.25"	HP		PTC547280			
10 / 20.25	LP		PTC547285			
10 / 18.5"	HP	PTC547290	PTC547300*	PTC547500*		
10 / 18.5	LP	PTC547295	PTC547400	PTC547505		
9 / 16.75"	HP		PTC548000	PTC548400	PTC548200*	
9 / 10.75	LP		PTC548100	PTC548500		
8 / 15"	HP			PTC547800*	PTC547600	
6 / 15	LP			PTC547900	PTC547700	

*DVA AF04 NDIS 05 043303511 0103 1 2

Please contact your Aidacare Complex Rehab consultant for additional available sizes









ROHO® Hybrid Elite Sensor Ready Cushion

- · Combines skin/soft tissue protection and Shape Fitting Technology with stability from a contoured foam base
- The Dual Compartment offers slightly less postural control and flexibility than the Quadtro Select range but retains the pressure and shear risk management standard for ROHO®
- · Adjustable to shape and weight in the pelvic loading area, including changes in position over time
- · Hydrostatic distribution of load in the pelvic loading area
- Provides up to approximately 70 mm of immersion
- · Air-filled cushion insert can be easily cleaned and disinfected
- · Cover is machine washable and can be disinfected, foam base can be easily wiped clean and disinfected
- Neoprene cushion insert can be patched or repaired to extend use
- · Contoured foam base and cushion insert are fluid resistant
- Foam insert is contoured to provide support to the legs

Sensor Ready

Sensor Ready Cushion (ROHO HIGH Profile® or MID Profile™)



Hybrid Elite Cross Section

- · 2 Way Stretch Cover
- · Hand Pump & Repair Kit
- Operating Instructions











ROHO

Width (Cells/Size)		Depth (Cells/Size)						
	14"	15"	16"	17"	18"	20"		
14"	PTC594845	PTC594850	PTC594860					
15"		PTC594899	PTC594900	PTC594901				
16"		PTC594909	PTC594910	PTC594911	PTC594920	PTC594921		
17"			PTC594929	PTC594930	PTC594931			
18"			PTC594935	PTC594939	PTC594940			
20"						PTC594951		

NDIS 05 043303511 0103 1 2

Please contact your Aidacare Complex Rehab consultant for additional available sizes

ROHO® Hybrid Elite Dual Compartment Cushion

- · Combines skin/soft tissue protection and Shape Fitting Technology with stability from a contoured foam base
- The Dual Compartment offers slightly less postural control and flexibility than the Quadtro Select range but retains the pressure and shear risk management standard for ROHO®
- · Adjustable to shape and weight in the pelvic loading area, including changes in position over time
- · Hydrostatic distribution of load in the pelvic loading area
- Provides up to approximately 70 mm of immersion
- · Air-filled cushion insert can be easily cleaned and disinfected
- Cover is machine washable and can be disinfected, foam base can be easily wiped clean and disinfected
- · Neoprene cushion insert can be patched or repaired to extend use
- · Contoured foam base and cushion insert are fluid resistant
- Foam insert is contoured to provide support to the legs

ROHO



Hybrid Elite







· Hand Pump & Repair Kit

Operating Instructions



(Cells/Size)		(Cells/Size)					
	14"	15"	16"	17"	18"	20"	
14"	PTC594962	PTC594964	PTC594965				
15"		PTC594956	PTC594966	PTC594967			
16"		PTC594968	PTC594952	PTC594969	PTC594953	PTC594963	
17"			PTC594957		PTC594971		
18"			PTC594958	PTC594959	PTC594954	PTC594972	
20"					PTC594955*	PTC594961	

Depth

Width

Please contact your Aidacare Complex Rehab consultant for additional available sizes

^{*}DVA AF04 NDIS 05 043303511 0103 1 2

ROHO® Hybrid Select Cushion



- The Hybrid Select is our most advanced hybrid cushion that provides you with superior positioning and stability, plus the ability to offload by simply removing the IT air insert
- You can easily find the right position for optimal immersion and skin protection by utilising the exclusive ISOFLO Memory Control
- This technology allows you to set the amount of air in the three separate ROHO® compartments - the removable IT insert and the dual-zone overlay

Width		Depth					
	14"	15"	16"	17"	18"	20"	
14"	PTC595144		PTC595145				
15"		PTC595146	PTC595147	PTC595148			
16"		PTC595149	PTC595150	PTC595160	PTC595152	PTC595153	
17"			PTC595164	PTC595165	PTC595166	PTC595167	
18"			PTC595154	PTC595155	PTC595156	PTC595157	
20"			PTC595170	PTC595171	PTC595172	PTC595173	

NDIS 05_043303511_0103_1_2

Please contact your Aidacare Complex Rehab consultant for additional available sizes

ROHO® Enhancer Cushion





- · Appropriate for clients with high risk of ischaemic ulcers and need for greater positioning support
- A unique combination of high (4"), mid (3") and low (2") profile cells in the one cushion centre the user and position the pelvis back in the wheelchair providing greater lateral stability through channelling of the legs
- A two-valve system allows the user to (1) adjust the interior "bucket" section for reduced pressure on the ischia and coccyx; and (2) adjust the outer perimeter for enhanced stability and positioning
- Soft neoprene construction is flame retardant and durable
- This range can fit chairs from 11.5" x 11.5" to 20.25" x 20.25"
- · Maximum user weight: Unlimited







Width (Cells/Size)			pth /Size)	
	11 / 20.25"	10 / 18.5"	9 / 16.75"	8 / 15"
11 / 20.25"		PTC553060		
10 / 18.5"	PTC553090	PTC553100*	PTC553200*	
9 / 16.75"		PTC553500*	PTC553600*	PTC553550
8 / 15"			PTC553400*	PTC553300*

*DVA AE04 NDIS 05_043303511_0103_1_2

Please contact your Aidacare Complex Rehab consultant for additional available sizes

ROHO® Smart Check Device





- Sensing device used in the setup and monitoring of a ROHO HIGH PROFILE® or MID PROFILE™ Sensor Ready Cushion
- · Shows recommended inflation range and provides real-time feedback
- · Press to check inflation level
- · Ability to reset
- · Detachable for storage

Code Description MSP500488 Smart Check Device









ROHO® Quadtro Select Cushion

- Appropriate for clients at very high risk of ischaemic ulcers and for management and recovery from existing pressure injury conditions
- ROHO® Dry Floatation promotes circulation, and pressure relief whilst flexible neoprene cells reduce shear friction
- Quick-and-easy air compartment adjustment maximises function and utility

YEARS WARRANTY

- Quadtro Select cushions employ ISOFLO Memory Control which locks air into compartments to help maintain better postural integrity in addition to pressure reduction
- · Maximum user weight: Unlimited
- This range can fit chairs from 13" x 13" to 22" x 22"
- Sizes listed are seat dimensions



ISOFLO - Open ISOFLO - Closed

Low Profile (LP) 2" (5cm) High Cells & Greater Stability



Mid Profile (MP) 3" (8.5) High Cells & Sensor Ready Cushion

All models include

- · 2 Way Stretch Cover
- · Hand Pump & Repair Kit
- Operating Instructions

Width (Cells/Size)	Profile				Depth (Cells/Size)			
		12 / 22"	11 / 20"	10 / 18.5"	9 / 16.75"	8 / 15"	7 / 13"	6 / 12"
10 / 04"	HP	PTC590110	PTC590100*	PTC590000				
13 / 24"	LP							
10 / 00"	HP	PTC589900*	PTC589800*	PTC589600*	PTC589550			
12 / 22"	LP			PTC589700*				
11 / 20"	HP	PTC589200*	PTC589000*	PTC588800*	PTC589400*	PTC589300*		
11 / 20"	LP		PTC589100	PTC588900	PTC589500*			
	HP	PTC588200*	PTC588000*	PTC587700	PTC588500	PTC588300		
10 / 18.5"	MP			PTC593250*				
	LP		PTC588100*	PTC587900	PTC588700	PTC588400*		
	HP		PTC592400*	PTC592200*	PTC593000	PTC592800*		
9 / 16.75"	MP			PTC593220*				
	LP		PTC592500*	PTC592300	PTC593200*	PTC592900		
0 / 15"	HP		PTC591500*	PTC591300*	PTC592000*	PTC591800*	PTC591600*	
8 / 15"	LP			PTC591400*	PTC592100*	PTC591900	PTC591700*	
	HP				PTC591200*	PTC591000*	PTC590700*	
7 / 13"	MP				PTC593205*			
	LP					PTC591100	PTC590800*	
6 / 10"	HP						PTC590500	PTC590200*
6 / 12"	LP						PTC590400*	PTC590300*

^{*}DVA AE04 NDIS 05_043303511_0103_1_2

Please contact your Aidacare Complex Rehab consultant for additional available sizes

Aspire ComfiGel Cushion Range

- Hyper-Elastic Gel: Provides a unique, responsive feel that adapts to your body shape
- Ergonomic Design: Contoured shape to support your hips and lower back
- Washable Cover: Removable and machine-washable for easy cleaning
- Temperature Control: With numerous air channels and a temperatureneutral material, you can enjoy a seat that stays cool
- Lightweight and Portable: Easy to carry your cushion on the go!



CUSHION & COVER

Code	Width	Depth	Height	Profile	Code	Width	Depth	Height
PTC530100	16"	16"	2.5"	Medium	PTC530300	18"	18"	2.5"
PTC530200	16"	18"	2.5"	Medium	PTC530390	20"	18"	2.5"
PTC530290	18"	16"	2.5"	Medium	PTC530400	20"	20"	2.5"

NDIS 05_043303511_0103_1_2

Please contact your Aidacare Complex Rehab consultant for additional available sizes

aspire

Profile
Medium
Medium
Medium

EquaGel General Cushion





- · Gel cushion for anyone in need of a low-profile comfortable cushion that absorbs vibrations
- · 12° cooler than inflatable cushions which creates a more comfortable seating solution for patients
- 1.75" tall EquaGel in two stages



YFAR WARRANTY

CUSHION & COVER

Width		Depth	
	16"	18"	20"
16"	PTC551043*	PTC551045*	PTC551047*
18"	PTC551049*	PTC551051*	PTC551053*
20"	PTC551055*	PTC551057*	PTC551059*
22"	PTC551061*	PTC551063*	PTC551065*

С	O۷	EF	≀ O	NI	LY

Width		Depth	
	16"	18"	20"
16"	PTC551160	PTC551162	
18"	PTC551164	PTC551166	
20"		PTC551168	PTC551170
22"			PTC551172

Please contact your Aidacare Complex Rehab consultant for additional available sizes

EquaGel Protector Cushion





- Gel cushion for anyone in need of a low-profile advanced comfortable cushion that absorbs vibrations
- 12° cooler than inflatable cushions which creates a more comfortable seating solution for patients
- · 2.5" tall EquaGel in two stages





Depth

CUSHION & COVER

Width	De	pth
	16"	18"
16"	PTC551093*	PTC551095*
18"	PTC551096*	PTC551097*
20"	PTC551099*	PTC551101*
22"	PTC551103*	PTC551105*

*DVA AE04 NDIS 05_043303511_0103_1_2

WATERPROOF COVER

Width	Depth
	18"
18"	PTC551194
22"	PTC551196

	16"	18"
16"	PTC551174	PTC551176
18"	PTC551178	PTC551180
20"	PTC551182	PTC551184
22"	PTC551186	PTC551188
24"		PTC551190
26"		PTC551192

Please contact your Aidacare Complex Rehab consultant for additional available sizes

COVER ONLY Width

EquaGel Adjustable Cushion





- · Gel cushion for anyone in need of a low-profile customisable comfortable cushion that absorbs vibrations
- 12° cooler than inflatable cushions which creates a more comfortable seating solution for patients
- · Includes pelvic contour inserts to increase the amount of the rapeutic gel supporting the pelvis



• 2" tall EquaGel in two stages

CUSHION & COVER

Width		De	pth	
	16"	18"	20"	22"
16"	PTC551011*	PTC551015*	PTC521019	PTC521023
18"	PTC551013*	PTC551017*	PTC551021*	PTC551025*

COVER ONLY
Width

Width	De	pth
	16"	18"
16"	PTC551174	PTC551176
18"	PTC551178	PTC551180
20"	PTC551182	PTC551184
22"	PTC551186	PTC551188
24"		PTC551190
26"		PTC551192

*DVA AE04 *NDIS 05_043303511_0103_1_2

Please contact your Aidacare Complex Rehab consultant for additional available sizes

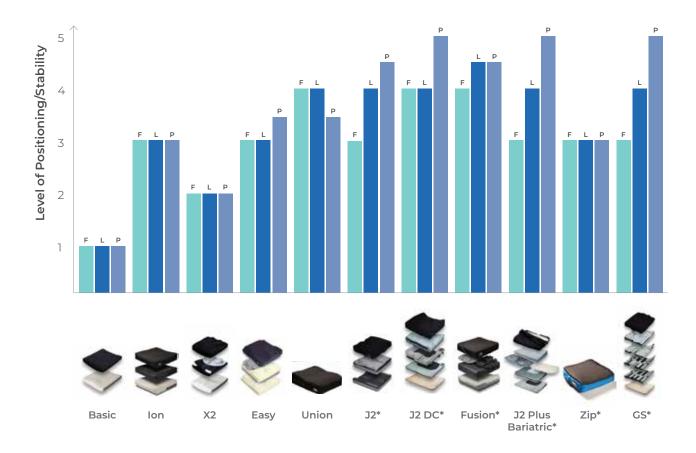








^{*}DVA AE04 NDIS 05 043303511 0103 1 2



F Forward StabilityL Lateral StabilityP Pressure Management

Specific Applications

J2 Plus - 295kg weight capacity

JAY Zip / JAY GS - Paeds



*Scan QR code to view our full JAY Pressure Care Cushion range online

JAY Basic Cushion

- Designed for the client who has symmetrical postures needing minimal postural support
- Durable pre-contoured foam provides lateral stability; encourages orthopaedic alignment; and helps redistribute pressure to increase sitting tolerance
- · Most suitable for clients with low risk of skin breakdown
- · 2.5" cushion height
- · All models include an incontinence resistance cover





. •

Width				Depth			
	14"	15"	16"	17"	18"	20"	22"
16"	PTC567600*	PTC568400*	PTC567400*	PTC568450*		PTC567650	
18"			PTC567500*		PTC566900*	PTC567700*	PTC567750
20"							PTC566950*

^{*}DVA AE04 NDIS 05_043303511_0103_1_2

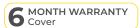
JAY Ion Cushion





- A comfortable skin protection and positioning wheelchair cushion composed of a multi-layered foam base, moisture resistant inner cover, and an anti-microbial outer cover
- · Visco memory foam top layer
- · Dual-layered foam base with varying firmness
- · Innovative, dual-cover system
- · All models include a dual cover system







Width				Depth			
	14"	15"	16"	17"	18"	20"	22"
14"	PTC573468						
16"	PTC573469	PTC573459	PTC573460	PTC573475	PTC573461	PTC573464	
17"				PTC573467	PTC573474	PTC573470	
18"			PTC573463		PTC573462	PTC573465	
20"						PTC573466	PTC573473

NDIS 05_043303511_0103_1_2

Please contact your Aidacare Complex Rehab consultant for additional available sizes

JAY X2 Cushion

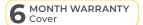




- · Lightweight, maintenance-free, fluid cushion
- A reduced profile that is designed to provide stability and pressure relief to active clients
- A notch at the rear of the cushion reduces pressure over the coccyx bone
- · Removable, lateral thigh supports provide additional positioning (optional)
- · An innovative dual cover system for convenience and protection
- · 2.25" Cushion height
- · All models include a 2 way stretch cover









Width		Depth	
	16"	17"	18"
16"	PTC561270		
17"		PTC561274	
18"	PTC561271		PTC561272

NDIS 05_043303511_0103_1_2

Please contact your Aidacare Complex Rehab consultant for additional available sizes

Wheelchair Backrests, Headrests & Accessories

At Aidacare, we stock an extensive range of Wheelchair Backrests, Headrests and Accessories suitable for users with minimal to complex needs.

Explore our Mobility Wheelchairs & Accessories section for our range of wheelchairs and accessories. For specialised needs or inquiries about our complex mobility and positioning options, please contact your Aidacare Complex Rehab consultant.

To view our range of Wheelchair Backrests and Headrests online, scan the QR codes below.



Wheelchair Backrests



Wheelchair Headrests









JAY Easy (Fluid & Visco) Cushion

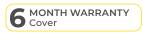
• For individuals who require moderate

positioning and pressure relief, it can be

- · The rear of the cushion base features a sacral notch similar to the one in the JAY Xtreme base
- used with either a seat sling or a solid base • 'JAY Flow' Fluid Tripad provides pressure
- The pre-contoured foam base features significant lateral and medial thigh contours relief and shear reduction
 - 2 'JAY Flow' Fluid Tripad
- JAY AirExchange cover











FLAT					
Width			Depth		
	14"	15"	16"	17"	20"
14"	PTC580002				
15"		PTC580100*			
16"	PTC580005*		PTC580300*		
17"				PTC580350*	
20"					PTC580660
CURVED)				

VISCO			
Width		Depth	
	10"	12"	14"
10"	PTC573403		
12"		PTC573401	
14"	PTC573404		PTC573402

Width		Depth					
	14"	15"	16"	18"	19"	20"	
15"		PTC580050					
16"	PTC580004*		PTC580200*	PTC580500*	PTC580640		
18"			PTC580400*	PTC580600*			
20"						PTC580650	

*DVA AE04 NDIS 05_043303511_0103_1_2

Please contact your Aidacare Complex Rehab consultant for additional available sizes

JAY Union Cushion

- · Stable foam base & dual layer Visco foam in varying densities create the ideal combination of softness, support and pressure relief
- 'JAY Flow' fluid insert beneath foam fits to each user's unique pelvic contour
- · Contoured base and lateral wedges promote lateral stability
- Pelvic Loading Area provides anterior/ posterior stability













3.5" HIGH

3.5 111011							
Width				Depth			
		14"	16"	17"		19"	20"
14"	PTC	573420					
16"			PTC573417				PTC573436
17"			PTC573432	PTC573419			
19"					PTC	573430	
20"							PTC580730
4.5" HIGH							
Width	Profile			Dept	:h		
		16"	17"	18"	19"	20"	22"
40"	HP	PTC573423		PTC573422			
16"	LP	PTC573405					

PTC573426

NDIS 05_043303511_0103_1_2

ΗP

ΗP

ΗP

17"

18"

24"

Please contact your Aidacare Complex Rehab consultant for additional available sizes

PTC573424

PTC573418

PTC573435

PTC573421

PTC573427

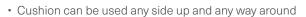
PTC573433

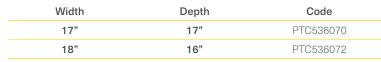
PTC573429

PTC573425

JAY LowZone Eco Cushion

 Pressure reducing foam cushion with flat surface that evenly distributes weight





NDIS 05_043303511_0103_1_2

Please contact your Aidacare Complex Rehab consultant for additional available sizes

JAY LowZone Switch Cushion

IN TOLIZONE



SWL

114KG

Washable PU cover



•	Memory Foam	Top &	Bottom:	Cushion	can	be	flipped	and	rotated
	to wear evenly								

• Any way up, any way' round, no nonsense support and protection

Width	Depth	Code
16"	16"	PTC536074
17"	17"	PTC536076
18"	16"	PTC536078
20"	18"	PTC536080

NDIS 05_043303511_0103_1_2

Please contact your Aidacare Complex Rehab consultant for additional available sizes

JAY LowZone Gel Switch Cushion





- Foam & Gel Working In Sync: The fully enclosed gel pouch benefits from foam and gel working in sync to reduce pressure
- Slow moving gel consistency prevents migration and provides comfort and pressure relief
- The high performance visco elastic layer of foam is temperature sensitive, encloses the core of the cushion and offers great pressure reduction across the cushion, offering all day support

Width	Depth	Code
17"	17"	PTC536082
18"	16"	PTC536084
20"	18"	PTC536086
22"	18"	PTC536088

NDIS 05_043303511_0103_1_2

Please contact your Aidacare Complex Rehab consultant for additional available sizes

JAY ClimaZone Cushion



- Revolutionary construction that reduces pressure using air suspended fibres that promote airflow and integrated Coolover fabric to regulate skin temperature
- It is the go-to-cushion to manage heat and moisture at the seated surface also offered for bariatric size and weight capacities

Width	Depth	Code
14"	14"	PTC536090
17"	16"	PTC536092
18"	16"	PTC536094
20"	18"	PTC536096
22"	18"	PTC536098

NDIS 05_043303511_0103_1_2

Please contact your Aidacare Complex Rehab consultant for additional available sizes









Pride Stealth Simplicity General Use

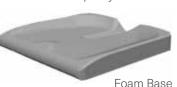


- Contoured, high-density moulded foam base
- · Coccyx and sacral relief
- · Moisture resistant and easy to clean Stealth-Tek incontinence cover

Width		Depth	<u> </u>
	16"	18"	20"
16"	PTC601101	PTC623710	PTC623740
18"	PTC601201	PTC601301	
20"	PTC623750	PTC601401	PTC623770
22"			PTC623780
24"		PTC623790	







Pride Stealth Solution Skin Protection

- Lateral and pre-ischial shelf contoured, high-density moulded foam base (cushion height of 3")
- Twin-cell, aqueous gel insert under at risk bony areas
- CoolCore® technology cover included as standard
- · Urethane liner for incontinence



Width					Depth				
	10"	12"	14"	16"	17"	18"	19"	20"	22"
10"	PTC598501	PTC622110	PTC622140						
12"	PTC622120	PTC622130	PTC622135						
14"		PTC622140	PTC622150	PTC598601		PTC622170			
16"				PTC598701	PTC622190	PTC598801	PTC622210	PTC598851	
17"				PTC622230	PTC622240	PTC622250	PTC622260	PTC622270	
18"				PTC599001		PTC599101	PTC622300	PTC599201	PTC622320
19"						PTC622330	PTC622340	PTC622350	
20"				PTC598901		PTC599401	PTC622380	PTC599501	PTC622400
22"						PTC599601		PTC622420	PTC622430
24"								PTC599621	PTC622450

NDIS 05_043303511_0103_1_2

Please contact your Aidacare Complex Rehab consultant for additional available sizes

Pride Stealth Tru-Comfort 2 Skin Protection

- Deep contoured, high-density moulded foam base (cushion height of 4.5")
- CoolCore® Technology cover included as standard
- Easy pull rubber loop zipper handles
- Convenient side pouches

Width





•								
	14"	16"	17"	18"	19"	20"	22"	24"
16"	PTC623500	PTC623510	PTC623515	PTC623520	PTC623525	PTC623530		
17"			PTC623532	PTC623534	PTC623536	PTC623538		
18"		PTC623540		PTC623550	PTC623555	PTC623560	PTC623570	
19"				PTC623572	PTC623574	PTC623576		
20"		PTC623580		PTC623590	PTC623595	PTC623600	PTC623610	PTC623620
22"				PTC623630		PTC623640	PTC623650	PTC623660

Depth

NDIS 05_043303511_0103_1_2

Please contact your Aidacare Complex Rehab consultant for additional available sizes

06

Scan to browse our Daily Living Aids online or visit **aidacare.com.au** to see our full range of products and services



Daily Living Aids

Dressing Aids 139
Kitchen Aids 141
General Household Aids 148



Dressing Aids





Taspire Stocking Aid Cord Style



· Lightweight plastic guide with pull string assists putting on a stocking or sock when bending and reaching the foot is difficult

Code	Description		
DLD269275	Stocking Aid		

DVA AU13 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Stocking Aid Dorking



• Strong, flexible plastic gutter with long cotton tapes attached to top

Code	Description				
DLD269260	Stocking Aid - Dorking				
DVA AU13 NDIS (03_090000911_0103_1_1				

Eureka Compression Stocking Aid



· Eureka compression stocking applicator for the leg or arm

Code	Description
DLD269010	Eureka Compression Stocking Aid

DVA AU13 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Compression Stocking Aid



- Applies support hosiery quickly and evenly
- · Grooves on the aid hold the compression stocking in place

Code	Description
DLD269120	Compression Stocking Aid - Large

DVA AU13 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1



Stocking Donner



- · Plastic coated metal stocking applicator with foam covered handles
- Frame will hold the stocking/sock open to allow the foot to be inserted

Code	Description	Size
PTS641090	Small/Med	38

DVA AU13 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Tights Aid



• Consists of two connected plastic contoured shapes that taper at the end, with white tapes attached to each side

Code	Description			
DLD269280	Tights Aid			
NIDIO 00 000000011 0100 1 1				

NDIS 03 090000911 0103 1 1





Compression Stocking Applicator

 Unique plastic gutter to assist in pulling on compression stockings

Code	Description	Calf/Arm Circ.
DLD269001	Small - Orange	280 - 350
DLD269002	Med - Yellow	320 - 400
DLD269003	Large - Blue	380 - 470
DLD269004	Handle Attachment	

DVA AU13 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Easy-Slide Open Toe Stocking Applicator



- Application aid for open-toe stockings
- Suitable for hospital stockings with inspection hole

Code	Description	Size
GMS340952	Medium	38 - 41
GMS340953	Large	42 - 45
GMS340954	X - Large	46+

DVA AU13 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Terry Cloth Sock Aid



- Lightweight and comfortable heel contour assists changing into and out of socks
- Slits allow flexibility around the heel for best fit

Code	Description
DLD269090	Terry Cloth Sock Aid

DVA AU13 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Brevetti Sock & Stocking Aid



 Plastic collar holds garment at one end, and a plastic shoehorn with a notch at the other for easy sock removal

Code	Description
DLD269290	Brevetti Sock & Stocking Aid

DVA AU13 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Metal Shoe Horn



 Long handled metal shoe horn to assist in putting on shoes

Code	Description	Size
DLD269170	Metal Shoe Horn	600

DVA AU08 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

aspire Shoe Horn



 Long handled plastic shoe horn to assist in putting on shoes

Code	Description	Size
DLD269160	Shoe Horn	430

DVA AU08 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Dressing Stick



- Lightweight wooden stick with hook assists changing into and out of garments
- Designed for those who have difficulty bending or reaching

Code	Description	Size
DLD269310	Dressing Stick	520

DVA AU04 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Kings Button Hook



- · Assists one handed dressing
- Shaped stainless steel wire passes through hole and over the button to grip the thread

Code	Description
DLD269300	Kings Button Hook

DVA AU02 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Leg Lifter



- Enables the user to move a stiff or immobile leg
- Upper loop fits around hand and lower loop slides over the foot

Code	Description	Size				
DLD269390	Leg Lifter	864				

DVA AU09 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Spring Laces



 Elasticised and spring coiled shoe laces convert lace-up shoes into slip-on shoes

Code	Description	Size
DLD269140	Black	600
DLD269150	White	600

DVA AU14 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Kitchen Aids



Aspire Meal Trolley



- Ideal for use in the house, this mobile kitchen trolley gives greater independence for the user and features removable plastic trays
- Height adjustable frame
- · Clip on plastic trays
- Tool free assembly
- Easy clean frame & food trays
- 2 locking castors



Clip on trays



Locking castors





Code	Description	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Length	Lower Tray Height	Upper Height Tray	Tray Width	Caster Size	Product Weight
DLG272060	Meal Trolley	810 - 937	460	503	351 - 478	615 - 740	450	3"	6kg
WAA686926	Plastic Tray - renla	acements							

Aspire Meal Tray Walker







Height adjustable



Clip on trays



6" wheels

- Sturdy and robust, for use in the home to transport meals and other objects from one room to another
- 6" wheels to easily negotiate carpet and thresholds
- Lockable hand brakes for additional safety when sitting and rising
- Clip on plastic trays with an outer lip edge to capture spillage and prevent items slipping off
- Height adjustable handles for customised comfort and positioning
- Tool-free assembly





Code	Description	Height	Length	Width	Lower Tray Height	Upper Tray Height	Tray Width	Castor Size	Product Weight
DLG272061	Meal Tray Walker	770 - 920	560	585	415	770 - 920	450	6"	8kg

DVA AH14 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Food Preparation System



 Non-slip feet & stainless steel spikes assists with cutting bread & vegetables one handed

Code	Description	Size
DLK275720	Food Preparation System	315 x 295

DVA AU15 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Kitchen Workstation



 This multifunctional food preparation unit is designed to provide assistance with many day to day kitchen tasks

Code	Description
DLK275700	Kitchen Workstation

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Plastic Spread Board



 This durable one-piece board allows bread to be spread using one hand with a raised "L" shape in one corner

Code	Description	Size
DLK275730	Plastic Spread Board	181 x 256

DVA AH15 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Wooden Bread Board



 Non-slip feet & six stainless steel spikes assists with cutting bread one handed

Code	Description	Size
DLK275710	Wooden Bread Board	325 x 175

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1



Can Opener

· Easy to use can opener with soft, comfortable non slip grip



- ONE-TOUCH Can Opener
 - · One-touch operated can opener suitable for most cans between 53mm to 153mm diameter
 - · Walks around the can and switches off automatically

Code	Description	
DLK275090	Can Opener	
DVA ALIOZ NIDIC 03 000000011 0103 1 1		

DV/A $AUA7$	MIDIG US	090000911	0102 1 1

Code	Description	
DLG272330	Can Opener	
DVA AH07 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1		

KENWOOD Electric Can Opener



· Freestanding electric can opener, bottle opener and knife sharpener with a retaining magnet, grey slip resistant handle and slip resistant base that secures the can in place

Can (Opene	ır Dill
Carr	Sperie	FULL



· A durable device designed for opening ring pull cans by hooking the end under the ring, folding forwards and rolling back to open

Code [Description
DLG272350 k	Kenwood Electric Can Opener

DVA AH07 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Code	Description
DLK275610	Can Opener - Pull

DVA AH07 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Twister Jar Opener



· Cone shaped rubber moulding with fluted finger grips to provide grip for opening twist off jar lids

ONE·T⊜UCH Jar Opener



- One-touch operated jar opener that stabilises the jar while opening the lid
- The outer jaws adjust to stabilise the side of jar, whilst inner jaws adjust to stabilise the lid during movement

Code	Description
DLK275520	Twister Jar Opener

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Code	Description
DLG272340	Jar Opener

DVA AH07 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Belliclamp Bottle Holder

ONE-TOUCH Bottle Opener



- · One-touch operated bottle opener suitable for metal or plastic screwtop bottle caps up to 55mm diameter
- · Rubber jaws automatically adjust to lid

1	8		
D.		5	-

· Object is clamped by the ram which hooks over edge of work top and the jar/bottle is then placed in the V, leaving hands free to twist the top

Code	Description
DLG272310	Bottle Opener

DVA AH07 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Code	Description
DLK275580	Belliclamp Bottle Holder

DVA AH19 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1



Peelers

 Easy to use peelers with soft, comfortable non slip grip featuring a precision ground stainless steel blade for a sharper cutting edge





 A stainless steel knife designed for one handed eating that can be used with a rocker action and the pronged end used as a fork

Code	Description
DLK275100	Y Peeler
DLK275110	Swivel Peeler

DVA AH17 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Code	Description
DLK276440	Nelson Knife
DVA AH01 NDIS (03_090000911_0103_1_1



Kettle Tipper

- An all-in-one kettle and tipper, for effortless tilt to pour action
- Auto-shut off with overheating protection

3	
R	50
4	3

Kettle Tipper

 A raised tilting platform, designed to assist with pouring from any standard kettle with virtually no effort or risk of spilling boiling water

Code	Description

Code	Description
DLK276635	Black & White
DLK276631	Red & White

DVA AH17 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Code	Description	
DLK276600	Kettle Tipper	
DVA AH17 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1		

Kings Modular Cutlery



- The Kings Modular straight cutlery is mounted in a plastic spigot that pushes tightly into your chosen handle, but allows the blade to be angled as desired
- Angled blades are ideal for people with limited wrist or arm movement
- The knife is 52mm at 90°
- The forks and spoons have 40° angles The angled adaptor adds extra length and a 30° angle to any of the kings cutlery range
- Length: 84 112 mm
- Weight: 17 45 g



Code	Description	Size
DLK275900	Kings Knife - Std Head	112 Handle
DLK275910	Kings Fork - Std Head	104 Handle
DLK275970	Kings Nelson Knife - Std Head Handle	
DLK276040	Kings Rocker Knife - Large Std Head	
DLK275980	Kings Rocker Knife - Small Std Head	
DLK275960	Kings Splayed Kit (Knife, Fork, Spoon)	
DLK275930	Kings Junior Spoon	91 Handle
DLK275920	Kings Spoon - Std Head	104 Handle
DLK275940	Kings Teaspoon	84 Handle
DLK275950	Kings Soup Spoon	112 Handle

DVA AH01 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Kings Handles



- Standard hollow cylindrical
- Slim oval cross-section
- Contoured curved shape with |finger contours
- Heavy handle's core is a non-toxic metal bar for those with tremors

Code	Description	Size
DLK276070	Kings Standard Handle	25 wide
DLK276060	Kings Contour Handle	22 - 30 wide
DLK276100	Kings Heavy Handle	25 wide
DLK276120	Kings Slim Handle	14 -19 wide

DVA AH06 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Kings Angled Cutlery



 Hygienic, non corroding and dishwasher safe and are mounted with a plastic spigot that fits tightly into the chosen handle which are 98mm long

Code	Description
DLK276010	Kings Cutlery Fork - Angled Fork Right Hand
DLK276020	Kings Cutlery Spoon - Angled Spoon Left Hand
DLK276030	Kings Cutlery Spoon - Angled Spoon Right Hand
DLK276000	Kings Cutlery Fork - Angled Fork Left Hand
DLK275990	Kings Cutlery Knife - Angled Knife
DLK276050*	Kings Cutlery - Angled Adaptor - 3 Pack

DVA AH01 *DVA AH06 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Kings Head Spoon



 Range is coated in soft, food quality white PVC making the spoons ideal for users with a bite reflex problem when eating

Code	Description	Size
DLK275880	Kings Tablespoon Softcoated Head	100
DLK275890	Kings Teaspoon Softcoated Head	80

DVA AH01 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Kings Built Up Sleeves



- Contoured PVC sleeves fit Kings Slim Handle
- Option of smooth oval shape, or contoured with finger grips that provide a larger grip

Code	Description	Size
DLK276140*	Kings Oval Built Up Sleeve	23 - 30 wide
DLK276150	Kings Small Built Up Sleeve	22 wide
DLK276160	Kings Large Built Up Sleeve	29 - 35 wide

*DVA AH01 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Kings Lightweight Handles



 Sculptured closed-cell foam handles are waterproof, washable and feature contoured finger grips

Kings Assessment Set



 Includes all 18 modular utensils, variety of handles and a sleeve to build up a handle further, total of 32 pieces

Code	Description	Size
DLK276090*	Kings Lightweight Handle - Slim	20 wide
DLK276080	Kings Lightweight Handle - Large	28 wide

*DVA AH06 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Code	Description
DLK276170	Kings Assessment Set

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Supergrip Bendable Cutlery



 Bend into any angle, for reduced range of motion, stainless steel & dishwasher safe

Code	Description	Size
DLK275360	Teaspoon	102 x 31
DLK275370*	Tablespoon	102 x 31
DLK275380	Fork	102 x 31
DLK275390	Knife	102 x 31

*DVA AH01 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Supergrip Cutlery



 Stainless steel, comfortable, wide, built-up ribbed handled utensil set & dishwasher safe

Code	Description	Size
DLK275310	Teaspoon	102 x 38
DLK275320	Tablespoon	102 x 38
DLK275330	Fork	102 x 38
DLK275340	Knife	102 x 38

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Lightweight Cutlery



 Stainless steel utensils are mounted on plastic stems and sealed into washable grey foam handles, suitable for arthritis or weak grip

Code	Description	Size
DLK276220	Lightweight Cutlery Set - 3 piece	115
DLK276200	Lightweight Spoon	115
DLK276190	Lightweight Fork	115
DLK276180	Lightweight Knife	115
DLK276210	Lightweight Teaspoon	115

DVA AH01 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Lightweight Angled Cutlery



 Stainless steel with closed cell foam handles, knife blade at 90° angle, fork & spoon at 40° angles and are available as left & right handed

Code	Description	Size
DLK276240	Lightweight Angled Fork LH	115
DLK276250	Lightweight Angled Fork RH	115
DLK276230	Lightweight Angled Knife	115
DLK276260	Lightweight Angled Spoon LH	115
DLK276270	Lightweight Angled Spoon RH	115

DVA AH01 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Softouch Cutlery



- Plastic coated spoons provide protection for teeth/lips from edges and temperature sensitivity
- Not recommended for those with heavy biting reflexes

Code	Description
DLK275410	Teaspoon
DLK275430	Youth Spoon

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Caring Cutlery



 Contoured stainless steel with plastic handles and built-up ends, hygienically sealed & dishwasher safe

Code	Description	Size
DLK276300	Knife	127 handle
DLK276310	Fork	127 handle
DLK276320	Spoon	127 handle
DLK276330	Spoon	Angled Right

DVA AH01 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Reflex Cutlery



 Grip contoured handles, blades set at an angle from the handle to minimise wrist movement, dishwasher safe

Code	Description	Size
DLK275650	Reflex Preparation Knife	127 blade
DLK275660	Reflex Carving Knife	203 blade
DLK275670	Reflex Chef Knife	203 blade
DLK275680	Reflex Slicing Knife	254 blade

DVA AH01 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Queens Angled Cutlery



 Stainless steel utensil range with an angled head, enabling those with limited wrist movement to eat with ease

Code	Description
DLK275820	Queens Angled Knife
DLK275830	Queens LH Angled Fork
DLK275840	Queens RH Angled Fork
DLK275850	Queens LH Angled Spoon
DLK275860	Queens RH Angled Spoon

DVA AH01 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Queens Cutlery



 Stainless steel utensils mounted into a built-up plastic grip handle, hygienically sealed & dishwasher safe

Code	Description
DLK275760	Queens Cutlery Knife
DLK275770	Queens Cutlery Fork
DLK275780	Queens Cutlery Dessert Spoon
DLK275790	Queens Cutlery Junior Spoon
DLK275870	Queens Cutlery Set

DVA AH01 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Queens Splayed Cutlery



- The fork has an edge for cutting & the steel blade knife has a pronged end that acts as a fork, to allow for one hand eating
- Handle size is 98mm x 30mm

Code	Description
DLK275800	Queens Splayed Fork
DLK275810	Queens Nelson Knife

DVA AH01 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Anti Spill Mug



 Tough, clear plastic mug with a large handle that is supplied with two lids, one for anti-spill, and one with drinking spout

Code	Description	Capacity
DLK276500	Anti Spill Mug	400ml

DVA AH01 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Caring Mug



 Wide stable base with two large contoured handles that is designed for people with tremor or who cannot sit upright

Code	Description	Capacity
DLK276510	Caring Mug	300ml

DVA AH01 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Dysphagia Cup



 Designed to assist people who have trouble swallowing as it helps prevent liquids from escaping & directs the liquid to the centre of the mouth

Code	Description	Capacity
DLK275470	Dysphagia Cup - Green	200ml

DVA AH01 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Feeding Cup



 A clear plastic beaker, designed for easy gripping, which has a vented lid with a drinking spout with 4mm or 8mm spout hole, sold in pairs

Code	Description	Capacity
DLK276550	Feeding Cup with 4mm spout	250ml
DLK276560	Feeding Cup with 8mm spout	250ml

DVA AH01 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Two Handled Mug



- Designed with two handles to assist with control when drinking
- Suitable for people with hand tremors, supplied with two lids, one for antispill and one with a drinking spout

Code	Description	Capacity	
DLK276520	Two Handled Mug	270ml	

DVA AH01 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Incurve Plate Surround



- Attaches to the rim of your dinner plate with three clips to assist with one handed eating and prevent spillage
- Flexible nylon construction, microwave & dishwasher safe

Code	Description	Size
DLK276490	Incurve Plate Surround	190 - 254

DVA AH01 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Inner Lip Plate



 Plate with an inner lip to hold food on plate while user scoops against it, made from polycarbonate sandstone not for use with serrated knives, dishwasher & microwave safe up to 80°C

Code	Description	Size
DLK275290	Inner Lip Plate	228

DVA AH01 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Plate Guard



 High temp plastic snaps around plate to assist with one-handed eating and prevent spillage, fits a large range of plate sizes and is easy to clean, dishwasher safe to 50°C, latex free, not suitable for microwave

Code	Description	Size
DLK275450	Plate Guard - Large	220 - 250

DVA AH01 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Manoy Plate



 Melamine oval shaped plate has a sloping bottom and high sided end to help scoop up food and prevent spillage, dishwasher safe, not suitable for microwave

Code	Description	Size
DLK276450	Manoy Plate - Small	227 x 159
DLK276460	Manoy Plate - Large	279 x 159

DVA AH01 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Nosey Cup



 A special cutout in the cup design, helps to maintain the proper head and neck positioning when swallowing, making drinking easier

Code	Description	Capacity
DLK275480	Nosey Cup 115 - Blue Tint	118ml
DLK275490	Nosey Cup 225 - Blue Tint	236ml
DLK275500	Nosey Cup 340 - Blue Tint	355ml

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

90

General Household Aids



Aspire Vogue Indoor Walker





- European design with profiled tubing, molded fittings, and ergonomic handles
- · Includes bonus cane holder
- Lightweight, ergonomic design with a small turning circle for excellent maneuverability
- Tray included for easy meal transport and removable for convenience
- · Removable storage bag
- Frame designed to roll over seated user's legs for dining directly from the tray
- Slimline design reduces folded footprint and allows standalone storage
- 'Soft Touch' ergonomic lockable brakes secure walker with minimal hand pressure





RED	
CHAMPAGNE	

Code	Description	Height	Length	Width	Folded Width	Wheel Size	Min. Functional Weight	Typical Functional Weight*	Bag SWL	Tray SWL
WAF705100RE	Red	860 - 970	650	540	270	6"	4.4kg	5.1 kg	5kg	5kg
WAF705100CH	Champagne	860 - 970	650	540	270	6"	4.4kg	5.1 kg	5kg	5kg

Aspire Assist Bar

• The AssistBar inserts into the U-shaped striker plate on your vehicle door frame becoming a stable handle for support and assistance

Code	Description
DLG271660	Aspire AssistBar
DVA AP09 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1	



Aspire Pick Up Reacher

- · A unique lightweight, robust and wear resistant reacher
- Ideal for retrieving or reaching a wide variety of items in the home, garden or out shopping
- Twin gripping jaws and a magnetic head ideal for easy retrieval of pins, paper clips and other small ferrous items
- Trigger design is comfortable to use and short trigger action is ideal for stiff, arthritic fingers
- · Rotatable head to suit individual tasks
- Removable stick clip allowing it to be clipped on to wheelchairs and walking frames

Code	Description	Total Length
DLR279150	Pick Up Reacher - Standard	600
DLR279170	Pick Up Reacher - Long	750
DLR279230	Pick Up Reacher - Extra Long	900

DVA AH11 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1



aspire



Handi Reacher

- An ultra lightweight, robust reacher with a single moving jaw, rotates 360° to avoid the need to rotate the wrist
- The head has a magnet for picking up small metal objects
- The trigger, operated by four fingers instead of the usual two is easy to grip and operate

Code	Description	Total Length
DLR279110	Handi Reacher - Standard	610
DLR279120	Handi Reacher - Long	760
DLR279130	Handi Reacher - Extra Long	890

DVA AH11 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1



Pick Up Reacher

- · Grabbing device to assist users with limited mobility or disability
- Features a rotating head that makes grabbing objects of different shapes easy
- Operated with an easy-to-pull trigger that uses all four fingers
- Tipped with a magnet to grab metal objects more easily
- · For individuals after lower body injuries or surgeries

Code	Description	Total Length
DLR279180	Long w/accessories	750

DVA AH11 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1



Key Turner



· Heavy duty key turner provides a curved handle for comfortable grip and increases leverage that holds up to two keys

Code	Description
DLG271320	Key Turner - Blue

DVA AH08 NDIS 03 090000911 0103 1 1

Multi Purpose Holder



· Comfortable, easily adjustable, strap handle that provides a secure grasp on a variety of handle shapes and sizes

ode	Description
LK276430	Multi Purpose Holder

DVA AH19 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Tap Turner Contour



• This device is used to give good leverage for turning small difficult

_	O	
items e.g.	. gas or radiator taps	

Code	Description
DLG271300	Tap Turner - Contour

DVA AH13 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Uno Grips

D



• Soft covers that enable you to grip and twist door knobs or round faucets with less effort

Code	Description
DLG271100	Clear
DLG271110	Semi Clear
DLG271120	Red/Blue (Hot & Cold Taps)

DVA AH13 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Pen & Pencil Holder



Designed for easier grip and control, made from soft PVC it slides over normal sized pens and pencils

Code	Description
DLG271520	Pen & Pencil Holder - 3 Pack

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Kings Mushroom Handle



• Round hollow doorknob type handle which is easy to grip for those with weak or painful joints

Code	Description
DLK276130	Kings Mushroom Handle

DVA AH06 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Foam Handles



· Provides a built-up handle for easier gripping

Code	Description	Size
DLG271210	White	19 Ext, 6 Int
DLG271220	White	31 Ext, 6 Int
DLG271240	White	31 Ext, 9 Int (1m)
DLG271260	White	31 Ext, 12 Int

DVA AH06 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Grippimat Reel



· Grippimats can be wrapped around jar tops as they are thin and flexible

Code	Description	Size
DLG271440*	White	200 x 2
DLG271450*	Blue	200 x 2
DLG271460	Blue	200 x 9
DLG271470*	White	400 x 2
DLG271480	Blue	400 x 2
DLG271490	Blue	400 x 9

*DVA AH09 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Easigrip Chiropodist Scissors



 Designed for people with a weak grip, the long loop handles allow the whole hand to be used for control

Code	Description	Size	Blade Size
DLG271360	Easigrip Chiropodist Scissors	200	30

DVA AH12 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Easigrip Scissors



- Extremely lightweight
- Handle automatically reopens the scissors when pressure is released

Code	Description	Size
DLG271330	Easigrip Scissors Round	45
DLG271340	Easigrip Scissors Pointed	45
DLG271350	Easigrip Scissors Pointed - Long	75

DVA AH12 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Long Handled Dustpan & Brush



- Plastic dustpan and soft bristled brush has long stems and plastic handles
- Designed to reduce bending down to sweep up
- The brush clips on to the dustpan stem for storage

Code	Description	Size
DLG271500	Long Handled Dustpan & Brush	970

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Long Handled Comb & Brush



- Designed for those having difficulty raising, bending or reaching
- Light weight moulded plastic handle with a push-on extension piece that is easily removed

Code	Description	Size
DLD269320	Long Handled Comb	460 (235 folded)
DLD272270	Long Handled Brush	460 (235 folded)

DVA AU08 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Etac Hair Washer



 Long handled washer to assist with hair washing

Book Stand



- · Holds books or magazines open
- · Ideal as an aid for cooking or typing
- Folds flat for storage

Code	Description
DLG272301	Hair Washer - Etac

DVA AH12 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Code	Description	Size
DLG271560	Book Stand	305 x 229

DVA AH04 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Dycem Anchor Pad



 Moulded Dycem pad provides an effective non-slip surface

Code	Description	Size
DLG271380	Round - Blue	190
DLG271390	Small Rectangle - Blue	250 x 180
DLG271400	Medium Rectangle - Blue	350 x 250
DLG271410	Large Rectangle - Blue	450 x 380

DVA AH09 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Denture Box & Cup



- Denture Box designed for bedside storage with lid
- · Autoclavable for easy sanitising

Code	Description
DLG271060*	Denture Box
WAT770800	Denture Cup 250ml (without lid)
WAT770850	Denture Cup Lid

DVA AU03 *NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

SOS Safety Alert Bracelet

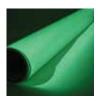


- · A safety alert bracelet can communicate vital health information to medical professionals in an emergency
- · Available in two sizes to suit different wrist sizes

Code	Description
DLG271950	Safety Alert Bracelet - SOS Ladies
DLG271951	Safety Alert Bracelet - SOS Mens
GMS336150	Safety Alert Bracelet - Blank to Engrave

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Dementia Care Glowing Sheet



- Visible for 8-10 hours after 20mins of exposure to an adequate light source
- Can be cut into shapes and patterns applied to clean and dry surface
- Indoor durability is in excess of 5 years

Code	Description
DCO100135	Glowing A4 Vinyl Sheet with adhesive back
DCO100140	Glowing A3 Vinyl Sheet with adhesive back

DVA BF02 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Glowing Light Switch Surround



- · Plastic frame glows green in the dark, and is designed to stick over the surrounds of an existing wall mounted light switch or power point
- · Will glow for up to 12 hours

Code	Description
DCO100115	Glowing Surround for Lightswitch - Standard
DCO100120	Glowing Surround for Lightswitch - Slimline

DVA BF02 NDIS 05_098800044_0103_1_2

Dementia Care Glow Tape



- · Luminescence substance which is visible for more than 100 hours
- · Charged from overhead and natural lighting
- · Suitable for adhesion to smooth, hard, non-porous

Code	Description	n Size	
DCO100125	Glow Tape	25mm x 10m Roll	
DCO100130	Glow Tape	50mm x 10m Roll	

DVA BF02 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Room Motion Monitor



- · Includes night light, talk back, sound sensitive light display, paging, variable mute, out of range/low battery warning, charging cradle and rechargeable batteries included
- Lasts up to 20 hours

ode	Description

DCO100155 Room Motion Monitor - Oricom Secure 520 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Touch Lamp



- · Square touch lamp with a brushed chrome base and matte opal glass diffuser
- LED and CFL compatible, touch on/off
- · Modern look matte opal glass with 1.8m cord
- Recommended Globe type: B22

Code	Description	Size		
DLG272227	Touch Lamp	110 x 110 x 275		

DVA BG03 NDIS 05_098800044_0103_1_2

Beon Sensor Light



- · Install indoors or outdoors
- Fully adjustable
- Up to 15 metre range on the eye, can be reduced to a few inches by adjusting the eye
- · Adjust left or right
- · Adjustable timing settings from a few seconds to 15 minutes

Code	Description
DLG272230	Sensor Adapter with fixing adaptor

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Outdoor Sensor Light



- · Sensing angle up to 120° and range up to 12m
- · Sensor can be pointed in the direction required & light can be switched to stay on
- · Selectable motion timer: 1, 5, or 10 minutes

Code	Description
DLG272215	Outdoor Sensor Light

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

06

BetterLiving |

Portable Sensor Light



- · Use as a stationary light or portable torch
- · Leave on or use as a motion activated sensor light
- 6-metre sensitivity radius
- · Low energy consumption LED bulb

Be	tte	:rL	.IV	ΊΠ	g



 Provides a variety of different operation modes: ringing, vibrating and flashing

Portable Vibrating

The doorbell comes with a remote control that has a stable and longrange signal, which can be received from any location within the home

Code	Description
DLG272102	Vibrating Portable Doorbell
DVA AA11 NDIS 0	3 090000911 0103 1 1

Code Description DLG272235 Portable Sensor Light NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Retractable Garden Hose



- · Retractable hose reel with spray gun has a unique lid which allows you to look inside the reel & inspect the hose
- Easily mounts to a wall or fence using the heavy duty bracket

Code	Description	Size
DLG272240	Retractable Garden Hose	20 x 20m
DLG272241*	Retractable Garden Hose - Lithium-ion	30m
DLG272242*	Auto Wind Hose Reel - Pope	12 x 20m
DLG272243*	Auto Wind Hose Reel - Pope	12 x 30m

^{*}DVA BG04 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Mrs. Peggs Handy Line



- · Light and ultra-strong clothes drying rack that can be used outdoors and folded for easy storage
- Available in a Deluxe Stainless Steel model (pictured) and a Standard Powder Coated model

Code	Description	Size
DLG272255S*	Standard Handy Line - Small	1630 x 610
DLG272255L*	Standard Handy Line - Large	1730 x 760
DLG272256S	Deluxe Handy Line - Small	1630 x 610
DLG272256L	Deluxe Handy Line - Large	1730 x 760
DLG272254	Pegs for Peggs Handylines (Pac	k 24)

^{*}DVA AH17 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

EcoDry Clothes Line



- It can be easily changed from 95cm to 142cm with 16 lines of drying space
- · Line tensioning system eliminates line sagging with a twist of a lever
- · Hidden wheels makes moving easier

Pill Box Reminder



- · Up-to 4 alarms per day
- · 3 compartments for storing different medications
- 24 hour clock, LCD display
- · 1x LR44 size battery included

Code	Description	Code	Description
DLG272257	EcoDry Clothes Line	DCO100190	Pill Box Reminder
DVA AH17 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1		DVA BF06 NDI	S 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Reminding Clock



- · Up to 4 alarms per day
- · Alarms sound 3 times then every minute until confirmed
- 12 hour clock with LCD display
- 2x AAA size batteries included

Easy 1	To Read	d Alarm	Clock

Description

Easy to Read Alarm Clock



Code

DCO100205

- · Displays in non-abreviated words the day of the week, time and date in large text up to 190mm high
- Useful tool for people living with memory impairment

Code	Description	Size
DCO100195	Reminding Clock	69 x 49 x 15

DVA BF01 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Size 120 x 45 x 23

Talking Alarm Clock



- Record up to 6 custom alarm messages
- Alarm sounds periodically until the red button is pressed
- Integrated dual speakers ensures the alarm is always heard
- Large-type LCD display with backlight
- · Batteries included

Code	Description
DCO100200K	Talking Alarm Clock with AC Adaptor Kit

DVA BF01 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Automatic Calendar Clock



- Reliable German movement and an automatic calendar function that self-adjusts for leap years
- Ideal clock wherever people are completing forms and reminders

Code	Description
DCT100105	Automatic Calendar Clock

DVA BF01 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Reminder Watch



- Never forget to take your medications again with this outstanding vibrating watch
- Smaller watch body case, easy to read time digits, attractive styling, water resistant and automatic leap year handling

Code	Description
DCO100210	Reminder Watch

DVA BF01 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Calendar Clock



- The 300mm clock face and easy-toread day and date calendar can be easily read up to 15 metres away
- The clock includes a reliable German movement and an automatic calendar function that self-adjusts for leap years

Code	Description
DCT100110	Calendar Clock

DVA BF01 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Day of the Week Calendar Clock



- The 12 hour format has an AM/PM indicator and the day of the week
- Large calendar clock is easily read from 20 metres and the clean design is ideal in both home and business interiors

Code	Description
DCT100100	Day of the Week Calendar Clock

DVA BF01 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Power Point Plug Protectors



- Outlet plug protectors designed to prevent electrical shock
- Each durable plastic plug fits into any standard Australian outlet, preventing people from putting fingers or small objects into the socket

Code	Description
DCO100245	Power Point Plug Protectors
DVA BF11 NDIS C	03_090000911_0103_1_1

Fridge Lock



- Prevent your child from getting into the refrigerator with the Perma Child
- Removes cleanly leaving no marks or surface damage
- Easy self adhesive installation

Code	Description	
DCO100220	Fridge Lock	

DVA BF11 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Cupboard C-Lock



- Solution to keep your little ones out of cupboards and drawers
- Simple click into place and lock to stop access
- Easy installation
- · Light weight plastic to prevent injury

Code	Description
DCO100225	Cupboard C-Lock

DVA BF11 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Magnetic Cupboard Lock



- · Ultimate child safety product
- · Automatically locks when closed, but disengaging clip means door can remain unlocked when necessary
- · Not visible from the outside
- One key opens all locks in the pack

Code	Description
DCO100250	Magnetic Cupboard Lock

DVA BF11 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Internal Cupboard Lock



- Prevent your child from getting into cupboards with our effective and easy to use safety catch
- · Comes in a pack of 6
- Easy self adhesive installation
- White in colour

Code	Description
DCO100235	Internal Cupboard Lock
DVA DE11 NIDIO 01	2 000000011 0103 1 1

Stove Knob Safety Locking Cover



- · Swivel appliance latches with heat-resistant adhesive
- EZY-Check indicator shows when product is locked or unlocked
- · Strong and durable construction
- Easy to install

Code	Description
DCO100240	Stove Knob Safety Locking Cover

DVA BF11 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Oven or Microwave Lock



- · Silver range microwave and oven locks are suitable for most ovens, microwave ovens, dishwashers, washing machines and clothes driers
- · Strong and durable construction, heatresistant adhesive, easy to install

DCO100230 Oven or Microwave Lock	Code	Description
	DCO100230	Oven or Microwave Lock

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Cabinet Corner Lock



· Helps keep children safe from harm and are suitable for corner drawers, cabinets, appliances and laundry cabinets

Digital Auto Sphygmomanometer



· Fully automatic providing accurate and comfortable upper arm blood pressure measurement with enhanced intelliSense technology

Code	Description	
DCO100215	Cabinet Corner Lock	

DVA BF11 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Code	Description
GMD300330	Digital Auto Hand Held Sphygmomanometer
DVA AS01 NDIS 0	05_180315111_0103_1_2

Semi Automatic Sphygmomanometer



- Measures and simultaneously displays systolic, diastolic and pulse
- Semi automatic, one button pressurisation, measurement and exhaust

Code	Description
GMD332025	Digital Sphygmomanometer - Semi Automatic

DVA AS01 NDIS 05_180315111_0103_1_2

Finger Tip Pulse Oximeter



- · Easy-to-use with just one button
- SpO2 measurement range 70-90%
- Pulse rate 30 240 bpm

Code	Description
GMD332920	Finger Tip Pulse Oximeter

NDIS 05_180315111_0103_1_2



FreeStyle Libre 2 Sensor

- Real-time glucose alarms, unsurpassed
 14 day accuracy in the low glucose range
- Easy to use and comfortable to wear, enjoy all the features of a continuous glucose monitor without the fuss



- Free from finger pricks to dose insulin, confirm hypo or impending hypo & when glucose is rapidly changing
- Discreet and convenient, check glucose on phone and share results

Code	Description
DLG272868	FreeStyle Libre 2 Sensor - Continuous Blood Glucose Monitor

DVA AF05 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1



Aspire Non-Slip Indoor Mat

- Featuring a heavy duty rubber backing with ultra grip cleats
- Non slip indoor mat suitable for tiled, timber or lino surfaces

Code	Description	Size
DLG272200B	Small Black	450 x 700
DLG272200BE	Small Beige	450 x 700
DLG272200C	Small Charcoal	450 x 700
DLG272200GY	Small Grey	450 x 700
DLG272205B	Medium Black	600 x 850
DLG272205BE	Medium Beige	600 x 850
DVA BG01 NDIS 03	3_090000911_0103_1_1	



- Anti-trip safety border & crush resistant pile traps dirt
- Sweep or hose clean that can be machine washed and tumble dried

Code	Description	Size
DLG272205C	Medium Charcoal	600 x 850
DLG272205GY	Medium Grey	600 x 850
DLG272210B	Large Black	850 x 1200
DLG272210BE	Large Beige	850 x 1200
DLG272210C	Large Charcoal	850 x 1200
DLG272210GY	Large Grey	850 x 1200



Connie Anti Slip Floor Mat

 Convenient and durable, serviceable colour hides moisture and stains

Code	Description	Width	Length
CON245690	Pebble	600	1500
CON245705	Pebble	500	1150
CON245708	Pebble	600	900

Quick and easy to launder

Code	Description	Width	Length
CON245692	Grey	600	1500
CON245706	Grey	500	1150
CON245709	Grey	600	900



Orientation Signs

NDIS 03 092489060 0103 1 1

• For people with dementia who are becoming disorientated to place

Code	Description	Size				
DCS100105	Bathroom	300 x 200				
DCS100135	Bedroom with name	300 x 200				
DCS100150	Dining Room	300 x 200				
DCS100180	Kitchen	300 x 200				
DCS100195	Laundry	300 x 200				
DVA BF02 NDIS 05_098800044_0103_1_2						

Signage should be placed at eye height with the adhesive back

Code	Description	Size
DCS100210	Stop	300 x 300
DCS100225	Telephone	300 x 200
DCS100240	Toilet	300 x 200
DCS100255	TV Room	300 x 200
DCS100270	Wardrobe	300 x 200

Just Right Electric Height Adjustable Desk

- 1-1
- Dual linear actuators, 3 stage Leg design enables height adjustment up to 1230mm
- Sedentary alert, constant speed control
- · Reliable 100% Aging Test qualified
- Low standby power consumption, U S EPA and European ERP compliant
- With 3 pre-set heights memory control box & built in cable tray

Code	Description	Size
FUO070900	Just Right Electric Height Adjustable Desk - Beech	1600 x 800

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1



Furniture for Facilities

Project Solutions	158
Our Process	159
Atama Living Quick Ship Furniture Range	161
Bedside Cabinets & Storage	163



07

Project Solutions



Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment



We offer a comprehensive approach to Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment Solutions, from furniture design and manufacturing to installation, we are with you every step of the way.

Our team of Project Consultants is dedicated to understanding your specific furniture requirements, including design considerations for special needs, conditions and mental health. Whether we manufacture to your specifications or source and customise items, we ensure the highest quality standards.

Visit the Projects by Aidacare Display Centre

Explore our range of modern healthcare furnishings and equipment for Greenfield and Brownfield developments, as well as commercial projects.

For further information about Projects by Aidacare, please refer to the beginning of our catalogue.







Our Process





Consult, Design & Select

Our Project Consultants will visit your location to understand your furniture needs and demonstrate how we can provide quality custom solutions to achieve your goals.





Ordering & Manufacturing

Our furniture is handcrafted in our Brisbane workshop by our team of skilled furniture makers dedicated to creating pieces of exceptional quality and craftsmanship.





Delivery, Installation & After Sales Support

We will arrange the delivery and installation of your furniture. Our team will coordinate the assembly and careful placement of each piece.

Inspiration From our Furniture Projects

Our experienced team of Project Consultants work closely with you to create spaces that people enjoy living and working in. We ensure our client's needs are met every step of the way.









Discuss Your Furniture Project

Our team of Project Consultants is dedicated to understanding your specific furniture requirements and is ready to assist you.



Email our Projects team directly on **projects@aidacare.com.au**





Atama Living Quick Ship Furniture Range

Chairs

ATAMA MLIVING

For the full selection of fabrics available for all chairs in the Quick Ship range, please contact your Aidacare representative. All Quick Ship chairs are finished in Sublime Teak.



Tables & Bedside Cabinets

Becca Chair

FUS100500

Peniche Side Table

FUT300170



Danica Armchair

FUT100114

All tables and cabinets in the Quick Ship range are available in Sublime Teak. However, the Duke Cabinet is also available in Milano Walnut

Florence Armchair

FUA100140

Duke Mini Bedside Cabinet

Milano Walnut

BFA826202

North Chair

FUA500505

Ramis Side Table

FUT100116



Duke Mini Bedside Cabinet

Sublime Teak

BEA826201

Outdoor Furniture





Siesta Ares 5 Piece Outdoor Dining Set with Artemis Arm Chair GSP340005



Siesta Resin Rattan Outdoor Setting with California Tub Chair GSP340005

ANTHRACITE

ANTHRACITE



CHARCOAL

WHITE



Vydel Table GSP340005

CHARCOAL

WHITE



Kingston Bench GSP340005

Code	Description	Width	Depth	Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Backrest Height
FUA500120	Epping	610	800	1040	450	500	510	610
FUA100490	Dorset	600	640	890	440	430	520	420
FUA500180	Bexley Armchair	675	790	1080	515	490	500	580
FUA100600	Stratford (Bev-a-lee loose cushion)	650	680	770	Front: 490 Back: 390	530	510	320
FUS100500	Becca Chair Aluminium frame	610	560	840	460	440	450	410
FUA500505	North Chair Aluminium frame	570	560	930	Front: 480 Back: 380	500	470	500
FUA100140	Florence	600	540	860	480	470	460	440
FUT100114	Dianica	550	570	910	470	470	460	460
FUT500330	Peniche Dining Table	1000	1000	760				
FUT100110	Peniche Coffee Table	500ø		500				
FUT100114	Ramis Coffee Table	600		400				
FUT300170	Peniche Side Table	500ø		600				
FUT100116	Ramis Side Table	500		600				
BEA826202	Duke Mini Bedside Cabinet Milano Walnut	500	450	700				
BEA826201	Duke Mini Bedside Cabinet Sublime Teak	500	450	700				
GSP340005	Siesta Ares 5 Piece Outdoor Dining Set with Artemis Arm Chair	580 800 *	580 800*	820 750*			450	
GSP340005	Siesta Resin Rattan Outdoor Setting with California Tub Chair	740 920 450**	750 530 450**	800 450 450**			440	
GSP340005	Halki Chair	900	900	750				
GSP340005	Vydel Table	570	570	790			450	
GSP340005	Kingston Bench	1500						

Bedside Cabinets & Storage



All cabinets may be customised in either timber or laminate, in any of the premium or select stains available.



Freya Bedside Cabinet BEA826260



Freya Premium Bedside Cabinet Veneer & Laminate BEA826280 | BEA826270



Belmont Bedside Cabinet Veneer & Laminate BEA826230 | BEA826360



Hansel Bedside Cabinet BEA826290



Acute Bedside Cabinet BEA826380



Regent Bedside Cabinet BEA826250



Chelsea Bedside Cabinet Standard & With Hutch BEA826320 | BEA826330



Derik Bedside Cabinet Standard & With Hutch BEA826340 | BEA826350

^{*}Images shown are for illustrative purposes only and may vary from custom options available.



Austin Bedside Cabinet Standard & With Hutch BEA826300 | BEA826305



Austin Wardrobe Standard & Slim BEA826530 | BEA826520



Belinda Bedside Cabinet BEA826310 | BEA826315



Belinda Wardrobe BEA826540



Camden Bookcase BEA826510



Alice Storage Cabinet BEA826500



Alice Sideboard FUB100110



Shadie Sideboard FUB100100

Code	Description	Width	Depth	Height
BEA826260	Freya Bedside Cabinet	495	450	700
BEA826280	Freya Premium Bedside Cabinet (Veneer)	500	450	700
BEA826270	Freya Premium Bedside Cabinet (Laminate)	500	450	700
BEA826230	Belmont Bedside Cabinet (Veneer)	470	450	715
BEA826360	Belmont Bedside Cabinet (Laminate)	470	450	715
BEA826290	Hansel Bedside Cabinet	495	450	700
BEA826380	Acute Bedside Cabinet	465	525	840
BEA826250	Regent Bedside Cabinet (Veneer)	475	450	705
BEA826320	Chelsea Bedside Cabinet	465	450	810
BEA826330	Chelsea Bedside Cabinet + Hutch	465	450	1020
BEA826340	Derik Bedside Cabinet	465	450	810
BEA826350	Derik Bedside Cabinet + Hutch	465	450	1020
BEA826300	Austin Bedside Cabinet	465	450	810
BEA826305	Austin Bedside Cabinet + Hutch	465	450	1020
BEA826530	Austin Wardrobe	605	570	1800
BEA826520	Austin Slim Wardrobe	465	570	1800
BEA826310	Belinda Bedside Cabinet	465	450	810
BEA826315	Belinda Bedside Cabinet + Hutch	465	450	1020
BEA826540	Belinda Wardrobe	655	570	1800
BEA826510	Camden Bookcase	900	350	1800
BEA826500	Alice Storage Cabinet	885	400	1900
FUB100110	Alice Sideboard	1500	450	900
FUB100100	Shadie Sideboard	1200	450	750

All Bedside Cabinets come standard with built in lock.



Furniture for Mental Health & Challenging Environments

Beds & Furniture 166

Mattresses 167



Beds & Furniture



Aidacare FL250 Floorline Mental Health Bed





- Suitable for low-to-medium mental health applications
- · A low height of 110mm reduces falls risk
- Concealed wiring to prevent residents from accessing or tampering, reducing the risk of self-harm or damage
- Enclosed, anti-ligature top frame and bed deck prevent tampering, reducing the risk of self-harm or damage







YEAR WARRANTY
Handset



Code	Description	Patient Surface	Overall Length		Patient Surface Height	Backrest Range			Underbed Clearance	
BEB046100	MH Single	2000 x 900	2000	900	110 - 740	0 - 60°	0 - 35°	4 Sections	30	105kg
GSP391527	Anti Ligature Po	ower Cable								

NDIS 05_181210811_0103_1_2

Mental Health Beds Explore our range of bed option across the various acuity levels. 10 YEARS WARRANTY Frame 3 YEARS WARRANTY Electronics 1 YEAR WARRANTY Handset Made to order | No minimum order sizes | Contact us to help find your solution

teal

teal

teal

SWL

720KC

Teal Roku® Bed with Side Storage

- · Smooth, high impact polyethylene, continuously moulded for maximum durability
- · Underbed storage area, ideal for client personal effects
- · Stain-resistant, seamless, and easy to clean for infection management
- Integrated mattress retainers prevent mattress movement
- Smooth, round profile edges ensure enhanced safety and security
- 100% Recyclable material
- Pairs with the Roku® range of bedroom solutions
- Tested and compliant to BS EN 597-1. BE EN 597-2. BS6807:2006 clause 9 & BS 7177:2008



Code	Description	Height	Width	Length	Suggested Mattress Size	Product Weight
BEB050520	Roku® Bed with Side Storage	510	1005	2120	2000 x 900	71 kg

Teal Ottoman Box Bed

- Durable melamine faced chipboard construction (18mm thick)
- · Reinforced with security screws, ideal for extreme environment use
- Fully sealed box bed solution
- A full perimeter mattress retainer effectively prevents mattress movement, ensuring stability and comfort



YEARS WARRANTY

Code	Description	Height Width Length Suggested Mattress Siz		Product Weight		
BEB050510	Ottoman Box Bed	370	985	1985	1900 x 915	70kg

Teal Myla Security Bed

- Durable MDF vinyl wrapped soft edge top (25mm thick)
- · Channeled platform allows for air to circulate under mattress
- · Waterfall edging around the entire perimeter prevents fluid ingress and facilitates easier cleaning for improved infection control
- · Sloping sides enable easy staff access for cleaning or assisting a user to aid sit-to-stand movements
- Integrated mattress retainers prevent mattress movement
- Tested and compliant to BS EN 597-1, BE EN 597-2,

BS6807:200	06 clause 9 & BS 7177:2008				I O base) (SZOKO)
Code	Description	Height	Width	Length	Suggested Mattress Size	Product Weight
BEB050500	Myla Security Bed	385	1020	1950	1900 x 915	78kg

Mattresses

Our mental health mattresses are specifically designed to address the unique needs of high stress environments, where safety and durability are paramount.

They also offer the comfort and support necessary for promoting restful sleep and overall well being. By integrating advanced features such as anti-ligature designs, seamless upholstery, and fire-resistant materials, our mattresses set a new standard in mental health care, prioritising the safety and comfort of residents in every aspect. They are 10,000ppm bleach resistant for easy wipedown clean.



Made to order | No minimum order sizes | Contact us to help find your solution

Teal Roku® Bedside Cabinet





- Extremely durable one-piece moulded bedside cabinet to accompany the Roku® bed
- Ideal for diverse environments including high-security and mental health care
- · Smooth, high impact polyethylene, continuously moulded for maximum durability
- · Stain-resistant, seamless, and easy to clean for infection management
- · Smooth, round profile edges ensure enhanced safety and security
- · Bedside cabinet sides fit flush to walls
- 100% Recyclable material



Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Product Weight
BEA828500	Roku Mental Health Bedside Cabinet	595	510	460	12.5kg

Teal Roku® Desk





- Smooth, high impact polyethylene, continuously moulded for maximum durability
- · Stain-resistant, seamless and easy to clean for longevity and easy maintenance
- · Fit flush to walls
- · Smooth, round profile edges ensure enhanced safety and security
- · 100% Recyclable material



Code	e Description		Width	Depth	Product Weight
FUD071100	Roku Desk	584	920	736	19kg

Teal Roku® Table





- Weighted durable table suitable for multi-environment use, including high-security areas
- Rounded corners, difficult to pick up and grasp, maximising safety and minimising misuse
- Hexagonal shape offers complete anti-ligature and concealment free design
- Excellent impact strength and chemical resistance
- UV stabiliser for indoor or outdoor use
- Tested and compliant to BS EN 16139:2013



Code	Description	Height	Diameter	Product Weight
FUT100310	Roku Table - Round	480	795	30kg

Teal Portobello Extreme Coffee Table





- Extreme/high security specifications as standard: non-retractable security screws and bolts and no visible staples
- Difficult to grasp, manoeuvre, manipulate and pick up
- $\bullet\,$ Fully upholstered sides with double stitched seams for strength
- No gaps to pick or pull upholstery
- Wipe clean top for infection control
- Soft radiused corners for added safety
- MDF easy clean, scratch and heat resistant top
- · Optional additional weighting: 20kg



Code	Description	Height	Diameter	Product Weight
FUT100300	Portobello Extreme Coffee Table - Round	460	700	25kg

Teal Portobello Extreme Dining Table

- Extreme/high security specifications as standard; non retractable security screws and bolts with no visible staples
- · Conical design for multi-environment use, including high security
- · Difficult to grasp, manoeuvre, manipulate and pick up
- · Fully upholstered sides with double stitched seams for strength with no gaps to pick or pull upholstery
- · Wipe clean top for infection control
- · Soft radiused corners for added safety



Code	Description	Height	Diameter	Product Weight
FUT500500	Portobello Extreme Dining Table - Round	780	1100	135kg

Teal Roku® Oyster Dining Table

- · Smooth, high impact polyethylene, continuously moulded for maximum durability
- · Stain-resistant, seamless and easy to clean
- · Smooth, round profile edges ensure enhanced safety and security
- · Optional additional weighting: 40kg
- Table frame features heavy duty metal to metal mechanical connections
- · Security screws and pick-resistant polyurethane
- 100% Recyclable material

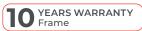


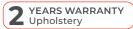
Code	Description	Height	Diameter	Product Weight
FUT500510	Roku Oyster Dining Table	745	1065	31 kg

Teal Christie Mid Back Chair

- · Robust durable chair with a solid birch frame
- · Curved supportive back for comfort and generous seat width
- · Fixed continual waterfall seat
- Fully boarded: underside, seat, back, inner and outer, with non-retractable security screws and bolts
- Tested and compliant to BS EN 1022:2005, BE EN 16139:2013 & BS5852 (Foams)







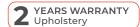
Code	Description	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Overall Height		Overall Depth	
FUA100700	Christie Mid Back Day Chair	480	530	530	950	770	700	16kg

Teal Fuerza High Back Dining Chair

- Extreme specification for high security environments
- Fully boarded with plywood panels, non-retractable security screws, no visible staples or metal back tacking for the most challenging environments
- · Solid wood glides for ease of manoeuvrability, with an anti-ligature design
- · Robust, durable chair with fixed seat and back







Code	Description	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Overall Height	Overall Width		Product Weight
FUD021200	Fuerza Security Dining Chair	460	500	460	900	520	720	40kg













teal

Teal Tolero High Back Chair





- · High back height adjustable day chair with 100mm seat height variation
- Strong, durable high grade 40mm tubular metal frame for a modern aesthetic
- · Anti-bacterial easy-clean coated finish for infection control management
- · Removable, depth adjustable seat, sacral gap for cleaning and access

Seat

Tested and compliant to BS EN 16139:2013

Seat

10 YEARS WARRANTY Frame

2 YEARS WARRANTY Upholstery

Overall

Overall



Product

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Height	Width	Depth	Weight
CHP231300	Tolero High Back Chair	460 - 560	470	445	1195 - 1295	608	720	37kg

Seat

Teal Roku® Kimi High Back Chair





- · Integrated back and seat pads for added comfort
- · Smooth, high impact polyethylene, continuously moulded for maximum durability

Overall

- · Stain-resistant, seamless and easy to clean for longevity and maintenance
- · Smooth, round profile edges ensure enhanced safety and security
- Extremely robust, heavy duty construction







Code	Description	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Overall Height	Overall Width		Product Weight
FUD021210	Kimi High Back Dining Chair	485	605	470	877	605	700	15kg

Teal Roku® Keata High Back Chair

teal



- Durable, one-piece moulded polyethylene chair with UV stabiliser
- Rounded corners, difficult to pick up and grasp, maximising safety and minimising misuse
- Compact footprint ensures chair easily passes through a doorway or tucks under a desk or dining table
- · Integrated back and seat pads for added comfort



2 YEARS WARRANTY Upholstery



Code	Description	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Product Weight
FUD021220	Keata High Back Dining Chair	450	490	450	810	510	615	20kg

Teal Roku® Tub Chair

teal



- Durable, one piece moulded polyethylene chair for indoor or outdoor use
- Rounded corners, difficult to pick up and grasp, maximising safety and minimising misuse
- · Self-righting assist, chair returns to neutral if knocked over
- · Hexagonal shape offers complete anti-ligature and concealment free design
- Weighted, durable and suitable for multi-environment use, both indoor and outdoor, including high security
- Tested and compliant to BS EN 16139:2013 & BS5852 Clause 12







Code	Description	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	
FUL030330	Roku Tub Chair	455	465	455	805	775	795	30kg

Teal Suki Extreme Tub Chair

- Tub chair with fixed waterfall seat cushion
- Extreme specification as standard (fully boarded plywood construction with security screws)
- Complete upholstery as standard (sewn in seams)
- · Optional additional weighting 20kg
- Tested and compliant to BS EN 15373:2007









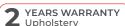
Code	Description	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Product Weight
FUL030300	Suki Extreme Tub Chair	485	605	470	850	740	720	35kg

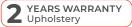
Teal Suki 2 Seater Sofa

- · Compact 2-seater sofa for use in high security environments
- · Fixed waterfall seat
- Extreme specification (fully boarded plywood construction with security screws)
- Complete upholstery as standard (sewn in seams)
- · Optional additional weighting 20kg
- Tested and compliant to BS EN 15373:2007











Teal Asuka 2.5 Seater Sofa

- · Low back design ensures clear line of sight
- Complete upholstery, fully sealed single piece seat
- · Extreme environment specification as standard, fully boarded with security screws
- · No visible staples or back tacking
- · Flowing design with rounded corners difficult to pick up and grasp
- · Fixed waterfall seat







YEARS WARRANTY Upholstery

Code	Description	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Product Weight
FUL030320	Asuka 2.5 Seater Sofa	430	1250	610	780	1980	1010	78.5kg



teal



teal

09

Scan to browse our Falls Prevention and Management products online or visit **aidacare.com.au** to see our full range of products and services



Falls Prevention & Management

Alerta Alarms	173
Cura¹ Alarms	176
INVISA-BEAM Alarms	181



Alerta Alarms



Alerta Deluxe Floor Alertamat

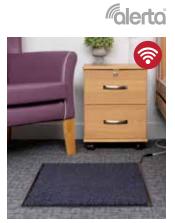
- · Plush carpet floor mat that provides a safe falls prevention solution that suits modern care environments
- Distinguished look for the care environment and is an ideal solution for situations where a patient with dementia would otherwise avoid the mat
- · Long lasting welded seams for durability
- Large size to prevent overstepping by the user



Alarm Monitor Wired



Wireless Option Available



YEAR WARRANTY

Calerta

See page 175 for Alerta Spares, Accessories & Plug Identification

Code	Description	Length	Width
BEA007615*	Deluxe Floor Alertamat System (with Mat, Monitor & Cables)	900	600
BEA007616	Deluxe Floor Alertamat	900	600
BEA007570**	Wireless Deluxe Floor Alertamat System (with Mat & Monitor)	900	600
BEA007618**	Wireless Deluxe Floor Alertamat	900	600

*DVA AA16 NDIS 05_222718111_0103_1_2 **05_222906111_0103_1_2

Alerta Floor+ Alertamat

- · Original robust, long life floor alarm system
- · Most effective at the bedside or doorway to ensure carers are warned of any patient at risk of falling if they attempt to wander from their room
- · Simple plug and play ensures carer can quickly set it up and have it operating with ease
- · Includes floor mat, alarm monitor and cables (stereo and mono)



Alarm Monitor Wired



Wireless Option

Code	Description	Length	Width
BEA007620*	Floor+ Alertamat System (with Mat, Monitor & Cables)	800	550
BEA007621	Floor+ Alertamat (Mat only)	800	550
BEA007575**	Wireless Floor+ Alertamat System (with Mat & Monitor)	800	550
BEA007623**	Wireless Floor+ Alertamat	800	550





Available



YEAR WARRANTY

See page 175 for Alerta Spares, Accessories & Plug Identification

Alerta Bed Alertamat





See page 175 for Alerta Spares, Accessories & Plug Identification

Simple plug and play ensures carer can quickly set up the Alertamat and have it operating with ease

- Most effective when concealed under a mattress, giving advanced warning of any patient at risk of falling if they attempt to leave their bed
- Comes with alarm monitor enabling it to function as a standalone system but can also be easily connected to a centralised nurse call system



Alarm Monitor Wired



Colecto

Wireless Option Available

Description	Length	Width
Bed Alertamat System (with Pad, Monitor & Cables)	760	250
Bed Alertamat (Pad only)	760	250
Wireless Bed Alertamat System (with Pad, Monitor & Cables)	760	250
Wireless Bed Alertamat (Mat only)	760	250
	Bed Alertamat System (with Pad, Monitor & Cables) Bed Alertamat (Pad only)	Bed Alertamat System (with Pad, Monitor & Cables) Bed Alertamat (Pad only) 760 Wireless Bed Alertamat System (with Pad, Monitor & Cables) 760

^{*}DVA AA16 NDIS 05_222718111_0103_1_2 *05_222906111_0103_1_2

Alertamat Crash Mat with Wireless Nurse Call Alert





- Alerts carers if patient impacts with mat, whether due to an accidental fall or controlled exit of bed
- · Wireless connect-and-play system
- · No cables, extra safe and versatile
- 95m wireless range from transmitter to receiver
- · Genuine non-slip base



Alarm Monitor Wireless



Calerta

Alerta Wireless Transmitter

YEAR WARRANTY

See page 175 for Alerta Spares, Accessories & Plug Identification

CodeDescriptionLengthWidthBEA007580Alerta Crash Mat (with Mat, Transmitter, Receiver & Cables)1800600

NDIS 05_222906111_0103_1_2

Alerta Detect Infrared System



- Infrared motion sensor system alerts when detecting body movement, providing an alternative to bed pads
- Ensures patient freedom and safety, giving carers advanced warning if patients are at risk of falling or attempt to wander



Alarm Monitor Wireless



Colecto

Infrared Sensor

Colecto

YEAR WARRANTY

See page 175 for Alerta Spares, Accessories & Plug Identification

Code Description

BEA007610 Alerta Detect Infrared System (with Sensor, Receiver & Cables)

DVA AA16 NDIS 05_222718111_0103_1_2

Alerta Wireless Nurse Call Button



- Provides reassurance with large, easy-to-press button for instant alarm activation
- · Alerts caregiver to user's needs
- Connects to nurse call system via Alerta Alarm Monitor for centralised activation
- · Includes lanyard and wall-mounted holder for remote use



Call Button



See page 175 for Alerta Spares, Accessories & Plug Identification

Code Description

BEA007631 Alerta Wireless Nurse Call Button System (Includes Button, Receiver & Cables)

BEA007632 Alerta Wireless Nurse Call Button (Button only)

NDIS 05_222906111_0103_1_2

Alerta Chair Alertamat

- Alerts carers if patient leaves or attempts to leave chair, helping to manage falls risk
- Simple plug and play ensures carer can quickly set up and operate with ease
- · High and low volume alert
- Adjustable delay to reduce false alarms
- Alarm is reset automatically when patient returns
- · Hygienic, antibacterial easy-clean material
- Available in both wired and wireless configurations to suit the necessary needs of Home, Aged and Health care environments

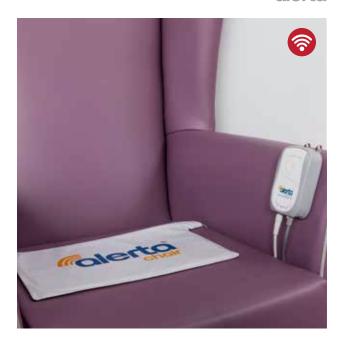




Alarm Monitor Wired

Wireless Option Available





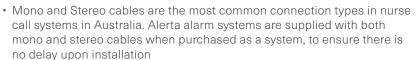
Code	Description	Length	Width
BEA007600*	Chair Alertamat System (includes Pad, Monitor & Cables)	380	250
BEA007560**	Wireless Chair Alertamat System (includes Pad, Monitor)	380	250
BEA007657**	Wireless Chair Alertamat (mat only)	380	250

Code

Wireless Range

See page 175 for Alerta Spares, Accessories & Plug Identification

Alerta Spares, Accessories & Plug Identification











Code	Description
Wired Range	
BEA007665	Alarm Monitor
BEA007660	Bed Alertamat (mat only)
BEA007616	Deluxe Alertamat (mat only)
BEA007621	Floor+ Alertamat (mat only)
BEA007625	Nurse Call Button - Mono
BEA007630	Nurse Call Button - Stereo
BEA007665	Alarm Monitor - Wired
Cables - Stereo	
BEA007640	Double Adaptor - Stereo
BEA007650	Extension Cable - Stereo
BEA007685	Standard Cable - Stereo
BEA007695	Dual Cable - Stereo
BEA007687*	Receiver Split Cable - Stereo
Accessories &	Transmitters
BEA007691	Standard Cable - Ring/Sleeve
BEA007692	Standard Cable - Tip/Ring

BEA007657	Chair Alertamat (mat only)
BEA007662	Bed Alertamat (mat only)
BEA007618	Deluxe Floor Alertamat (mat only)
BEA007623	Floor+ Alertamat (mat only)
BEA007632	Nurse Call Button (button only)
BEA007670	Alarm Monitor - Wireless / AlertaDetect
BEA007675	Alerta Detect Sensor
Cables - Mono	
BEA007635	Double Adaptor - Mono
BEA007645	Extension Cable - Mono
BEA007690	Standard Cable - Mono
BEA007700	Dual Cable - Mono
BEA007705	Floor Mat to Alarm Cable
BEA007672*	Transmitter for Wireless Systems

Description

^{*}DVA AA16 NDIS 05_222718111_0103_1_2 **05_222906111_0103_1_2

60

Cura¹ Alarms



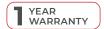
A Cura¹ Six Channel Cordless Fall Monitor





See page 180 for Cura¹ Accessories Compatibility Matrix

- Versatile cordless monitor that can be paired with up to 6 cordless Cura¹ devices and 1 hardwired device
- Can be connected to a nurse call system via a connection lead or standalone, alarms at site
- Auto re-arm for mats and pads, with a LCD screen for alarm and alert notification this monitor is easy to use and maintain
- Fault supervision for pressure pad and alerts for lost nurse call connection, lost AC power supply and low battery



Code	Description
BEA007428	Cura ¹ Six Channel Cordless Fall Monitor

DVA AA16 NDIS 05_222718111_0103_1_2

B Cura¹ Wireless Multiport Expander





See page 180 for Cura¹ Accessories Compatibility Matrix

- Allows one wired device and up to five cordless devices to output alarms directly into a nurse call system
- Plugs directly into most nurse call systems
- Works with wired bed/chair pad or floor mat and up to 5 wireless devices (2x pad and 3x other transmitters eg. PET)



Code	Description
BEA007409	Cura¹ Wireless Multiport Expander

NDIS 05_222718111_0103_1_2

Cura¹ Safetime Kit

- Bed/chair pad alarm system activates when a resident or patient falls or gets out of a bed or chair
- Easily activated switch for the caregiver to switch the unit on/off or to reset
- System activates when a resident or patient removes their weight from the connected sensor pad
- Re-arms itself if the resident/patient returns to sensor pad



Code	Description	Code	Description
BEA007422*	Safetime - Bed Pad	BEA007410*	Safetime - Monitor
BEA007424*	Safetime - Wheelchair/Chair Pad	BEA007420**	Bed Monitor

*DVA AA16 *NDIS 05_222718111_0103_1_2 **05_222906111_0103_1_2



See page 180 for Cura¹ Accessories Compatibility Matrix

Cura¹ Standard Monitor

- This hardwired monitor is compatible with Cura¹ Premium, SafeTime and Universal corded pads and mats
- Monitor can be standalone (alarm at site) or connect to nurse call systems
- It has alarm delays settings and operates on batteries and/or optional external
- · Includes: Mounting bracket, hanger strap, soft cover, reset key and batteries



Code	Description		
BEA007410	Cura ¹ Standard Monitor		
DVA AA16 NDIS 05_222718111_0103_1_2			

cura¹



See page 180 for Cura¹ Accessories Compatibility Matrix

E Cura¹ ActiveCare Pager

- This wireless pager has a large easy-to-read LDC screen to display the device type and ID, while monitoring up to 9 cordless devices with vibration and tone selection for the hard of hearing
- Can also work in conjunction with Cura¹ 2700 and 3500R wireless monitors to extend range and increase alarm notifications, ideal for facility and home use



Code	Description
BEA007466	Cura¹ ActiveCare Pager

See page 180 for Cura¹ Accessories

NDIS 05_222721111_0103_1_2

Cura¹ LED Pager

- A lightweight LED pager that can be paired with up to 3 of the Cura¹ cordless
- Ideal for home use, economical and extremely easy to use and maintain
- Power requirements: 2 x AA batteries (included)



Code	Description	
BEA007467	Cura ¹ LED Pager	
NDIS 05_222906	5111_0103_1_2	

See page 180 for Cura¹ Accessories Compatibility Matrix



cura¹

Compatibility Matrix



G Cura¹ Cordless Floor Mat Kit





 The Cura¹ Cordless Floor Mat Kit includes a Multiport Monitor, Cordless Floor Mat and Cordless Transmitter

- The Multiport Monitor plugs directly into the call point and is easy to use and maintain
- It is a silent alarm and staff cancel the call at the call point. It can have another four Cura¹ cordless devices paired at any stage
- · Suits most nurse call systems

YEAR WARRANTY

Code	Description	_
BEA007437	Cura ¹ Cordless Floor Mat Kit	
NDIS 05 222906	111 0103 1 2	

See page 180 for Cura¹ Accessories Compatibility Matrix

(H) Cura¹ Cordless Chair Pad Kit





See page 180 for Cura¹ Accessories Compatibility Matrix

- The Cura¹ Cordless Chair Pad Kit includes a 6 Channel Monitor with plug pack, cordless chair pad and transmitter, nurse call connection cable and double adapter lead
- When a patient gets up from their chair the monitor will alarm and trigger the nurse call system
- · Program another five cura1 cordless devices as required



Code	Description
BEA007439	Cura ¹ Cordless Chair Pad Kit
NDIS 05 2229061	11 0103 1 2

Cura¹ Cordless Bed Pad Home Kit





See page 180 for Cura¹ Accessories Compatibility Matrix

- The Cura¹ Cordless Bed Pad Home Kit includes a 6 Channel Monitor, Universal Single Fold Bed Pad and Universal Transmitter
- When the person gets out of either side of the bed the monitor will alarm. Pair up to 5 other Cura¹ cordless devices as required
- Line of sight range between pad and monitor is up to 50m, environmental and construction type will affect this range, always test before use



Code	Description	
BEA007558	Cura ¹ Cordless Bed Pad Home Kit	
NIDIS 05, 222906	111 0103 1 2	

Cura¹ Cordless Bed Pad Facility Kit





See page 180 for Cura¹ Accessories Compatibility Matrix

- The Cura¹ Floor Sensor Mat Kit for facility use includes a 6 Channel Monitor with power pack, Universal Single Fold Bed Pad and Universal Transmitter, nurse call connection cable and double adapter lead
- Place the floor mat around the room to monitor a patient's movement.
 When the patient stands on floor mat the monitor will alarm and trigger the nurse call system
- Program another five Cura¹ cordless devices as required



Code	Description
BEA007557	Cura ¹ Cordless Bed Pad Facility Kit

For details on the code, name, and compatibility of the following accessories within the Cura¹ range, please refer to page 180.



60

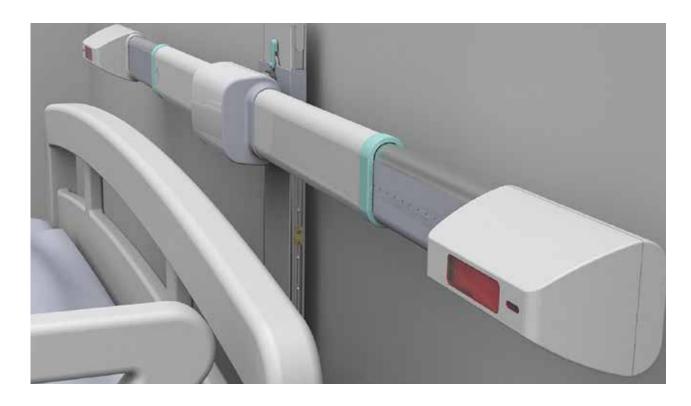
Cura¹ Accessories Compatibility



The following compatibility list refers to the Cura¹ Alarms (A) to (1) displayed on pages 176 - 178 and the array of Cura¹ Accessories (1) to (28) on page 179.

	0.1				Suits								
0.	Code	Description	A	B	0	D	B	F	G	(1)	0	J	
on	itor & Bathroo	m & Wearables											
	BEA007456	iBeam Wireless Motion Sensor	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	
	BEA007463	Wireless Emergency Call Button	•					•	•		•	•	
	BEA007469	Personal Emergency Transmitter	•								•		
ads	}												
4	BEA007424*	SafeTime Chair Pad (1 year) (380x255)	•			•							
•	BEA007422*	SafeTime Bed Pad (1 year) (760x510)	•			•							
•	BEA007432*	Cordless Bed Pad (760x510)	•	•			•	•	•	•	•		
7	BEA007434*	Cordless Chair Pad (380x225)	•	•			•	•	•	•	•		
3	BEA007436*	Cordless Floor Mat (1200x600) Black	•	•			•	•	•	•	•		
9	BEA007426**	Foldable Crash Mat with Sensor (1 year) (1800x750x40)				•							
0	BEA007433	Cordless Under Mattress Bed Pad (1 year) (800x290)	•	•			•	•	•	•	•		
D	BEA007412*	Premium Bed Pad (760x510)	•	•		•							
2	BEA007416*	Premium Chair Pad (380x255)	•	•		•							
3	BEA007418*	Premium Floor Mat - Heavy Duty No Slip (1220x610) - Black	•	•		•						Т	
4)	BEA007419	Premium Floor Mat - Heavy Duty No Slip (1220x610) - Grey	•	•		•							
5	BEA007417	Premium Under Mattress Bed Pad (1 year) (800x290)	•	•		•							
6	BEA007429**	Universal Floor Mat	•	•				•	•	•	•		
7	BEA007431**	Universal Dual Fold Floor Mat	•	•				•			•		
lon	itor Accessori	es				-						_	
8	BEA007543	Caregiver Reset Key (for 2701, 2700)											
9	BEA007545	Wall Mounting Bracket (for 2700, 2701, 3501)	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		
0	BEA007546	Monitor Soft Cover for Monitors with rubber strap (for 2701, 2700)	•		•	•						T	
1	BEA007548	Nurse Call Pendant with 2m Cord (for 2544)		•									
	BEA007549	ActiveCare Wireless Handset (includes wall bracket)	•	•				•	•	•	•		
2	BEA007550	ActiveCare Magnetic Reed Switch	•	•							•		
3	BEA007455**	Universal Cordless Pad Transmitter (for bed/chair pads/floor mats)	•	•			•	•	•	•	•		
24	BEA007430*	Cordless Transmitter (for Cordless Monitor 2700)	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		
ссе	essories												
	BEA007485	Cable Connector - 6.35mm R/Angled Plug Mono (T&S) - 2m	•			•						Π	
•	BEA007521	Cable Connector - 6.35 Mono (T&S) - 3m	•		•	•							
5	BEA007522	Cable Connector - 6.35 to 3.5 Mono (T&S) - 2m	•		•	•							
	BEA007523	Cable Connector - 6.35 Stereo (T&S) - 2m	•		•	•							
	BEA007524	Cable Connector - 6.35 Mono to Stereo (T&S) - 3m	•		•	•							
dap	otor Leads for (Connecting 2 Devices to a Nurse Call System											
	BEA007525	Cable Connector - Two Socket Input 6.35mm (Stereo & Stereo) to 6	3.35 R	/Anc	aled F	Plua (T/R/	'S) - 3	00mr	n			
	BEA007526	Cable Connector - Two Socket Input 6.35mm (Stereo & Mono) to 6									nm	_	
6	BEA007527	Cable Connector - Two Socket Input (6.35 Mono & 3.5 Mono) to 3.5											
	BEA007528	Cable Connector - Two Socket Input 3.5mm (Mono & Mono) to 3.5											
_	BEA007541	Pad Connector - USB to 6.35mm R/Angled Plug Stereo (T&R) - 2m		-									
	BEA007553	Cordless Multiport Expander (5 devices) - tip & ring configured							-				

INVISA-BEAM Alarms



INVISA-BEAM Dual Beam Bed Monitor

- · Aids falls prevention from beds
- Alerts the nurse at the earliest stage, when the patient attempts to leave the bed
- Patient security helps prevent unauthorised entry to the bed
- · Alerts the staff of any unauthorised entry to the bed
- Monitors both sides of the bed with precise invisible beams
- · Total wireless operation
- Bed free of equipment and cables
- Hands-free: a bonus for infection control
- Monitor alarm cancels when the nurse enters the field of the bed (with Invisalert or entry pass only)
- Monitor alarm automatically resets when the nurse leaves the bed (with Invisalert or entry pass only)
- Activity at the bedside can be recorded with a management tool (optional)
- Can be used for lowered beds; also for bariatrics
- Invisa-beam® uses heavy duty, industrial German sensors, they have been in use forever 20 years without faults
- Wall mounting kit available

INVISA-BEAM



Invisible Beam







Code	Description
BEA007216	Dual Beam Monitor with Mono & Stereo
BEA007217	Dual Beam Monitor with Remote Alarm
BEA007218	Dual Beam Monitor with Invisalert

NDIS 05_222718111_0103_1_2

INVISA-BEAM Chair Monitor

- An early warning monitoring device that gives positive detection for falls prevention, uses an invisible beam to monitor a defined distance in front of a chair and is also suitable for use at toilets and doorways
- · Operated by power or battery and has a fixed height

Code	Description
BEA007190	Chair Monitor with Remote Alarm
BEA007192	Chair Monitor with Invisalert Pager
NDIS 05_22290611	11_0103_1_2



Invisible Beam







INMSA-BEAM

-alls Prevention

INVISA-BEAM Remote Alarm



- A standalone, wireless, long-range alarm
- Simply connected to any Invisa-Beam Monitors via a single push button, which dedicated the alarm to the monitor
- Has a distinctive Hi/Low audible alarm activated when client breaks the monitor beam
- The unit can be operated by power, or off the long-life lithium rechargeable battery

Code	Description	Warranty
BEA007215	Remote Alarm with Rechargeable Battery and Power Supply	1 year
NDIS 05 2227181	11 0103 1 2	

INVISA-BEAM Invisalert



- INVISALERT allows the nurse free access to the patient without worrying about switches
 - Displays location of the alarm source
 - Vibrating Alarm
 - Audible Alarm

- INMSA-BEAM
- When the nurse attends to the patient in response to an alarm
 - INVISALERT cancels the alarm
 - Allows the bed monitor to reset once the nurse has left

Code	Description	Warranty
BEA007214	Invisalert Pager	1 year
BEA007255	3.7V Rechargeable Battery Pack	1 year
BEA007256	Power Supply Charger	1 year
NDIS 05_222718	111_0103_1_2	

INVISA-BEAM Adjustabeam Monitor



- This is a 2 in 1 monitoring system
- Adjust the beam length to monitor movement from a chair, or simply change the beam length to monitor a bed
- It monitors the width of the chair or the length of the bed

INVISA-BEAM

INVISA-BEAM

INVISA-BEAM

- It is also useful for doorways and bathrooms, as a wanderers or entry/exit alarm
- It can be operated by power or battery
- The height is adjustable for lower beds

Code	Description	Warranty
BEA007225	Monitor with Mono & Stereo Plug	1 year
BEA007226	Monitor with Remote Alarm	1 year
BEA007227	Monitor with Invisalert	1 year
NDIS 05_2227181	11_0103_1_2	

INVISA-BEAM Free-Standing MPM Monitor



- Free-standing Bed Monitor stands at the head of the bed to monitor the side of the bed
- Power operated
- The height is adjustable for lower beds

Description	Warranty
MPM Bed Monitor with Mono & Stereo Plug	1 year
MPM Bed Monitor with Remote Alarm	1 year
MPM Bed Monitor with Invisalert	1 year
	MPM Bed Monitor with Mono & Stereo Plug MPM Bed Monitor with Remote Alarm

NDIS 05_222718111_0103_1_2

INVISA-BEAM Wall Mount Bracket

Bracket



- · Suitable for MPM and Dual Beam
- Simple installation with multiple mounting hole options
- Allow rooms to remain setup reducing
- Securely mounted minimising accidental damage

setup time

Code	Description	Warranty
BEA007274	Wall Mount Bracket	1 year

NDIS 05_222906111_0103_1_2



Funeral & Mortuary

Storage & Trolley Systems 184
Manual Handling 189
Cemetery 190



Storage & Trolley Systems



Sova Chapel Trolley Extra Wide







- Compact 1170 x 650mm platform
- Optional skirt allows trolley to transform to a chapel stand
- Durable PVC top surface, and epoxy coated frame
- Ball bearing rollers



- Removable battery pack and Linak electronics 24 volt system
- 175mm castor for smooth transfer
- Electric casket lock front and rear, and electric floor brake
- High/Low adjustable 500 900mm operated via handset
- Additional Cordless remote available



Chapel Trolley Fabric Skirt









Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
FUN100610	Chapel Trolley - Extra Wide With Skirt	1200	655	500 - 900
FUN100630	Extra Wide Chapel Trolley Fabric Skirt			

Sova Chapel Trolley Fixed Height

- Epoxy powder coated frame
- 125mm lockable castors
- · Manual coffin break on both sides





Chapel Trolley Skirt



5	YEARS WARRANTY Frame	

Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
FUN100605	Chapel Trolley - Fixed Height	1200	505	900
FUN100625	Chapel Trolley Skirt	-		

Sova Coffin/Body Tray Trolley 300kg & 500kg

- Dual purpose roller design for coffin and body trays
- Rubber coated steel rollers
- Ergonomic push/pull handle
- Electric high/low operation
- Electric coffin/tray brake
- Fixed rechargeable battery
- 150mm locking castors
- Weigh scale option on 500kg version





Tray Roller



Weigh Scale



Height Range 400 - 1950mm













YEAR WARRANTY Handset & Cables

Description	SWL	Length	Width	Height
Tray Trolley	300kg	2055	640	470 - 1825
Tray Trolley - Tray Roller	300kg	2170	640	470 - 1825
Tray Trolley - Electric Drive Unit	300kg	2320	640	470 - 1825
Tray Trolley - Drive Unit Side Loading	300kg	2340	640	470 - 1825
Tray Trolley - Drive Unit & Electric Tray/Coffin Roller	300kg	2435	640	470 - 1825
Tray Trolley - Drive Unit	500kg	2460	870	400 - 1900
Tray Trolley - Drive Unit & Tray Drive Roller	500kg	2460	870	400 - 1900
Tray Trolley - Drive Unit & Weigh scale	500kg	2460	870	400 - 1900
Tray Trolley - Drive Unit, Tray Drive Roller & Weigh Scale	500kg	2460	870	400 - 1900
	Tray Trolley Tray Trolley - Tray Roller Tray Trolley - Electric Drive Unit Tray Trolley - Drive Unit Side Loading Tray Trolley - Drive Unit & Electric Tray/Coffin Roller Tray Trolley - Drive Unit Tray Trolley - Drive Unit & Tray Drive Roller Tray Trolley - Drive Unit & Weigh scale	Tray Trolley 300kg Tray Trolley - Tray Roller 300kg Tray Trolley - Electric Drive Unit 300kg Tray Trolley - Drive Unit Side Loading 300kg Tray Trolley - Drive Unit & Electric Tray/Coffin Roller 300kg Tray Trolley - Drive Unit 500kg Tray Trolley - Drive Unit & Tray Drive Roller 500kg Tray Trolley - Drive Unit & Weigh scale 500kg	Tray Trolley - Tray Roller 300kg 2170 Tray Trolley - Electric Drive Unit 300kg 2320 Tray Trolley - Drive Unit Side Loading 300kg 2340 Tray Trolley - Drive Unit & Electric Tray/Coffin Roller 300kg 2435 Tray Trolley - Drive Unit & Tray Drive Roller 500kg 2460 Tray Trolley - Drive Unit & Weigh scale 500kg 2460	Tray Trolley 300kg 2055 640 Tray Trolley - Tray Roller 300kg 2170 640 Tray Trolley - Electric Drive Unit 300kg 2320 640 Tray Trolley - Drive Unit Side Loading 300kg 2340 640 Tray Trolley - Drive Unit & Electric Tray/Coffin Roller 300kg 2435 640 Tray Trolley - Drive Unit 500kg 2460 870 Tray Trolley - Drive Unit & Tray Drive Roller 500kg 2460 870 Tray Trolley - Drive Unit & Weigh scale 500kg 2460 870

Sova Coffin/Body Tray Trolley Concealment 300kg & 500kg





- Dual purpose roller design for coffin and body trays
- Rubber coated steel rollers
- Tarpaulin cover
- · Gas assisted folding side rails
- Side rails and top section made from stainless steel
- Ergonomic push/pull handle
- Electric high/low operation
- Electric coffin/tray brake
- Fixed rechargeable battery
- 150mm locking castors



5 YEARS WARRANTY Frame



YEAR WARRANTY Handset & Cables

Code	Description	SWL	Length	Width	Height
FUN101120	Tray Trolley - Concealment Drive Unit	300kg	2320	780	470 - 1825
FUN101130	Tray Trolley - Concealment Drive Unit Side Loading	300kg	2320	780	470 - 1825
FUN101140	Tray Trolley - Concealment Drive Unit Tray Roller	300kg	2435	780	470 - 1825
FUN100960	Tray Trolley - Drive Unit With Concealment	500kg	2460	870	400 - 1900
FUN100970	Tray Trolley - Drive Unit & Tray Drive Roller With Concealment	500kg	2460	870	400 - 1900
FUN100980	Tray Trolley - Drive Unit & Weigh Scale With Concealment	500kg	2460	870	400 - 1900
FUN100990	Tray Trolley - Drive Unit, Tray Drive Roller & Weigh Scale With Concealment	500kg	2460	870	400 - 1900
FUN101000	Tray Trolley Bariatric - Drive Unit With Concealment	500kg	2460	940	400 - 1900
FUN101010	Tray Trolley Bariatric - Drive Unit & Tray Drive Roller With Concealment	500kg	2460	940	400 - 1900
FUN101020	Tray Trolley Bariatric - Drive v & Weigh Scale With Concealment	500kg	2460	940	400 - 1900
FUN101030	Tray Trolley Bariatric - Drive Unit, Tray Drive Roller & Weigh Scale With Concealment	500kg	2460	940	400 - 1900

Sova Embalming Trolley 300kg





- Dual actuators
- 304 stainless steel top section
- · Electric tilt function for easy draining
- · Drain hole with hose
- · Push handles both ends
- Corner buffers
- Electric tilt function for easy drainage
- 4 x buffers on corners

5 YEARS WARRANTY Frame



YEAR WARRANTY
Handset & Cables



Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
FUN100300	Embalming Trolley - Fixed Tray	2090	750	615 - 1015

Sova Mortuary Viewing Trolley Fixed Height





- · All stainless steel construction
- 150mm lockable castors
- · Push handles both ends
- 660mm wide tray



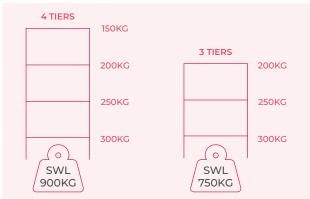


Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
WAT903210	Mortuary Concealment Trolley - Fixed Height	2090	830	935

70









Fixed

- Open design allows access for cleaning
- Rigid flat pack construction
- Stainless steel construction with rollers
- · Adjustable stainless steel feet
- Optimised tier height
- · Custom size can be designed
- · Rear end stopper
- · Coffin rolls to rear

Mobile (not to be moved loaded)

- 125mm total lock castors
- · On castors to aid in cleaning



Code	Description	Туре	SWL	Length	Width	Height
FUN100520	Single Bay Rack - 3 Tiers	300	750kg	1930	740	1690
FUN100530	Single Bay Rack - 3 Tiers Side Loading	300	750kg	2180	740	1690
FUN100560	Single Bay Rack - 4 Tiers Cadaver Tray Storage only	300	900kg	1930	740	1900
FUN100850	Mobile Single Bay Rack Mobile - 3 Tiers	300	750kg	1930	780	1690
FUN100900	Mobile Single Bay Rack Mobile - 4 Tiers	300	900kg	1930	780	1900
FUN100840	Fixed Rack - 3 Tiers	500	1250kg	1890	795	1900
FUN100890	Fixed Rack - 4 Tiers	500	1200kg	1890	795	1900
FUN100860	Fixed Rack - Wide - 3 Tiers	500	1250kg	1890	885	1900
FUN100880	Fixed Rack - Extra Wide - 3 Tiers	500	1250kg	1890	995	1900
FUN100910	Fixed Rack - Wide - 4 Tiers	500	1200kg	1890	885	1900
FUN100850	Mobile Rack - 3 Tiers	500	1250kg	1890	955	1900
FUN100900	Mobile Rack - 4 Tiers	500	1200kg	1890	955	1900

*Static load only - not to be moved loaded

Sova Cadaver Tray

s o v a



- · Stainless steel construction
- · Push/pull handle
- · Angled sides allow for easy side transfer
- Angled corners allow for easy cleaning and fluid removal







Code	Description	SWL	Length	Width	Height
FUN100772	Cadaver Tray 300kg With Drain	300kg	2090	600	95
FUN100771	Cadaver Tray 300kg Without Drain	300kg	2090	600	95
FUN100820	Cadaver Tray Bariatric With Drain	350kg	2090	750	95
FUN100810	Cadaver Tray Bariatric Without Drain	350kg	2090	750	95
FUN100800	Cadaver Tray With Drain	500kg	2090	660	95
FUN100790	Cadaver Tray Without Drain	500kg	2090	660	95

Modular Dry Coffin Storage System





- Customisable universal racking layouts and tier openings for coffins
- Powder coated mild steel construction
- Zinc plated ball bearing rollers
- Compatible with 300kg and 500kg coffin/body tray trolleys
- · Rear stopper
- SWL 300kg per tier





Code	Description	Length	Internal Frame Width	External Frame Width	Height
Made to order	1 Bay - Bariatric - 900	1800	900	1035	435 - 1935
Made to order	2 Bay - Bariatric - 900	1800	1500	1635	435 - 1935
Made to order	2 Bay - Bariatric - 900	1800	1800	1935	435 - 1935
Made to order	3 Bay - Bariatric - 900	1800	2100	2235	435 - 1935
Made to order	3 Large Bay - Bariatric - 900	1800	2400	2535	435 - 1935

Configurations made on request, please enquire

Manual Handling



Sova Cirrus⁵⁰⁰ Sova Ceiling Track Hoist

- · Ceiling track system
- · Fixed as standard
- Adjustable length straps
- Heavy duty stainless steel hardware
- Ergonomic finger tip control pendent
- Inline cable management system
- 2 speed electric high/low operation
- Parallel strap lifting mechanism
- · Optional head strap support
- 3 x short lifting straps included

Code	Description	Height	Length	Width
LIC355300	Cirrus 500 Ceiling Track Bodylifter Hoist 500kg	300	1200	470
LIC355305	Weigh Scale for Cirrus 500 - Factory Fitted			
LIC355310	Pivot Trolley for Cirrus 500 - 270 Degree			
LIC355315	Cable Management for Cirrus 500 - Priced Per M			
LIC362140	Adjustable Head Support Strap			
LIC362400*	Lifting Strap - Short - 2 Eyelets		1000	50
LIC362410*	Lifting Strap - Long - 2 Eyelets		1500	50

^{*}NDIS 05_123603811_0105_1_2







Sova Lifter Spreader Bar 363kg

- Multiple hook positions 13 total
- Simple and fast attachment
- Epoxy powder coat finish
- · Central hanging pivot point
- · Mild steel heavy wall tubular frame
- · Suitable for use with ceiling mounted lift systems and floor hoists

Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
LIC362300	Mortuary Spreader Bar - 350kg	1800	135	200

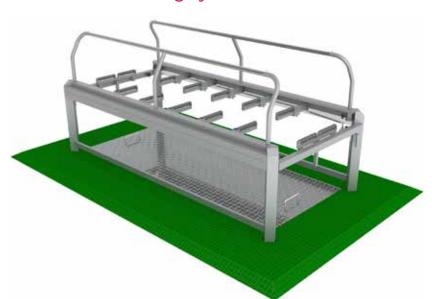




Cemetery



Sova Casket Lowering System



s ... v a

- Strap lowering aid
- Lever action swing away casket rollers
- Epoxy powder coated steel frame
- Lightweight aluminium surround
- End stopper/guide
- · Safety rail
- · Heavy duty construction
- Grave surround to prevent cave-ins
- · Optional fabric skirt



Casket Lowering Device



Grave Surround Covers



Adjustable Grave Spreader



Grave Surround



Skirt

Code	Description	SWL
FUN100700	Casket Lowering System - Manual	350kg
FUN100738	Casket Lowering System - Grave Surround Covers - Set	350kg
FUN100730	Grave Spreader - Medium - Epoxy Powder Coated, Width Adjus	table
FUN100720	Aluminium Grave Surround to Suit Casket Lowering System	1000kg

Code	Description
FUN100740	Casket Lowering System Trailer
FUN100742	Casket Lowering System - Skirt
FUN100700	Casket Support Frame
FUN100720	Grave Surround Decking



Incontinence

Bedding & Chair ProtectorsDisposable Clothing ProtectorsReusable Clothing Protectors200



Bedding & Chair Protectors





Wipeclean Pillow

- Breathable, waterproof, wipes clean
- Bacteria and fire retardant

Code	Description	Width
BEP057701	White	750
NDIS 03 090000	911 0103 1 1	



MacIntosh Waterproof Protector

- With tuck-ins
- Use with CON228600, CON230800 & CON231100

Code	Description	Width	Length
CON229100	Blue	1000	900
NDIS 03 0924890	060 0103 1 1		



Bed Pad Smart Barrier

• Breathable, waterproof polyurethane, 2 way stretch fabric with 100% brushed polyester facing

Code	Description	Capacity	Width	Length
CON225002	No tuck-ins	2500ml	850	900
CON225004	With tuck-ins	2500ml	850	900





Bed Pad Deluxe

· Absorbent soft, non pill quilted surface, large tuck in flaps. Deluxe with waterproof backing

Code	Description	Capacity	Width	Length
CON228600	Deluxe	2800ml	1000	1000
CON228700	Super Deluxe	2500ml	800	900
CON230800	Extra	3500ml	1000	1000

NDIS 03_092489060_0103_1_1



Bluey Underpads

 Soft outer fabric, absorbent core with soft waterproof backing for quiet, minimal movement

Code	Description	Width	Length
CON227400	Half Size	400	300
CON227500	Full size	400	600
CON227800	Maxi	600	900

Chair Pad

• Breathable, waterproof polyurethane, 2 way stretch fabric, brushed polyester facing

Code	Description	Width	Length	Code
CON225010	Burgundy	850	900	CON2
CON225012	Navy Blue	850	900	NDIS 0

Code	Description	Width	Length
CON225014	Green	850	900
NDIS 03_092489	060_0103_1_1		



Bed Pad Stayput Waterproof Backing

· Waterproof non slip backing and bound edges with built in antibacterial barrier

Code	Description	Capacity	Width	Length
CON230900	Green	2500ml	850	900

NDIS 03_092489060_0103_1_1

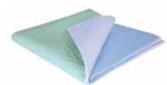


Bed Pads with Wings

• Antibacterial, durable, breathable soft cotton top fabric, two ultra absorbent inner core layers, and industry superior waterproof, durable backing

Code	Description	Capacity	Width	Length
CON236210	Queen Size	2500ml	400	300

NDIS 03_092489060_0103_1_1



Protect A Plas

• Waterproof soft two way stretch PVC, can be used as a mattress cover, mattress protector, draw sheet, apron or pillow case protectors

Code	Description	Height	Width	Length
BEM047682*	Mattress Cover	100	915	1905
BEM047684*	Mattress Cover	125	915	1905
BEM047690*	Mattress Cover	150	915	1905
BEM047710*	Draw Sheet		915	1520
BEP057400**	Pillowcase		500	750

*NDIS 03_092489060_0103_1_1 **NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1



Chair Pad Rectangle

· Non-slip waterproof backing designed to sit on a chair

Code	Description	Capacity	Width	Length
CON230300	Plain	1000ml	540	870
CON230310	Plain	1500ml	540	870
CON230400	Floral	1500ml	540	870
CON230500	Tartan	1500ml	540	870

NDIS 03_092489060_0103_1_1



Connie Chair Pad Large

• Waterproof, breathable, lightweight with soft stay-dry top layer, core holds up to 800ml

Code	Description	Width	Length
CON225030	Tartan	610	510
CON225035	Teal Blue	610	510

Code	Description	Width	Length
CON255028	Charcoal	610	510
CON255032	Mauve	610	510

NDIS 03_092489060_0103_1_1



Connie Chair Pad Small

• Waterproof, breathable, lightweight with soft stay-dry top layer, core holds up to 800ml

Code	Description	Width	Length
CON225020	Tartan	480	480
CON225025	Teal Blue	480	480

Code	Description	Width	Length
CON255022	Mauve	480	480
CON255023	Charcoal	480	480





193

Conni



Connie Kids Bed Pad With & Without Tuck-ins

Conni

• Waterproof, breathable and lightweight with soft stay-dry top layer, core holds up to 800ml

Code	Description	Width	Length
CON228528	Animal Print without tuck ins	850	950
CON228527	Animal Print with tuck ins	1000	1000

NDIS 03_092489060_0103_1_1



Connie Bed Pad With & Without Tuck-ins



• Waterproof, breathable and lightweight with soft stay-dry top layer, core holds up to 800ml

Code	Description	Width	Length
CON228520	Tartan without tuck ins	950	850
CON228525	Teal Blue without tuck ins	950	850
CON228526	White without tuck ins	950	850
CON228518	Charcoal without tuck ins	950	850
CON228510	Mauve with tuck ins	1000	1000
CON228515	Teal Blue with tuck ins	1000	1000
CON228516	White with tuck ins	1000	1000
CON228508	Charcoal with tuck ins	1000	1000
NIDIO 00 0001000	200 0100 1 1		

NDIS 03_092489060_0103_1_1



Connie Extra Wide Bed Pad With Tuck-ins



- For double and queen beds, comes with 60cm tuck-ins
- · Capcity 2.5 litres over 8 hours

Code	Description	Width	Length
CON228410	Mauve with tuck ins	1530	850
CON228412	Teal Blue with tuck ins	1530	850
CON228414	White with tuck ins	1530	850
CON228408	Charcoal with tuck ins	1530	850

NDIS 03_092489060_0103_1_1



Connie Extra Wide Bed Pad Dual With Tuck-ins



- Suitable for 2 person use with Micro Plush separation panel and 60cm tuck-ins
- · Capacity of 2 litres over 8 hours, per panel

Code	Description	Width	Length
CON228492	Mauve with tuck ins	1530	850
CON228494	Teal Blue with tuck ins	1530	850
CON228496	White with tuck ins	1530	850
CON228490	Charcoal with tuck ins	1530	850

NDIS 03_092489060_0103_1_1



Connie Toggle Mattress Protector



 Snug and secure fit with toggles on each corner for maximum protection covering all sides of the mattress

Code	Description	Width	Length
CON228530	Single - Ecru	920	1880
CON228535	King Single - Ecru	1070	2030
CON228540	Double - Ecru	1370	1880
CON228545	Queen	1530	2030
CON228550	King	1830	2030

Connie Draw Mac Sheet With Tuck-ins

- Specific area mattress protection, secures in place with side tuck-ins
- · Waterproof and breathable, extremely lightweight, quick and easy to launder

Code	Description	Width	Length
CON228418	Waterproof	850	850

NDIS 03_092489060_0103_1_1



Connie Bed Pad Fitted Sheet

- Secure, waterproof and breathable bed pad with soft stay-dry top layer, slim absorbent core which holds up to 2500ml over 8 hours
- · Soft, breathable, lightweight, washable and reusable

Code	Description	Width	Length
CON228430	Single	920	1000
CON228432	King Single	1070	1000
CON228434	Double	1370	850
CON228436	Queen	1530	850

NDIS 03_092489060_0103_1_1





Connie Micro-Plush Mattress Encasement

- Complete mattress encasement protection with 30cm depth for full coverage, safely secured with enclosed zip
- Waterproof sides and underneath for total mattress protection keeps bedding hygienic and stain-free, prolonging mattress life
- · Cool and comfortable, quick and easy to launder

Width	Length
920	1880
1070	2030
1370	1880
1530	2030
1830	2030
	1830

NDIS 03_092489060_0103_1_1

Conni



Connie Micro-Plush Flat Sheet

- Waterproof and absorbent, protects mattress, couch, recliner, bedding or specialty bed from fluids, keeps bedding hygienic and stain-free and increases life of mattress, quilts and seated furniture
- · Quick and easy to launder

Code	Description	Width	Length
CON228488	Single - White	920	1880
CON228484	King Single - White	1070	2030
CON228480	Double - White	1370	1880
CON228486	Queen - White	1530	2030
CON228482	King - White	1830	2030
CON228478	Single - Charcoal	920	1880
CON228472	King Single - Charcoal	1070	2030
CON228470	Double - Charcoal	1370	1880
CON228476	Queen - Charcoal	1530	2030
CON228474	King - Charcoal	1830	2030







Connie Micro-Plush Fitted Sheet



- Waterproof fitted sheets maintain bed hygiene and prevent stains, prolonging mattress life, protects mattress from all fluids
- Elasticated for secure fit, 40cm depth wall fits pillow-top mattresses
- · Quick and easy to launder

Code	Description	Width	Length
CON228420	Single - White	920	1880
CON228416	Long Single - White	920	2030
CON228421	King Single - White	1070	2030
CON228422	Double - White	1370	1880
CON228423	Queen - White	1530	2030
CON228424	King - White	1830	2030

1880
2030
2030
1880
2030
2030

NDIS 03_092489060_0103_1_1



Connie Quilt Cover



- · Soft, lightweight, easy to fit, breathable waterproof layers on top and bottom
- Ideal for incontinence, bed wetting, and excessive perspiration, keeps quilt hygienic and stain-free
- · Fits standard quilt cover sizes, machine washable and tumble dryer safe

Code	Description	Width	Length
CON228442	Single - Ivory	920	1000
CON228446	Double - Ivory	1370	1880
CON228450	Queen - Ivory	1530	2030

Code	Description	Width	Length
CON228440	Single - Charcoal	920	1000
CON228444	Double - Charcoal	1370	1880
CON228448	Queen - Charcoal	1530	2030

NDIS 03_092489060_0103_1_1



Connie Micro-Plush Pillow Cover



- · Soft, luxurious, breathable, and quiet, protects pillows from all fluids,
- Zip closure ensures complete waterproof and absorbent pillow protection; air vent provides extra comfort

Code	Description	Width	Length
CON228563	White	450	700

NDIS 03_092489060_0103_1_1



Connie Standard Pillow Protector



- Soft, quiet, breathable envelope design, completely waterproof (no PVC)
- Maximises comfort and minimises risk of allergies or skin irritations
- Washable and reusable; machine wash, tumble dry on low heat or line dry

Code	Description	Width	Length
CON228561	Ecru	500	750

Disposable Clothing Protectors



Cello Prevail Pants



 Broad soft waistband, elasticised legs, standing leg cuffs, super absorbent gel to reduce odour

Code	Description	Capacity	Qty/Pack
CON244300	Small	510-869ml	22
CON244400	Medium	819-1120ml	20
CON244500	Large	1140-1480ml	18

NDIS 03_093036132_0103_1_1

Tena Slip



 All-in-One product, with contoured, elasticised edges for maximum security and comfort

TENA

Code	Description	Waist	Capacity	Qty/ Pack
CON242000	Extra - Small	490-740	1410ml	30
CON242100	Maxi - Small	500-800	1200ml	2
CON242200	Maxi - Medium	700-1100	2000ml	8
CON242300	Maxi - Large	1000-1500	2300ml	8
CON242500	Plus - Medium	700-1100	1300ml	12
CON242600	Plus - Large	1000-1500	1800ml	10
CON242700	Super - Small	500-800	950ml	25
CON242800	Super - Medium	700-1100	1600ml	10
CON242900	Super - Large	1000-1500	1800ml	10

NDIS 03_092489060_0103_1_1

Cello Form Pads



 Features an ultra dryness system, elasticised legs and a visual wetness indicator

Code	Description	Capacity	Qty/Pack
CON240000	Large (extra abs)	2550ml	20
CON240100	Medium (extra abs)	2400ml	20
CON240700	Anaform - Petite	200ml	20
CON240800	Anaform - Midi	400ml	20
CON241100	Anaform - EcoMidi	450ml	20
CON241200	Insert Booster Pad	<400ml	20

NDIS 03_092489060_0103_1_1

Tena Pads Comfort





• To be used in conjunction with TENA Fix Stretch Pants or TENA Fix Cotton Special as part of a two-piece system

Code	Description	Capacity	Qty/Pack
CON243000	Plus	780ml	20
CON243100	Extra	1080ml	20
CON243200	Super	1320ml	20
CON243300	Maxi	1560ml	28

Tena Pad Lady





- Super-absorbent granules that quickly absorb and retain wetness
- Odour Control[™] prevents odour

Code	Description	Capacity	Qty/Pack
CON243400	Extra	295ml	20
CON243450	Extra Plus	350ml	8
CON243500	Super	515ml	30

NDIS 03_092489060_0103_1_1

Tena Active Long Liner





- · Quick absorption
- Odour Control™ neutralises odours
- · Cotton-like surface next to your body

Code	Description	Qty/Pack
CON244250	Long	24
NDIS 03 0924890	160 0103 1 1	

Tena Pads Lady





- · Quick absorption, locks liquid away
- Scented Odour Control™
- · Cotton-like surface next to your body
- · Body shape for excellent body fit

Code	Description	Qty/Pack
CON251000	Mini Ultrathin	20
CON251200	Mini Plus	16
CON251400	Normal	24
NDIS 03 0924890	160 0103 1 1	

Tena Pants Mesh Fix





- Male and female reusable stretch mesh pants
- Holds disposable incontinence pads securely in position

Code	Description	Qty/Pack
CON250100	Small	25
CON250200	Medium	25
CON250400	Large	25
CON250500	X-Large	25
CON250600	XX-Large	25
NDIS 03 0930361	32 0103 1 1	

Tena Pads Women Discreet





- Soft, underwear-like breathable material with discreet fit
- Ideal for light to moderate absorbency

Code	Description	Qty/Pack
CON244110	Medium	8
CON244111	Large	7

NDIS 03 092489060 0103 1 1

Tena Pad Men



- Discreet anatomic shape for moderate urine loss
- Adhesive strip holds the pad in place
- Odour Control[™] neutralises odours

Code	Description	Qty/Pack
CON250000	Level 2	10
CON250001	Level 3	8
CON250002	Level 4	8
NDIS 03_09248906	60_0103_1_1	

Tena Super Shields

TENA

TENA



- Lightweight pad for those with minor faecal or very light urinary incontinence
- Adhesive strips hold the pad securely in place

Code	Description	Qty/Pack
CON248000	Super Shields	30
NDIS 03_092489060_0103_1_1		

Tena Pad Flex





- FeelDry[™] provides dryness quickly
- · Waist belt for easy handling
- Breathable backsheet[™]

Code	Description	Qty/Pack
CON249600	Super - Medium	30
CON249700	Super - Large	30
CON249800	Maxi - Medium	22
CON249900	Maxi - Large	22
CON249960	Maxi - Extra Large	21

NDIS 03_092489060_0103_1_1

Tena Pads Women Discreet





- Extra secure for men and women with double leg cuffs
- Underwear-like breathable material
- · For moderate to heavy absorbency

Code	Description	Qty/Pack
CON243700	Small	14
CON243900	Large	14
CON243950	X-Large	12

NDIS 03_092489060_0103_1_1

Tena Wet Wipes





- Pre-moistened, adult-sized wet wipes that cleanse, protect and moisturise
- · Gentle alternative to soap and water

Code	Description	Qty/Pack
CON251500	Wet Wipes	50

NDIS 03 092489060 0103 1 1

Lille Classic Line





 Super Insert is a cost effective way to boost the capacity of another pad

Code	Description	Qty/Pack
CON259910	Classic Line - Maxi	28
CON259980	Super Insert - Maxi	30
NDIS 03 0924890	160 0103 1 1	

Skin Cleanse Tissues

Moli Care



 Quick and gentle cleansing for areas affected by incontinence, pH 5.5

Code	Description	Qty/Pack
CON260000	Skin Cleanse Tissues C12	50
NDIS 03_092489060_0103_1_1		

MoliCare Pads

Moli Care [°]



- · For light to moderate bladder weakness
- Odour neutraliser, fast absorption with anti-leakage system

Code	Description	Qty/Pack
CON252950	MoliCare Pads 3 Drops	28
CON252975	MoliCare Pads 4 Drops	28
CON252975	MoliCare Pads 4 Drops	28

NDIS 03_092489060_0103_1_1

MoliCare Slip

Moli Care



 All-round protection, fast absorption, anti-leakage system, quick dry, dermatologically tested

Code	Description	Qty/Pack
CON254395	Pad Slip Maxi - Medium	14
CON254400	Pad Slip Maxi - Large	14
NDIS 03_0924890	060_0103_1_1	

MoliCare Premium Mobile MoliCare



 Looks and feels like regular underwear, anatomical shape, soft material and Lycra for a comfortable discreet fit

Code	Description	Qty/Pack
CON253320	Mobile 6 Drops - Small	14
CON253325	Mobile 6 Drops - Medium	14
CON253330	Mobile 5 Drops - Extra Large	14
CON253335	Mobile 8 Drops - Small	14
CON253341	Mobile 8 Drops - Medium	14
CON253345	Mobile 8 Drops - Large	14
CON254600	Mobile 6 Drops - Large	14
CON254700	Mobile 8 Drops - Extra Small	14
CON254710	Mobile 8 Drops - Extra Large	14
CON254715	Mobile 10 Drops - Medium	14
CON254720	Mobile 10 Drops - Large	14

NDIS 03_092489060_0103_1_1

Lille Pads Supreme Fit



• Special double pad acquisition layer

lille healthcare

Time/wetness indicator strip

Code	Description	Qty/Pack
CON259350	Maxi Small	20
CON259400	Maxi Medium	20
CON259500	Maxi Large	20
CON259600	Maxi Extra Large	20

NDIS 03_092489060_0103_1_1

MoliCare Premium Form MoliCare



- · For moderate to severe incontinence
- Shaped to fit body with 3-layer absorbent core, maintains skin pH, odour neutralising

Code	Description	Qty/Pack
CON252600	Normal Plus	30
CON253305	Extra Plus	30
NDIS 03_0924890	60_0103_1_1	

MoliCare Premium Lady MoliCare



Discreet comfort, breathable textilelike backsheet, soft top aloe vera treated sheet, odour neutraliser, Dermatologically tested

Code	Description	Qty/Pack
CON253150	Premium Lady Pad 3 Drops	12
CON253170	Premium Lady Pad 5Drops	14

NDIS 03_092489060_0103_1_1

MoliCare Premium Men

Moli Care[®]



 Anatomically shaped pouch for very light bladder weakness, secure protection, dermatologically tested

Code	Description	Qty/Pack
CON253000	Premium Men Pad 2 Drops	14

NDIS 03_092489060_0103_1_1

MoliCare Premium Elastic MoliCare



- Incontinence slip with 2 elasticated side panels, suits all body shapes
- All-round protection, fast absorption, anti-leakage system and quick dry

Code	Description	Qty/Pack
CON254734	Elastic 6 Drops - Large	14
CON254300	Elastic 8 Drops - Large	14
CON254115	Elastic 9 Drops - Extra Large	14
CON254732	Elastic 10 Drops - Medium	14

Reusable Clothing Protectors





Clothing Protector

 A variety of adult clothing protectors for men and women, absorb liquid, shield clothing from dampness, spills, stains and odours

Code	Description	Width	Length
CON225016	Smart Barrier Yellow Plaid	450	900
CON225018	Smart Barrier Blue Tartan	450	900
CON229900	Plain	450	900

Code	Description	Width	Length	
CON230000	Floral	450	900	
CON230100	Tartan	450	900	
DVA AU16 NDIS 03_092489060_0103_1_1				



Modesty Cape

• Used in facilities to cover the patient during transport to the shower

Code	Description	Width	Length
CON236900	Modesty Cape	450	900

NDIS 03_092489060_0103_1_1



Briefs Confident for Him & Her

- Unisex, re-usable, absorbent and the soft stay-dry surface reduces skin irritation
- · 300-330ml capacity

Code	Description	Size	Hip
CON232900	Small	12	750-800
CON232800	Medium	14	850-900
CON232700	Large	16	950-1000

Code	Description	Size	нір	
CON233000	X Large	18	1050-1100	
CON233200	XX Large	20	1150-1200	
NDIS 03_093036132_0103_1_1				



Briefs Safety for Her

- · Designed to provide females with piece of mind, whilst being comfortable and discreet
- · 150-200ml capacity

Code	Description	Size	Hip
CON233600	Small	12	900
CON233700	Medium	14	950
CON233800	Large	16	1000

Code	Description	Size	Hip	
CON233900	X Large	18	1050	
CON234000	XX Large	20	1100	
NDIS 03 0930361	NDIS 03 093036132 0103 1 1			

Conni Reusable Incontinence Pads





Conni's Hygroscopic System Women's Briefs



Conni's Hygroscopic System Men's Briefs



Easy to apply clips Reusable Incontinence Pads

•	Waterpro	oof, abso	orbent, re	eusable	e under	wear	liners
---	----------	-----------	------------	---------	---------	------	--------

- For light bladder and/or bowel leakage and perspiration
- Supplied in a twin pack with a discreet waterproof zip bag for changing on the go

Code	Description
CON228570	Mens Liner Pad - 2 pack - Waterproof Bag
CON228580	Womens Liner Pad - 2 pack - Waterproof Bag

NDIS 03_093036132_0103_1_1

Conni Ladies Chantilly Briefs

- · Waterproof, absorbent, reusable women's undergarments
- Four-layer protection from front waistband to back waistband, lower-cut leg with delicate lace
- For light incontinence and excessive perspiration







Conni

Code	Description	Size	Code	Description	Size
CON245750	Black		CON245756	Black	
CON245751	Beige	10 US 6	CON245757	Beige	16 US 12
CON245700	Pink		CON245703	Pink	
CON245752	Black		CON245758	Black	
CON245753	Beige	12 US 8	CON245759	Beige	18 US 14
CON245701	Pink	'	CON245704	Pink	
CON245754	Black		CON245760	Black	
CON245755	Beige	14 US 10	CON245761	Beige	20 US 16
CON245702	Pink		CON245699	Pink	-

Code	Description	Size
CON245762	Black	
CON245763	Beige	22 US 18
CON245900	Pink	
CON245764	Black	
CON245765	Beige	24 US 20
CON245901	Pink	
CON245766	Black	
CON245767	Beige	26 US 22
CON245902	Pink	

NDIS 03_092489060_0103_1_1

Conni Ladies Classic Briefs

- Waterproof, absorbent, reusable women's undergarments
- Four-layer protection from front waistband to back waistband
- For light incontinence and excessive perspiration







Size

22 | US 18

24 | US 20

26 | US 22

Code	Description	Size	Code	Description	Size	Code	Description
CON245800	Black		CON245806	Black		CON245812	Black
CON246000	Beige	10 US 6	CON246003	Beige	16 US 12	CON246010	Beige
CON245801	Pink	-	CON245807	Pink	-	CON245813	Pink
CON245802	Black		CON245808	Black		CON245814	Black
CON246001	Beige	12 US 8	CON246004	Beige	18 US 14	CON246011	Beige
CON245803	Pink	-	CON245809	Pink	-	CON245815	Pink
CON245804	Black		CON245810	Black		CON245816	Black
CON246002	Beige	14 US 10	CON246005	Beige	20 US 16	CON246012	Beige
CON245805	Pink	•	CON245811	Pink	-	CON245817	Pink
CON245803 CON245804 CON246002	Pink Black Beige	· ' 	CON245809 CON245810 CON246005	Pink Black Beige	- ' 	CON245815 CON245816 CON246012	Pink Blac Beig

Conni Ladies Active Briefs









- · Waterproof, absorbent, reusable women's undergarments
- · Four-layer protection only in the gusset to provide a slim, fashionable discreet fit
- For light incontinence and excessive perspiration

Code	Description	Size
CON245830	Black	
CON245831	Beige	10 US 6
CON246020	Pink	
CON245832	Black	
CON245833	Beige	12 US 8
CON246021	Pink	

Code	Description	Size
CON245834	Black	
CON245835	Beige	14 US 10
CON246022	Pink	
CON245836	Black	
CON245837	Beige	16 US 12
CON246023	Pink	
CON245838	Black	
CON245839	Beige	18 US 14
CON246024	Pink	

Code	Description	Size
CON245840	Black	
CON245841	Beige	20 US 16
CON246025	Pink	
CON246030	Pink	22 US 18
CON246031	Pink	24 US 20
CON246032	Pink	26 US 22
NDIS 03 092489060	0 0103 1 1	

Conni Men's Oscar Briefs







- Waterproof, absorbent, reusable men's undergarments
- Four-layer protection from front waistband to back waistband
- For light incontinence and excessive perspiration

Code	Description	Size
CON246200	Grey	Small
CON246190	Black	Small
CON246201	Grey	Madium
CON246188	Black	Medium

Code	Description	Size
CON246202	Grey	Lorgo
CON246186	Black	Large
CON246203	Grey	Vlargo
CON246192	Black	X Large
CON246204	Grey	2X Large
CON246180	Black	∠∧ Large

Code	Description	Size
CON246205	Grey	3X Large
CON246182	Black	3A Large
CON246206	Grey	4V arga
CON246184	Black	4X Large
NDIS 03_09248906	0_0103_1_1	

Conni Men's Kalven Boxers







- Waterproof, absorbent, reusable men's undergarments
- Four-layer protection from front waistband to back waistband
- For light incontinence and excessive perspiration

Code	Description	Size
CON246100	Grey	Small
CON246160	Black	Small
CON246101	Grey	N 4 = =1:=
CON246158	Black	Medium

Code	Description	Size
CON246102	Grey	Lorgo
CON246156	Black	Large
CON246103	Grey	Vlarga
CON246162	Black	X Large
CON246104	Grey	0V 0×00
CON246150	Black	2X Large

Code	Description	Size
CON246105	Grey	2V Lorgo
CON246152	Black	3X Large
CON246106	Grey	4)/
CON246154	Black	4X Large



Laundry, Cleaning & Kitchen

Linen Skips & Storage 204
Other Trolleys 208



12

Linen Skips & Storage



Aidacare Linen Skip Stainless Steel no Lid



• Stainless steel construction, fully welded joints for improved infection control, uprights fixed at rear for swift bag removal



No.	Code	Description	Warranty	Length	Width	Height	Castors
1	LAC500800	Linen Skip - Stainless Steel - Single	3 years	430	430	940	100
2	LAC500810	Linen Skip - Stainless Steel - Double	3 years	430	860	940	100
3	LAC500820	Linen Skip - Stainless Steel - Triple	3 years	430	1280	940	100
4	LAC500930	Buffer Disc and Reducing Bush to Suit Linen Skips (each)					
5	LAC500920	Soiled Linen Skip Bag Support - Stainless Steel (For Half S	ized 10kg Ba	g) - Clip on	(Sold Sepa	arately as S	ingles)
6	LAC500926	Waste Bin - Stainless Steel Frame (clip on) - includes 30L E	3in				

Aidacare Linen Skip Powder Coated no Lid



• Steel epoxy powder coated frame, welded joints for improved infection control, uprights fixed at rear for swift bag removal



No.	Code	Description	Warranty	Length	Width	Height	Castors
1	LAC500830	Linen Skip - Economy - White Steel - Single	3 years	430	430	890	100
2	LAC500840	Linen Skip - Economy - White Steel - Double	3 years	430	860	890	100
3	LAC500850	Linen Skip - Economy - White Steel - Triple	3 years	430	1290	890	100
4	LAC500930	Buffer Disc and Reducing Bush to Suit Linen Skips (each)					

Aidacare Linen Skip Stainless Steel with Lid



- Stainless steel construction, fully welded joints for improved infection control, uprights fixed at rear for swift bag removal
- Large foot pedal to operate polypropylene white plastic lid (1 set of lid labels included)



No.	Code	Description	Warranty	Length	Width	Height	Castors
1	LAC500860	Linen Skip Foot Operated Lid - Stainless Steel - Single	5 years	430	460	945	100
2	LAC500870	Linen Skip Foot Operated Lid - Stainless Steel - Double	5 years	430	920	945	100
3	LAC500880	Linen Skip Foot Operated Lid - Stainless Steel - Triple	5 years	430	1360	945	100
4	LAC500930	Buffer Disc and Reducing Bush to Suit Linen Skips (each)					
5	LAC500920	Soiled Linen Skip Bag Support - Stainless Steel (For Half S	Sized 10kg Ba	g) - Clip on	(Sold Sepa	arately as S	ingles)
6	LAC500926	Waste Bin - Stainless Steel Frame (clip on) - Includes 30L I	Bin				
7	LAC500636	Lid for Linen Skip - White (With stickers)					
	LAC500915	Sticker Kit for LAC500636 (set of 4 stickers) - Replacement	t stickers				

Aidacare Linen Skip with Lid Powder Coated with Lid



- Steel epoxy powder coated frame, welded joints for improved infection control, uprights fixed at rear for swift bag removal
- Large foot pedal to operate polypropylene white plastic lid (1 set of lid labels included)



No.	Code	Description	V	<i>l</i> arranty	Length	Width	Height	Castors
1	LAC500890	Linen Skip Foot Operated Lid - White Steel - Single	į	5 years	430	430	890	75
2	LAC500900	Linen Skip Foot Operated Lid - White Steel - Double		5 years	430	860	890	75
3	LAC500910	Linen Skip Foot Operated Lid - White Steel - Triple	ĺ	5 years	430	1290	890	75
4	LAC500930	Buffer Disc and Reducing Bush to Suit Linen Skips ((each)					
5	LAC500636	Lid for Linen Skip - White (with Stickers)						
	LAC500915	Sticker Kit for LAC500636 (set of 4 stickers) - Replace	cement sti	ckers				
6	LAC354130	Soiled Linen Skip Lid Plastic - Red	AC354140	0 Soile	d Linen Sk	ip Lid Plas	tic - White	
	LAC354110	Soiled Linen Skip Lid Plastic - Green L	AC354150	0 Soile	d Linen Sk	ip Lid Plas	tic - Yellow	

Soiled Linen Bags

- Replacement linen bags that suit linen skip, available as standard or waterproof
- 15kg linen weight (10kg half size)

Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description
LAC353060	Waterproof - White	LAC353130	Drawstring S4 - White	LAC353105	Half (OH&S) - White
LAC353020	Waterproof - Blue	LAC353140	Drawstring S4 - Blue	LAC353106	Half (OH&S) - Blue
LAC353040	Waterproof - Green	LAC353160	Drawstring S4 - Green	LAC353107	Half (OH&S) - Green
LAC353050	Waterproof - Red	LAC353170	Drawstring S4 - Red	LAC353108	Half (OH&S) - Red
LAC353070	Waterproof - Yellow	LAC353180	Drawstring S4 - Yellow	LAC353109	Half (OH&S) - Yellow
LAC353030	Waterproof - Black	LAC353190	Drawstring S4 - Purple	LAC353110	Half (OH&S) - Purple





4H200 Wet/Dry Linen Trolley



- For transporting and disposing of soiled linen in hospitals and aged care facilities
- Spring-loaded base designed to reduce manual strain, promoting occupational health and safety
- Fitted with heavy-duty nylon swivel castors for effortless manoeuvrability
- · Optional push handle
- Spring cover standard on medium and large trolleys



No.	Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
1	LAC354210	4H200S Wet/Dry Linen Trolley - Small	800	600	800
2	LAC354190	4H200M Wet/Dry Linen Trolley - Medium	1100	680	850
3	LAC353380	4H200L Wet/Dry Linen Trolley - Large	1400	800	850
	LAC354220	Push Handle for 4H200S - Small & Medium			
	LAC354225	Push Handle for 4H200S - Large			



Moist Linen Trolley

- Transport and dispose soiled linen in the hospital or within aged care environment
- · Galvanised base
- 125mm heavy duty nylon swivel castors





Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
LAC354025	Moist Linen Trolley - Small	1000	710	790
LAC354030	Moist Linen Trolley - Large	1360	750	790
LAC500940	Lid to suit Moist Linen Trolley - Small			
LAC500945	Lid to suit Moist Linen Trolley - Large			
LAC500935	Push Handle			



4H227 Clean Linen Trolley



- Durable, lightweight materials for easy handling and reliable performance
- 125mm castors for smooth and quiet manoeuvrability, reducing effort and noise
- Wall buffer discs to reduce the risk of accidental damage
- Two shelves, a top tray, and an ergonomic push handle
- Designed specifically for healthcare and aged care settings, this trolley provides a dependable and efficient solution for clean linen transport.



No. Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
1 LAC353640	Small - Open Back - 2 Shelf + Top Tray + Push Handle	920	525	1040
2 LAC353610	Large - Open Back - 3 Shelf + Top Tray + Push Handle	1100	550	1400
3 LAC353620	Small - Closed Back - 2 Shelf + Top Tray + Push Handle	920	525	1040
4 LAC353590	Large - Closed Back - 3 Shelf + Top Tray + Push Handle	1100	550	1400
5 LAC353644	Front Cover - Small			
6 LAC353600	Front Cover - Large			

Aidacare Deluxe Clean Linen Trolley

- Durable lightweight aluminium panels and robust steel frame
- Two tone epoxy powder coated
- · Optional top tray with raised edging for additional storage
- Heavy duty 200mm swivel castors (2 x total lock and 2 x directional lock)
- Multi height push handle at both ends
- · 4 corner wall buffers



No.	Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
1	LAC353560	Large - 3 Shelf + Aluminium Shelf + Push Handle	1400	800	850
2	LAC353570	Front Cover - Large			
3	LAC353575	Tow Hitch - Large (Optional)			
	LAC353644	4HC Clean Linen Trolley Cover			







aidacare

Aidacare Linen Folding Table

- · PVC work surface with raised sides
- 125mm swivel castors
- · Robust construction
- · Powder coated finish on frame









Aidacare Garment Dispensing Trolley

- Lightweight mild steel construction
- · Epoxy powder coated finish
- Corner buffers
- Push handle both ends
- · Large diameter heavy duty swivel castors:
 - 125mm diameter for 16 and 20 basket trolleys
 - 150mm diameter for 30 basket trolley



Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
LAC353650	16 Baskets	1140	700	1355
LAC353660	20 Baskets	1140	700	1355
LAC353680	30 Baskets	1610	700	1355
LAC353470	Crate for Garment Dispensing Trolley	430	325	130





ctured: 30 Baskets LAC353680





Scan QR Code to view our full Laundry, Cleaning & Kitchen range online

17

Other Trolleys





Aidacare Food Tray Dispensing Trolley



- Stainless steel frame with push handle at both ends
- 2x directional lock castors and 2x directional swivel castors with corner buffers
- Can be manufactured to suit any tray size or configuration (please specify tray size when ordering)





No. Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
1 WAT823500	8 Tray - Stainless Steel - 125mm Castors	460	615	1490
2 WAT823600	16 Tray - Stainless Steel - 125mm Castors	575	900	1490
3 WAT824000	24 Tray - Stainless Steel - 125mm Castors	575	1330	1490
WAT824700	Food Tray - 450 x 350 - Plastic - Small	450	350	
WAT824710	Food Tray - 560 x 404 - Plastic - Regular	560	404	
WAT824716	Cover for 8 Tray Trolley - Pockets & 4 Grips			
WAT824717	Cover for 16 Tray Trolley - Pockets & 4 Grips			
WAT824715	Cover for 24 Tray Trolley - Pockets & 4 Grips			



Aidacare Food Tray Clearing Trolley



- Lightweight stainless steel with 40mm tray depth to prevent spills
- Push handle at both ends
- 4 x 125mm grey rubber swivel castors



No.	Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
1	WAT824400	Food Tray Clearing Trolley - 2 Shelf	800	500	950
2	WAT824600	Food Tray Clearing Trolley - 3 Shelf	800	500	950
	WAT824700	Food Tray - 450 x 350 - Plastic - Small	450	350	

Clax Cart Trolley



- Comes with foot brake, removable wheels and two support feet for additional stability
- Quick, easy and simple folding down to backpack size (folded size: 670 x 470 x 110mm)
- Safe working load upper tray 20kg, lower tray 40kg

Code	Description	Warranty	Length	Width	Height	SWL
WAT758020	Folding Trolley - Clax with Crate	1 year	495	340	1020	60kg
WAT758021	Crate for Clax Trolley	1 year	490	340	260	60kg



Aidacare Stock Trolley



- · Lightweight, robust, mobile construction for easy transport
- · Push Handle on both ends
- 125mm heavy duty polyurethane swivel castors

Code	Description	Warranty	Length	Width	Height
WAT825510	Stock Trolley	5 years	700	450	950



4H242 Garment Rack



aidacare

- Lightweight durable construction with epoxy powder coated frame
- Space-saving 'Z' base design allows easy access
- · Large and low resistance castors lock in place when not in use

Code	Description		Length	Width	Height
LAC353462	Garment Rack - Z Base	3 years	1425	650	1750



Aidacare Flow Chart Trolley

- Lightweight aluminium work platform
- · High / low adjustment
- 3x flow chart clips, pen & implement retainer

Code	Description	Warranty	Length	Width	Height
WAT900940	Flow Chart Trolley	5 years	670	800	850 - 1300



Utility Cart

- Transports or manoeuvres equipment and supplies in the home, hospital or aged care facility
- · Large shelves hold various equipment and supplies
- · Lightweight frame for easy manoeuvrability

Code	Description	Warranty	Weight Capacity	Length	Width	Height
LAC353011	Utility Cart - Black	1 year	136kg	960	1030	508
LAC353010	Utility Cart - White	1 year	136kg	960	1030	508



Mobile Garbage Trolley

- Tapered uprights towards rear of frame for easy bag removal
- Foot pedal operated lid
- Epoxy coated channel frame

Code	Description	Warranty	Length	Width	Height
LAC354250	Mobile Garbage Trolley	3 years	410	415	885



Cleaning Cart

- Non-marking 8" (20.3cm) wheels and 4" (10.2cm) castors
- Optional locking compartment to keep cleaning chemicals out of reach
- · Smooth, easy-to-clean surface

Code	Description	Warranty	Length	Width	Height
LAC353012	With Zippered Yellow Vinyl Bag	1 year	1264	552	975
LAC353013	Locking Cabinet	1 year	406	286	508





Manual Handling

Manual Handling Considerations	211
Patient Movers	212
Aspire Lifters	214
Aspire Slings	219
Liko Lifters	224
Liko Slings & Accessories	226
Oxford Lifters & Accessories	230
Invacare Lifters	232
Ceiling Hoists	233
Gantry Systems	236
Other Transfer & Falls Aids	237



Manual Handling Considerations



FIM Score

The Functional Independence Measure (FIM) score is a widely utilised assessment tool in both rehabilitation and care environments. It assesses an individual's level of disability and the amount of assistance needed to carry out basic activities of daily living.

With a standardised scale that spans from 1 (Complete Dependence) to 7 (Complete Independence), FIM serves as a reliable tool for consistently enabling the comparison of rehabilitation outcomes across various parts of the healthcare spectrum.

What	are th	ne 7 Levels?	Lifter Type	Sling Type
lete dence	7	Complete Independence Activity is performed safely without modification or additional support within a reasonable time.	None	None
Activity is performed safely without modification or additional support within a reasonable time. Modified Independence Activity requires one or more of the following: an assistive device, more than reasonable time or safety (risk) considerations.		None	None	
nt	5	Supervision or set up Additional support through observation or encouragement without contact.	Patient Mover	None
Dependent	4	Minimal Assistance Needed Additional support through contact. Subject makes 75% or more of the effort	Patient Mover Standing Lifter	Standing Slings
Δ 	3	Moderate Assistance Needed Additional support through more than contact. Subject makes 50% - 75% of the effort	Patient Mover Standing Lifter Patient Lifter	Standing Slings Lifting Slings
Complete	2	Maximal Assistance Needed Subject makes 25% - 50% of the effort	Patient Lifter	Lifting Slings
Com	1	Dependent Subject makes less than 25% of effort.	Patient Lifter Ceiling Hoist	Lifting Slings

Please note that staff in ALL areas must have immediate access to at least one mobile passive hoist for use in the event of an emergency. A passive hoist suitable for a very heavy person should also be accessible within the facility/hospital and all staff should be aware of the system for accessing said hoist.

Patient Movers



Aspire STAR Mover



The Aspire STAR Patient Mover offers a safe and comfortable solution for patients and carers doing sit to stand transfers. Featuring a compact and versatile design, it is perfect for Homecare, Institutional and Aged Care environments.



Code	Description	Overall Length	Leg Length	User Handle Height	Carer Handle Height	Width	Knee Pad Height
LSS390580	STAR Mover	920	780	865 - 960	1025	525 - 925	310 - 580

Clinical Assistance

Guide

YEARS WARRANTY SWL 185KG

Rear Total Locking Castors

HT Systems

Kera Sit2Sit

- Small, light and manoeuvrable, allowing a single caregiver to transfer users with no standing strength, balance or grip, quickly and without a sling
- Non-weight bearing users are held firmly and securely by the upper body using the included Chestpad and Backstrap, ideal for amputees and tetraplegic users
- No electrical parts enabling it to be conveniently stored or transported in your home
- The accessories range allows the Kera to adapt to user ability and size, including children







Shown in use



Backstrap (included)

YEAR WARRANTY



Code	Description	Length	Width	Leg Gait Range	Handle Height	Product Weight	SWL
LSS398230	Kera Sit2Sit	950 - 1550	0 605	415 - 1100	1580	35kg	120kg
LSS398300	Back Strap	LSS398310	Thigh Stra	aps	LSS398	3320 Footbox	
LSS398330	Footbox Straps	GSP872233*	High Riser for Footboxes - 60mm		mm LSS398	3340 Foam Pack	S

NDIS 05_123603811_0105_1_2 *03_090000911_0103_1_1

Aspire Go Turner

- A proven sit-to-sit transfer aid for quick and easy manual handling
- This compact folding patient mover has a narrow footprint, making it a perfect solution for transferring patients in tight spaces
- Optional support belts available and can be secured to the two built in sling retention clips
- · 6x wheels for stability and a central locking foot brake
- · Angle and height adjustable padded knee support









Clinical Assistance Guide











Code	Description	Length Height Width Knee Pad Height Handle He		Handle Height	Footplate Heigh		
LSS390585	Aspire Go Turner	685 1205		570	230 - 400	875 - 1145	60
Code	Description	Waist/Hip Circumference		Code	Description		Waist/Hip Circumference
LSS391132	Support Belt - Go Turner - Small	780 - 980		LSS3911	34 Support Belt - G	Go Turner - Large	1130 - 1380
LSS391133	Support Belt - Go Turner - Medium	930 - 1	180	LSS391135 Support Belt - Go Turner - X-L		Go Turner - X-Large	1330 - 1530

Orbi-Turn Standing Patient Turner

 Designed for carers and therapists to facilitate standing and seat-to-seat transfers while helping to maintain good working postures during process

Code	Description	Base Diameter		Bottom Handle Height	Knee Pad Height	SWL
TSE672935	Orbi-Turn Standing Patient Turner	400	920 - 1315	815 - 1175	235 - 510	190kg



NDIS 05 123603811 0105 1 2

13

Aspire Lifters



Aspire A150F Folding Lifter Aluminium





Safety Clips



Open or Close Legs



Lockable Rear Castors



- Quick release padded sling bar with safety clips and a spring safety latch to connect/disconnect the sling bar
- Folds quickly and conveniently for storage or transport in the boot of the car
- Emergency stop button with emergency lowering and anti-entrapment technology
- Ergonomic handset with the latest slimline technology from Linak
- Lockable rear castors and off set leg design provides additional accessibility around chairs and in the home
- Simple foot operation to open or close legs for lifting stability or accessibility

TENTE Castors

- 2 x 75mm front castors
- 2 x 100mm rear locking castors





Clinical Assistance Guide











Code	Description	Length	Height	Lift Range	Width	Product Weight
LSS390600	A150F - Folding Lifter - Aluminium	1280	1873	428 - 1640	660	32.9kg

Aspire A205 Compact Lifter Aluminium

- · Quick release padded sling bar with safety clips and spring safety latch to connect/disconnect the sling bar
- Ergonomic handset with Linak technology fits neatly in the hand with an intuitive control panel
- · Emergency stop button with emergency lowering and anti-entrapment technology
- · Powered leg function which opens and closes the legs for lifting stability or accessibility
- · Easy transportation and storage through quick and convenient tool free disassembly



- 2 x 75mm front castors
- 2 x 100mm rear locking castors





🏟 aidacare

Open or Close Legs

0 SWL

205KG

YEARS WARRANTY



Battery

Code	Description	Length	Height	Lift Range	Width	Product Weight
LSS390610	A205 - Patient Lifter - Aluminium	1135	2045	415-1800	620	38.1kg

DVA AM01 NDIS 05_123603811_0105_1_2

Aspire Aura Lifter Aluminium

aidacare

- · Floor Lifts: Able to lift a patient direct from the floor to a seated or lying position
- · Powered Leg Function: Ensures stability and accessibility
- Patented sling hooks with integrated safety lock that shows when the sling clip is closed and safe for transfer to commence
- Ergonomic Handset: Slim, intuitive TiMotion control with battery/service indicators
- Fixed Yoke: Includes fixed 2-point sling bar (optional 4-point sling bar available)
- · Build Quality: Durable aluminium frame and equipped with TiMotion electronics
- · Safety: Emergency stop, lowering, and anti-entrapment features included
- · Intelligent Diagnostics: System tracks usage and service, managed by servicing handset
- · Easy Transport/Storage: Tool-free disassembly
- Complies to AS/NZS ISO 10535:2024 standards



- 2 x 100mm front castors
- 2 x 125mm rear locking castors







Ergonomic Handset



TiMotion Control with Battery



True Floor Lift







YEAR WARRANTY Battery

Code	Description	Length	Height	Lift Range	Width	Product Weight
LSS390615	Aura Lifter - Aluminium	1380	2130	531 - 1834	685	41.2kg
LSS390670	4-Point Sling Bar		LSS39068	32 Weigh Scale		





Safety Clips



Ergonomic Handset



Emergency Stop Button

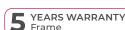


 Quick release padded sling bar with safety clips and spring safety latch to connect/disconnect the sling bar

- Ergonomic handles for caregivers comfort provides multiple grip points to suit carers of different heights and strengths
- Ergonomic handset with Linak technology fits neatly in the hand with an intuitive control panel
- Emergency stop button with emergency lowering and anti-entrapment technology
- Powered leg function which opens and closes the legs for lifting stability or accessibility

TENTE Castors

- 2 x 75mm front castors
- 2 x 100mm rear locking castors









aidacare

Code	Description	Length	Height	Lift Range	Width	Product Weight
LSS390620	200 - Patient Lifter - Steel	1280	1940	520 - 1720	665	43.9kg

DVA AM01 NDIS 05_123603811_0105_1_2

Aspire A320 Bariatric Lifter Aluminium





Ergonomic Handles



Ergonomic Handsets



Emergency Stop Button



- Ergonomic handles and support arms offers multiple grip points, assistance with Gait training and leverage for turning
- Quick release padded 4-point sling bar with safety clips and spring safety latch to connect/disconnect the sling bar
- Ergonomic handset with Linak technology fits neatly in the hand with an intuitive control panel
- Emergency stop button with emergency lowering and anti-entrapment technology
- Powered leg function which opens and closes the legs for lifting stability or accessibility

TENTE Castors

- 2 x 100mm front castors
- 2 x 125mm rear locking castors











Code	Description	Length	Height	Lift Range	Width	Product Weight
LSS390630	A320 - Bariatric Lifter - Aluminium	1505	2165	540 - 1940	765	63kg

Aspire A200S Compact Stander Aluminium

- T-shape depth adjustable sling bar with safety clips
- Ergonomic handset with Linak technology fits neatly in the hand with an intuitive control panel
- Padded legrests provides comfort and support during transfers and can be adjusted to suit the patient
- Emergency stop button with emergency lowering and anti-entrapment technology
- Powered leg function which opens and closes the legs for lifting stability or accessibility



- 2 x 75mm front castors
- 2 x 75mm rear locking castors





aidacare

Safety Clips



Ergonomic Handset



Padded Legrest







YEAR WARRANTY
Battery

Code	Description	Length	Height	Lift Range	Width	Product Weight
LSS390640	A200S - Patient Stander - Aluminium	985	1455	800 - 1415	590	30.4kg

DVA AM01 NDIS 05_123603811_0105_1_2

Aspire 200S Stander Steel

- Bullhorn lifting boom with safety clips and 6 sling attachment points give the carer confidence and flexibility to perform the optimal lift in any scenario
- Ergonomic handset with Linak technology fits neatly in the hand with an intuitive control panel
- Emergency stop button with emergency lowering and anti-entrapment technology
- Powered leg function which opens and closes the legs for lifting stability or accessibility
- Padded legrests provides comfort and support during transfers and can be adjusted to suit the patient



- 2 x 75mm front castors
- 2 x 100mm rear locking castors







Sling Attachment Points



Padded Legrest



Powered Leg Function







YEAR WARRANTY
Battery

Code	Description	Length	Height	Lift Range	Width	Product Weight
LSS390650	200S - Patient Stander - Steel	1150	1790	857 - 1777	655	44.9kg

Aspire Nova Stander Aluminium





- Compact and Easy to Move: lightweight aluminum frame is simple to maneuver, while still supporting a high SWL
- · Bullhorn Lifting Handles: Ensures patient stability with 2 sling attachment points
- Patented sling hooks with integrated safety lock that shows when the sling clip is closed and safe for transfer to commence
- Ergonomic Handles: Multiple grip points for carers of different heights and strengths
- Ergonomic Handset: Slim, intuitive TiMotion control with battery/service indicators
- · Powered Leg Function: Opens/closes legs for stability and accessibility
- Safety: Emergency stop, lowering and anti-entrapment features
- · Adjustable Padded Legrests: Comfort and support for the patient
- · Intelligent Diagnostics: System tracks usage and service, managed by servicing handset
- Compliance: Meets AS/NZS ISO 10535:2024 standards



- 2 x 100mm front castors
- 2 x 125mm rear locking castors





Code	Description	Length	Height	Lift Range	Width	Product Weight
LSS390652	Nova Stander - Aluminium	1097	1800	692 - 1761	730	36kg

NDIS 05_123621111_0105_1_2

SWL

250KG

Aspire 200S Sling Bar for Clip Slings

YEARS WARRANTY







Clips

- · Alternative 200S sling bar for use with clip slings
- Retrofittable to Aidacare Aspire 200S Lifters (LSS390650)

Code	Description	SWL	Warranty			
LSS390655	200S Clip Sling Bar	200kg	5 Years Frame			
NDIS 05 123621111 0105 1 2						

Aspire Pivot Frames



aidacare



- · Ergonomic positioning handle and four clip sling attachment points, suits Aidacare Aspire 200, A205, A320 patient lifters
- · Powered pivot frame controlled through the Linak handset

	Code	Description	SWL	Warranty				
1	LSS390665	Powered	227kg	3 Years Electronics	5 Years Frame			
2	LSS390670	Manual	227kg	-	5 Years Frame			
DVA	DVA AM03 NDIS 05_123603811_0105_1_2							

Aspire Weigh Scales



In-Line Weigh Scale



Integrated Weigh Scales

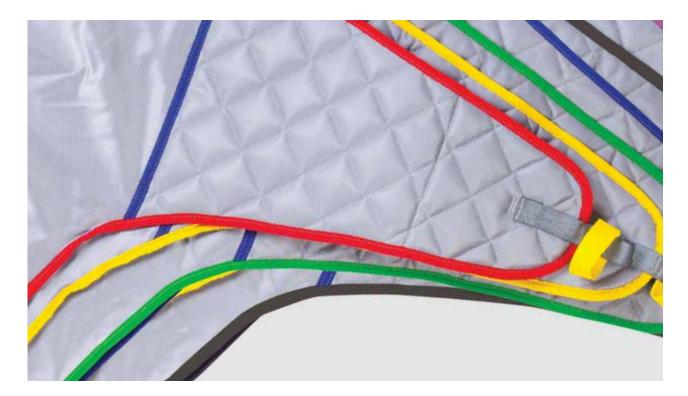
· Easy to read LCD display allows for accurate weight measurements to be taken when a patient is suspended in sling

• Designed to be fitted on Aidacare Aspire Patient Lifters

С	ode	Description	Suits Lifters	SWL	Warranty
	SS390680	In-Line	A150F, 200, A205, A320	320kg	2 Years
3 L	SS390682	Integrated	A150F, 200, A205, A320, Aura, Nova	250kg	1 Year
2 L	SS390675	Integrated	A150F, 200, A205	200kg	1 Year

NDIS 05_123603811_0105_1_2

Aspire Slings



Choosing The Right Sling

To simplify the process of sling selection, we've created a chart to assist you in determining the appropriate sling for each specific task and which type of lifter or hoist that may be suitable.

It's essential to note that there may be instances where exceptions apply to this chart.

However, this reference stands to offer a quick and valuable insight into the range of tasks achievable with each sling type.



Lifter Type	Sling Type	Toilet	Commode to Bath	Chair to Chair	Bed to Chair	Floor to Bed	Chair to Commode
Patient Lifter	Hygiene / Toileting						
Patient Lifter	Hybrid						
Patient Lifter	General Purpose			•	•		
Patient Lifter	Single / Exclusive Use			•	•		
Patient Lifter	Hammock / Full Body / Low Friction				•		
Standing Lifter	Standing	•		•	•		•

Disclaimer: Please note all slings and transfers should be assessed by a suitably qualified Allied Health Professional

Sizing Colour Reference

All slings have reinforced edging that is colour coded for each size available making them easy to identify.

Size	Edging	Girth	Height	SWL
Small	•	65cm - 95cm	120cm - 160cm	200kg
Medium	•	77cm - 110cm	140cm - 175cm	200kg
Large	•	98cm - 135cm	158cm - 185cm	300kg
X-Large	•	118cm - 157cm	165cm - 193cm	300kg
XX-Large	•	155cm - 184cm	170cm - 193cm	300kg
XXX-Large	•	180cm - 210cm	170cm - 193cm	300kg

Aspire Deluxe General Purpose Sling

















- Versatile sling offering body contoured fabric shaping for maximum patient comfort and support, available in either Polyester or Mesh
- Durable loop webbing has a breaking strain in excess of one tonne and is designed so that it will not tangle or "cork-screw" during cleaning
- · Australian standards tested and registered with the TGA
- For FIM score 1 or 2

Code	Description	Size	Edge	SWL
LSS390700	Polyester - Loop	Small	•	200kg
LSS390705	Polyester - Loop	Medium	•	200kg
LSS390710	Polyester - Loop	Large	•	300kg
LSS390715	Polyester - Loop	X-Large	•	300kg
LSS390716	Mesh - Loop	Small	•	200kg
LSS390717	Mesh - Loop	Medium	•	200kg
LSS390718	Mesh - Loop	Large	•	300kg
LSS390719	Mesh - Loop	X-Large	•	300kg

• Designed with comfortable padded head support with rigidisers for posture management and body contoured fabric shaping for maximum

· Features additional padding in weight bearing areas and option to position strap around the outside of legs for more discreet positioning

· Australian standards tested and registered with the TGA

DVA AM02 NDIS 05_123621111_0105_1_2

patient support and comfort

· Available in Polyester or Mesh

• For FIM score 1 or 2

Aspire Deluxe General Purpose Sling with Head Support











Polyester

Mesh







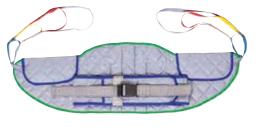
Code	Description	Size	Edge	SWL
LSS390740*	Polyester - Loop	Small	•	200kg
LSS390745*	Polyester - Loop	Medium	•	200kg
LSS390750*	Polyester - Loop	Large	•	300kg
LSS390755*	Polyester - Loop	X-Large	•	300kg
LSS3907551*	Polyester - Loop	XX-Large	•	300kg
LSS3907552*	Polyester - Loop	XXX-Large	•	300kg
LSS390756*	Mesh - Loop	Small	•	200kg
LSS390757*	Mesh - Loop	Medium	•	200kg
LSS390758*	Mesh - Loop	Large	•	300kg
LSS390759*	Mesh - Loop	X-Large	•	300kg
LSS3907591*	Mesh - Loop	XX-Large	•	300kg
LSS3907592*	Mesh - Loop	XXX-Large	•	300kg
LSS390900B	Polyester - Clip	Small	•	200kg
LSS390905B	Polyester - Clip	Medium	•	200kg
LSS390910B	Polyester - Clip	Large	•	300kg
LSS390915B	Polyester - Clip	X-Large	•	300kg
LSS390916B	Mesh - Clip	Small	•	200kg
LSS390917B	Mesh - Clip	Medium	•	200kg

*DVA AM02 NDIS 05_123621111_0105_1_2

Aspire Deluxe Standing Sling

- · Intuitively designed, this sling offers generous underarm padding and a reinforced wide-cut back for comfort. Security strap features Velcro and buckle fastening for easy positioning and added safety
- · Quilted and padded under arm and back support with stays to enhance patient comfort, stability and rigidity
- · Australian standards tested and registered with the TGA
- For FIM score 3 or 4

Code	Description	Size	Edge	SWL
LSS390720*	Polyester - Loop	Small	•	200kg
LSS390725*	Polyester - Loop	Medium	•	200kg
LSS390730*	Polyester - Loop	Large	•	300kg
LSS390735*	Polyester - Loop	X-Large	•	300kg
LSS390736*	Polyester - Loop	XX-Large	•	300kg
LSS390737*	Polyester - Loop	XXX-Large	•	300kg
LSS390920B	Polyester - Clip	Small	•	200kg
LSS390925B*	Polyester - Clip	Medium	•	200kg
LSS390930B*	Polyester - Clip	Large	•	300kg
LSS390935B*	Polyester - Clip	X-Large	•	300kg





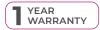


aspire

Polyester

Clip Option





Aspire Hybrid Patient Sling

- A hybrid sling that facilitates both hygiene and general purpose manual handling uses and offers more security than a standard sling
- · Intuitive shape allows ease of access for toileting and dressing
- · Full coverage shoulder and head support
- Security belt and padded leg straps support the trunk and thighs
- · Loop webbing designed not to tangle or "cork-screw" during cleaning

Code	Description	Edge	SWL
LSS390830	Small	•	200kg
LSS390835	Medium	•	200kg
LSS390840	Large	•	300kg
LSS390845	X-Large	•	300kg

NDIS 05_123621111_0105_1_2

aspire 🏈 YEAR WARRANTY

Polyester

Aspire Deluxe Hygiene Access Sling

- · Intuitively designed, this sling offers generous underarm padding, quilted leg straps and a reinforced wide-cut back for comfort
- Versatile sling offering body contoured fabric shaping and padded polyester fabric for increased patient comfort and support
- The chest strap features Velcro and buckle fastening for easy positioning and added safety
- · Australian standards tested and registered with the TGA
- For FIM score 2 or 3

Code	Description	Size	Edge	SWL
LSS390760	Polyester - Loop	Small	•	200kg
LSS390765	Polyester - Loop	Medium	•	200kg
LSS390770	Polyester - Loop	Large	•	300kg
LSS390775	Polyester - Loop	X-Large	•	300kg
LSS390776	Polyester - Loop	XX-Large	•	300kg
LSS390777	Polyester - Loop	XXX-Large	•	300kg

DVA AM02 NDIS 05_123621111_0105_1_2





Polvester

^{*}DVA AM02 NDIS 05_123621111_0105_1_2

Aspire Deluxe Hygiene Access Sling with Head Support









Clip Option

YEAR WARRANTY



- · Offers an adjustable head support for additional patient safety
- Intuitively designed, this sling offers generous underarm padding, quilted leg straps and a reinforced wide-cut back for comfort
- The chest strap features Velcro and buckle fastening for easy positioning and safety
- Versatile sling offering body contoured fabric shaping for maximum patient comfort and support
- Padded poly fabric and generous under arm padding for greater patient comfort
- · Intuitive shape allows easier access for undressing and washing
- Australian standards tested and registered with the TGA
- For FIM score 2 or 3

Code	Description	Size	Edge	SWL
LSS390780	Polyester - Loop	Small	•	200kg
LSS390785	Polyester - Loop	Medium	•	200kg
LSS390790	Polyester - Loop	Large	•	300kg
LSS390795	Polyester - Loop	X-Large	•	300kg
LSS390940B	Polyester - Clip	Small	•	200kg
LSS390945B	Polyester - Clip	Medium	•	200kg
LSS390950B	Polyester - Clip	Large	•	300kg
LSS390955B	Polyester - Clip	X-Large	•	300kg

DVA AM02 NDIS 05_123621111_0105_1_2







Aspire Deluxe Low Friction Sling





Clip Option Paras





- Supports the whole body and suitable for general transfers, including seated to seated and bed to chair transfers
- Parasilk material and leg strap lining, with shear reducing low friction properties, for maximum patient comfort during transfers and easier positioning for the carer
- Loop webbing has a breaking strain in excess of one tonne and is designed so that it will not tangle or "cork-screw" during cleaning
- Australian standards tested and registered with the TGA
- For FIM score 1 or 2

Code	Description	Size	Edge	SWL
LSS390880	Parasilk - Loop	Small	•	200kg
LSS390885	Parasilk - Loop	Medium	•	200kg
LSS390890	Parasilk - Loop	Large	•	300kg
LSS390895	Parasilk - Loop	X-Large	•	300kg
LSS390960B	Parasilk - Clip	Small	•	200kg
LSS390965B	Parasilk - Clip	Medium	•	200kg
LSS390970B	Parasilk - Clip	Large	•	300kg
LSS390975B	Parasilk - Clip	X-Large	•	300kg

NDIS 05_123621111_0105_1_2









Aspire Deluxe Hammock Sling with Head Support



- · Full body sling that provides comfort and support for high needs users
- This sling is also suitable for amputee users
- It also offers parasilk leg straps to assist with correct positioning
- Loop webbing has a breaking strain in excess of one tonne and is designed so that it will not tangle or "cork-screw" during cleaning
- · Two fabric options:
 - Mesh for general use
 - Supersoft for long term use
- · Australian standards tested and registered with the TGA
- For FIM score 1 or 2

Code	Description	Size	Edge	SWL
LSS390800	Super Soft - Loop	Small	•	200kg
LSS390805	Super Soft - Loop	Medium	•	200kg
LSS390810	Super Soft - Loop	Large	•	300kg
LSS390815	Super Soft - Loop	X-Large	•	300kg
LSS390860	Mesh - Loop	Small		200kg
LSS390865	Mesh - Loop	Medium	•	200kg
LSS390870	Mesh - Loop	Large	•	300kg
LSS390875	Mesh - Loop	X-Large	•	300kg

DVA AM02 NDIS 05_123621111_0105_1_2







Mesh

esh Super Soft











Aspire Single Use Patient Sling

- General purpose sling with head support designed for single and exclusive patient use before disposal when soiled
- Reduces or eliminates the risk of cross contamination between users
- Strong, durable non-woven fabric provides a comfortable and safe lift
- Identification tag for care and nursing staff to write patient's name to help control exclusive use
- Intuitive usage indicator identifies when sling has been wet or washed, rendering it no longer available for use
- · Clear coloured binding tape identifies sling size
- · Sold in packs of 5

Code	Description	Edge	Box Qty	SWL
LSS391100	Small	•	5	200kg
LSS391110	Medium	•	5	200kg
LSS391120	Large	•	5	200kg
LSS391130	X-Large	•	5	200kg

NDIS 05_123621111_0105_1_2









Non Woven Fabric

Aidacare Sling Auditing

Old slings? Don't risk it. An old, worn out, illegible or faulty sling could be a significant safety risk for your organisation.

Aidacare's Sling Audit Program can assist you to ensure your sling inventory is in safe working order at all times.

Periodic sling audits are now a mandatory accreditation requirement. Ask us how we can help you manage the risk in this area of your business.

1300 133 120 | aidacare.com.au



13

Liko Lifters



Liko Golvo 9000 Patient Lifter





- Vertical lifting motion with flexible lift strap is ideal for horizontal lifting, ambulation and lifting from the floor
- Parallel base-width adjustment contributes to easier lifting of patients to/from floor, chair and beds
- Armrests help support patients during ambulation as well as making it easier for caregivers to manoeuvre lift
- User display highlights device usage, including lift count, service required indicator and overloads









Code	Description	Length	Height	Width	Lift Range	Material
LSS393100	Golvo 9000 Patient Lifter - Electric	1185	2090	735 - 1020	571 - 1816	Aluminium

NDIS 05_123603811_0105_1_2

Liko Golvo 9000 LowBase Patient Lifter





- LowBase version allows for even greater clearance under low beds or stretchers versus the standard model
- Vertical lifting motion with flexible lift strap is ideal for horizontal lifting, ambulation and lifting from the floor
- Parallel base-width adjustment contributes to easier lifting of patients to/from floor, chair and beds
- Armrests help to support patients during ambulation, as well as making it easier for caregivers to manoeuvre the lift









Code	Description	Length	Height	Width	Lift Range	Material
LSS393105	Golvo 9000 LowBase Patient Lifter - Electric	1185	2090	745 - 1028	571 - 1816	Aluminium

Liko Viking M Patient Lifter

- · Designed for meeting the lifting needs in small spaces
- · Optional quick-release hook system allows caregivers to easily and rapidly change a sling bar or install a scale
- · Optional armrests help to support patients during ambulation as well as making it easier for caregivers to manoeuvre the lift











31 iko

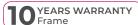
Code	Description	Length	Height	Width	Lift Range	Material
LSS393190	Viking M Patient Lifter - Electric	1230	1340 - 2020	690 - 1110	420 - 1790	Aluminium

NDIS 05_123603811_0105_1_2

Liko Viking L Patient Lifter

- · Designed to be an everyday flexible lifting solution
- · Optional quick-release hook system allows caregivers to easily and rapidly change a sling bar or install a scale
- · Optional armrests help to support patients during ambulation as well as making it easier for caregivers to manoeuvre the lift







YEAR WARRANTY Battery



MI ikn

Code	Description	Length	Height	Width	Lift Range	Material
LSS393180	Viking L Patient Lifter	1360	2030	695 - 1070	460 - 1790	Aluminium

NDIS 05_123603811_0105_1_2

Liko Viking XL Patient Lifter

- Universal TwinBar 670 SlingBar offers additional sling space for patients of diverse and larger sizes
- · Optional quick-release hook system allows caregivers to easily and rapidly change a sling bar or install a scale
- · Optional armrests help support patients during ambulation as well as making it easier for caregivers to manoeuvre lift







YEAR WARRANTY Battery



	Ø-
Lift Range	Material

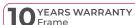
Code	Description	Length	Height	Width	Lift Range	Material
LSS393170	Viking XL Patient Lifter	1420	2110	815 - 1130	540 - 1910	Aluminium

NDIS 05_123603811_0105_1_2

Liko Sabina II EE Standing Lifter

- Conventional patient lifting to a limited extent and also lifting to/from a sitting position
- Powerful lifting motor ensures the consistent smooth raising and lowering of patients
- · Both the lower leg support and the foot rest can be easily removed for cleaning purposes
- Base-width adjustment offers greater flexibility of use when lifting from a bed or chair, enhancing patient mobility

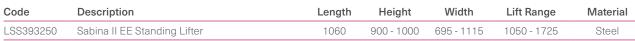






YEAR WARRANTY Battery





NDIS 05_123603811_0105_1_2

*See page 229 for Sabina Sling Bar options

Liko Slings & Accessories



Liko Hygiene Sling With Belt Mod 41





- Easy to apply sling that enables quick, smooth and secure transfers
- Equipped with a large opening that facilitates dressing and undressing

Code	Description	SWL		
LSS394480	Polyester Loop S Reinforced leg support	200kg		
LSS394490	Polyester Loop M Reinforced leg support	200kg		
LSS394500	Polyester Loop L Reinforced leg support	200kg		
LSS394510	Polyester Loop XL Reinforced leg support	300kg		
NDIS 05_123621111_0105_1_2				

Liko Soft Original Highback Sling with Head Support Mod 26





- Soft pliable plate for comfortable support when lifting from the recumbent position
- Offers a reclined seating position for patients with poor head and trunk stability

Code	Description	SWL
LSS394560	Polyester Loop M Slim Reinforced leg & back supports	200kg
LSS394570	Polyester Loop M Reinforced leg & back supports	200kg
LSS394580	Polyester Loop L Reinforced leg & back supports	200kg
LSS394590	Polyester Loop XL Reinforced leg & back supports	500kg
LSS394600	Polyester Loop XXL Reinforced leg & back supports	500kg
NDIS 05 1236	21111 0105 1 2	

Liko Original Highback Sling with Head Support Mod 200/210





- Offers a reclined seating position for patients with poor head and trunk stability
- $\bullet\,$ Separated leg supports ensure that the patient does not sit on the sling after use
- · Can be used for floor transfers

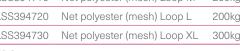
Code	Description	SWL
LSS394610	Polyester Loop XS Child with belt	200kg
LSS394620	Polyester Loop S Child with belt	200kg
LSS394630	Polyester Loop M Reinforced leg	200kg
LSS394640	Polyester Loop L Reinforced leg	200kg
LSS394650	Polyester Loop XL Reinforced leg	500kg
NDIS 05_1236	21111_0105_1_2	

Code	Description	SWL
LSS394660	Net polyester (mesh) Loop XS Child with belt	200kg
LSS394670	Net polyester (mesh) Loop S Child with belt	200kg
LSS394680	Net polyester (mesh) Loop M	200kg
LSS394690	Net polyester (mesh) Loop L	200kg
LSS394700	Net polyester (mesh) Loop XL	500kg

Liko Comfort Sling Plus High with Head Support Mod 350

- · This sling provides comfortable sitting posture with good back support
- · Adapts to the body's contours without the need for individual adjustment
- · Enhanced width increases patient comfort
- · Allows the patient to remain in the sling after application and transfer

Code	Description	SWL
LSS394710	Net polyester (mesh) Loop M	200kg
LSS394720	Net polyester (mesh) Loop L	200kg
LSS394730	Net polyester (mesh) Loop XL	300kg



NDIS 05_123621111_0105_1_2



MI iko

Liko Silhouette Sling with Head Support Mod 22

- · Pliable sling with adjustable head support that adapts to the body and requires minimal wheelchair space
- · Suitable to be used during bathing
- · Provides slightly reclined sitting posture, suitable for users with poor trunk stability
- · Recommended for lifting to sitting to/from close-fitting wheelchairs

Code	Description	SWL
LSS394450	Net polyester (mesh) Loop XS For children	200kg
LSS394460	Net polyester (mesh) Loop S For children	200kg
LSS394470	Net polyester (mesh) Loop M Slim adult	200kg
LSS394440	Net polyester (mesh) Loop L	200kg
NIDIO OF 10000	1111 0105 1 0	

NDIS 05_123621111_0105_1_2



Liko Amputee Highback Sling with Head Support Mod 75

- · Designed for safe and secure lifting of patients with amputated legs
- · Supports patient with single and double leg amputations as well as supporting patients with contractures
- · · Can also be used for non-amputee patients who are slender and require a smaller sling

Code	Description	SWL
LSS394520	Polyester Loop S Reinforced leg support	200kg
LSS394530	Polyester Loop M Reinforced leg support	200kg
LSS394540	Polyester Loop L Reinforced leg support	200kg
LSS394550	Polyester Loop XL Reinforced leg support	300kg
		-

NDIS 05_123621111_0105_1_2



MLiko

Liko Solo Highback Disposable Sling with Head Support Mod 25

NDIS 05_123621111_0105_1_2

- · Made of strong non-woven polypropylene fabric that is non-washable, engineered to be disposed of when it has become soiled
- · Designed for single patient use

Code	Description	Box Qty	SWL
LSS394740	Non-woven Material (polyester) Loop M Slim	20	200kg
LSS394750	Non-woven Material (polyester) Loop M	20	200kg
LSS394760	Non-woven Material (polyester) Loop L	20	200kg
LSS394770	Non-woven Material (polyester) Loop XL	8	500kg



- Soft padding redistributes pressure evenly
- · Lifts from behind the back and thearms comfortably
- · Fits Sabina II 350 SlingBar
- The supportive belt holds the vest correctly in place at all times
- · Easy to use with minimal individual adjustment required

Code	Description	SWL
LSS394120	Polyester Loop S	200kg
LSS394130	Polyester Loop M	200kg
LSS394140	Polyester Loop L	200kg
LSS394150	Polyester Loop XL	200kg

NDIS 05_123621111_0105_1_2 *Sheepskin padding sold separately



Liko ComfortVest Standing Sling Mod 95

- · Outer vest supports the patient behind the back and outside the arms, while the inner waist belt prevents gliding and keeps the patient from sliding out of the vest
- · Self-regulating tensioning function
- Sit-to-stand sling design reduces underarm pressure for patients who have limited movement or paralysis
- · Fits Sabina II Comfort SlingBar

Code	Description	SWL
LSS394180	Polyester Loop S	200kg
LSS394190	Polyester Loop M	200kg
LSS394200	Polyester Loop L	200kg
LSS394210	Polyester Loop XL	200kg







Liko HygieneVest HighBack Toileting Sling Mod 55





- Designed for safe and comfortable transfers to and from the toilet
- Vest section firmly supports the upper body during transfer, while a generous opening leaves the lower body free for dressing and undressing
- Offers almost fully upright sitting, providing functional and safety advantages
- Works well in complicated situations, such as when lifting amputees or patients with poor muscle tone

Code	Description	SWL
LSS394220	Polyester Loop S Reinforced leg supports	200kg
LSS394230	Polyester Loop M Reinforced leg supports	200kg
LSS394240	Polyester Loop L Reinforced leg supports	200kg
LSS394250	Polyester Loop XL Reinforced leg supports	200kg

NDIS 05_123621111_0105_1_2

Liko UltraSling Bariatric Sling Mod 6





- Designed for safe and comfortable lifting of bariatric patients
- · Supports the back up to the shoulders
- Leg supports are installed individually on the sling bar, which gives the stomach space and the legs optimal support

Code	Description	SWL
LSS394410	Polyester Loop Regular Reinforced Leg Supports	500kg

NDIS 05_123621111_0105_1_2

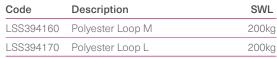
Liko SafetyVest Standing Sling Mod 93





- Sit-to-stand sling designed to assist patients with poor stability
- Self-regulating tensioning function ensures both caregiver and patient feel secure
- Padded fabric provides a high degree of friction and effectively prevents gliding
- Fits Sabina II 350 SlingBar

*Sabina seat strap not included
**Sheepskin padding sold separately



NDIS 05_123621111_0105_1_2

Liko MasterVest Front Closure Gait Training Sling Mod 64





- · Versatile training aid facilitating standing
- Gait and mobility training, toilet visits and placing patients into standing positions
- Reduces strain on caregivers while helping them deliver physical training
- Optional leg harness for improved support
- Lifts around the upper body and partly under the arms, best suited for patients that can support some of their body weight
- Transfers to and from the toilet can be accomplished easily and smoothly, reducing strain

Code	Description	SWL
LSS394260	Polyester Loop S	200kg
LSS394270	Polyester Loop M	200kg
LSS394280	Polyester Loop L	200kg
LSS394290	Polyester Loop XL	200kg
LSS394300	Polyester Loop XXL	200kg
LSS394310	Leg Harness MasterVest Mod 66 S	
LSS394320	Leg Harness MasterVest Mod 66 M/	L
LSS394330	Leg Harness MasterVest Mod 66 XL,	/XXL
NDIS 05_12362		

Liko LiftPants Gait Training Sling Mod 92





- Enables caregivers the ability to provide gait training to their parents while providing a sense of security for patients
- Offer freedom of movement while relieving the burden of body weight
- Provide necessary support to allow patient to move on his or her own with confidence
- Designed for use on overhead or mobile patient lifters

		INU
Code	Description	SWL
LSS394340	Net polyester mesh Padded Loop S	200kg
LSS394350	Net polyester mesh Padded Loop M	200kg
LSS394360	Net polyester mesh Padded Loop L	200kg
LSS394370	Net polyester mesh Padded Loop XL	500kg
LSS394380	Net polyester mesh Padded Loop XXL	500kg
LSS394390	Net polyester mesh Padded Loop XXXL	500kg

NDIS 05_123621111_0105_1_2

Liko Universal SlingBar 450/600

- Universal SlingBar 450 is the appropriate sling bar in most cases and with most slings. It is the sling bar installed on most Liko lifts upon delivery (except for the Viking XL)
- Universal 600 allows plenty of space for the upper body and is mainly intended for use with Liko Comfort Slings Plus™





Code	Description	SWL
LSS393510	Universal SlingBar 450	300kg
LSS393520	Universal SlingBar 450 with Quick-release Hook	300kg
LSS393550	Universal SlingBar 600 with Quick-release Hook	300kg

NDIS 05_123621111_0105_1_2

Liko Sabina II 350 SlingBar

- The more commonly used option for the Sabina II, designed for use with the following slings
- The SafetyVest[™] Sling (Mod 93) with SlingBar 350 is designed for users with reduced stability. Ensuring secure positioning throughout the lifting process and offering stability for patients with weakened leg strength
- The SafetyVest[™] Sling (Mod 94) has been designed with a higher back support to distribute the pressure over a larger area of the patient's back
- The SupportVest[™] Sling (Mod 91) with SlingBar 350 is for patients who need extra support during the initial stage of raising, but are capable of standing steadily



Code	Description	SWL
LSS393270	Sabina II 350 SlingBar	200kg
NIDIS OF 12363	21111 0105 1 2	

NDIS 05_123621111_0105_1_2

Liko Sabina II Comfort SlingBar 600mm

- A wider sling bar designed for the Sabina II, used in conjunction with the ComfortVest[™] Sling (Mod 95)
- This ComfortVest[™] Sling (Mod 95) differs from the SupportVest[™] and SafetyVest[™] slings due to it being designed to lift a user from behind the back and outside their arms
- Ideal for individuals with heightened sensitivity as there is no pressure applied under the arms. It is particularly beneficial for those who are paralyzed on one side



Code	Description	SWL				
LSS393280	Sabina II Comfort SlingBar 600 mm (23.6 in)	200kg				
NDIS 05_123621111_0105_1_2						

Liko Universal TwinBar 670

- The Universal TwinBar 670 is a four-point sling bar that comes standard with the Viking XL mobile lift
- It is the appropriate model for large adults and for patients who want to alleviate pressure around their shoulders
- · Load must be applied to all four hooks during each lift

		iko
Code	Description	SWL
LSS393560	Liko Universal TwinBar 670	300kg
LSS393570	Liko Universal TwinBar 670 with Quick Release	300kg
NDIS 05_12362		

Liko Universal SideBars 450 with Storage Bag

- Universal SideBars are an alternative to Liko's Cross-Bars to achieve a four-point suspension
- The SideBars are easily attached to and disconnected from any of the Liko Universal SlingBar range
- When loaded, the SideBars adapt to the sling, which usually means that they hang somewhat diagonally, thereby providing more space for the patient's shoulders



NDIS 05_123621111_0105_1_2

Liko LikoScale 350

- The LikoScale 350 is a convenient scale intended for weighing patients during the lifting process
- · After adjustment, the weight is shown in either kg or lbs on the display
- · Combined with Liko's lifts and accessories, LikoScale is an easy and comfortable solution to safe weighing
- Approved according to NAWI (Non-Automatic Weighing Instruments)

Code	Description	SWL	Code	Description	SWL
LSS393670	LikoScale 350	350kg	LSS393675	LikoScale 350 & Adapter Kit (as per image)	350kg



MLiko

13

Oxford Lifters & Accessories



Oxford Presence Lifter



- Mobile patient lifter for transfer to a seated or lying position
- High lifting range accommodates transfers to higher surfaces
- Large Safe Working Load (SWL) capacity of 227kg
- Robust epoxy powder coated frame construction makes it ideal for facilities



Optional 4 Point Pivot Frame LSS377396





Code	Description	Length	Height	Width	Leg Gait	Lift Range	Product Weight
LSS377325	Presence Lifter	1460	1460 - 2061	670	550 - 1020	440 - 1910	40kg
NIDIO DE 10060	12011 0105 1 2						

Oxford Advance Folding Homecare Lifter



- Mobile patient lifter for transfers to a seated or lying position
- A convenient and compact design can be folded easily for storage or transportation purposes
- Epoxy powder coated frame







Code	Description	Length	Height	Width	Leg Gait	Lift Range	Product Weight
LSS377300	Advance Folding Lifter	1300	1360 - 1860	550	570 - 1000	350 - 1860	31.7kg

DVA AM01 NDIS 05_123603811_0105_1_2

Oxford Stature Lifter



- The Stature lifter recognises the true needs of the modern care environment, able to cope with even the most demanding and technical of patient handling situations
- Safe Working Load (SWL) of 227kgs and great lifting ranges available







Code	Description	Length	Height	Width	Leg Gait	Lift Range	Product Weight
LSS377373	Stature Lifter	1390	1945 - 2130	1360	640 - 1230	390 - 1550	73.5kg

NDIS 05_123603811_0105_1_2

Oxford Journey Folding Standing Lifter

- · Mobile compact patient lifter for transfers to a seated, lying or standing position with ease
- · Compact and lightweight allows carers to manoeuvre in tighter spaces such as bathrooms or bedrooms
- Folds away for easy storage or transportation





Code	Model	Length	Height	Width	Leg Gait	Lift Range F	Product Weight
LSS377305	Journey Standing Lifter	1000	1130 - 1600	685	590 - 875	720 - 1530	40.2kg

DVA AM01 NDIS 05_123603811_0105_1_2

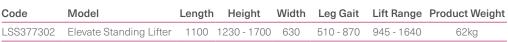
Oxford Elevate Standing Lifter

- · A high performance active lift designed to improve the lifting experience for both the caregiver and the patient
- · Both compact and sturdy with a Safe Working Load (SWL) rating of 200kgs
- · Integrated digital weigh-scale assist with patient monitoring, designed with intuitive controls









NDIS 05_123603811_0105_1_2

Oxford Ascend Standing Lifter

- Transfers a patient from a low-seated position to fully extended
- · Compact and easy to manoeuvre in confined spaces such as bathrooms and with many key design features making it a truly flexible piece of equipment
- · Careful and ergonomic design protects both patient and caregiver from potential injury





Code	Model	Length	Height	Width	Leg Gait	Lift Range	Product Weight
LSS377350	Ascend Standing Lifter	1100	1070 - 1710	630	510 - 885	990 - 1665	47kg

NDIS 05 123603811 0105 1 2

Oxford Pivot Frames

- The 4 Point positioning cradle uses the secure safety clip system
- Adjustment is made by rotating the cradle handle either up or down to obtain an upright or reclined position for the patient







Code	Description	Suits Hoists
1 LSS377395	Manual - 4 Point	LSS377300*
2 LSS377396	Manual - 4 Point	LSS377325 / LSS377373
3 LSS377397	Powered - 4 Point	All Oxford Pro Hoists
LSS377385	Manual - 4 Point with Weigh Scale	All Oxford Pro Hoists
4 LSS377386	Powered - 4 Point with Weigh Scale	All Oxford Pro Hoists
LSS377388	Manual - 6 Point	LSS377325

Digital

Weigh Scale

NDIS 05_123603811_0105_1_2

6 Point Spreader Bar

· The 6 Point spreader bar uses slings with webbing loops that allow positioning adjustments to be made by selecting the different coloured loops, also available with the weigh scale included





Code		Description	Suits Hoists	
0	LSS377387	Spreader Bar	LSS377300	
2	LSS377399	Spreader Bar with Weigh Scale	LSS377325 / LSS377373	





13

Invacare Lifters



Invacare Birdie Evo Compact

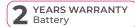




- Distinct curved design of boom and spreader bar allows carers to maintain eye contact with clients during transfer
- The ergonomic design of the legs, with their smooth edges and natural curve, gives a cocoon like feeling and easily moves around comfort chairs or power wheelchair







YEAR WARRANTY
Handset

SWL 150KG

Code	Model	Length	Base Width	Lift Range	Ground Clearance		Battery Time
LSS364100	Birdie Evo Compact	1080	520 - 815	530 - 1590	35	31kg	40 Cycles

DVA AM01 NDIS 05_123603811_0105_1_2

Invacare Birdie Evo





- Ergonomic push bar and 100mm castors makes handling and manoeuvring even easier
- Distinct curved design of boom and spreader bar allows carers to maintain eye contact with clients during a transfer



2 YEARS WARRANTY
Battery

YEAR WARRANTY Handset SWL 180KG

Code	Model	Length	Base Width	Lift Range	Ground Clearance		Battery Time
LSS364110	Birdie Evo - Electric Leg	1220	640 - 1020	415 - 1660	35	40kg	40 Cycles

DVA AM01 NDIS 05_123603811_0105_1_2

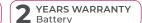
Invacare ISA XPLUS Stander



- Three footplate heights available with removable heel block and round shape for toilet approach
- · Intermediate height footplate supplied with lifter
- Ergonomic push bar and foot pedal for easy lifter operation



3 YEARS WARRANTY Electronics



YEAR WARRANTY Handset



Code	Model	Length	Base Width	Lift Range	Ground Clearance	Product Weight	Battery Time
LSS378050	ISA XPLUS Stander	1280	640 - 1170	505 - 675	35	52kg	82 Cycles

NDIS 05_123603811_0105_1_2

Ceiling Hoists



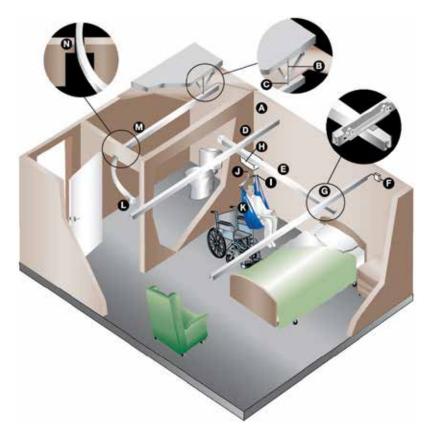
Ceiling Hoist Systems

Aidacare is an experienced supplier and installer of ceiling hoist systems. We understand the risks involved in the installation and use of ceiling hoists and can help during the early-stage specification and design process to reduce risk and improve user-acceptance.

Our systems are world-class and are accompanied by accredited installation guidelines which allow us to work with a range of installers.

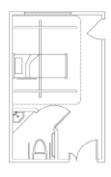
Aidacare is an ISO 9001 accredited company and consistently provides high-quality outcomes for Australia's largest Aged Care and Hospital providers.

We can supply and install a combination of motor, track and accessory options to suit client specification. Some common examples of the options are provided in the diagram below.



- A Structural Attachment Point
- B Threaded Rod/Steel Pendant
- C Ceiling Bracket
- Ceiling Track
- Traverse (Track)
- Charging Station
 (Various charging options)
- **G** X-Y/Traverse Rail Carrier
- Ceiling Lift Motor
- Spreader/Sling Bar
- 1 Lift Strap
- K Sling
- Gait Assembly
- M Linear/Straight Track
- N Modified Door Header

Example of installation solutions







Linear Track with Turn Table



Straight Monorail



J Track

Prism Medical CP200 Portable



· With a Safe Working Load of 200kg, the Prism Medical CP Hoist is a raising and lowering aid used to transfer people safely

prismmedicaluk a prism**healthcare** company

· Makes it possible to move mobility impaired individuals with minimal strain or risk to the caregiver, while providing safety, dignity and comfort





Code	Description	Height Range	Product Weight	SWL
LIC350105	CP200 Portable Ceiling Hoist	Up to 1960	3.8kg	200kg

DVA AM04 NDIS 05_123612891_0105_1_2

Prism Medical Transactive XTRA Fixed



- · Allows for an array of configurations that cater to changing needs, making it a suitable fixed lifting solution for many environments
- · Pneumatic handset ideal for use in wet environments

- prismmedicaluk a prism**healthcare** company
- · Low profile hoist unit is unobtrusive and provides a greater lifting height
- with a large lifting range · Digital display provides essential information to both user and carer

and has a smooth lifting/running tape





Code	Description	Product Weight	SWL
LIC350170	Manual Traverse - 200kg	9.7kg	200kg
LIC350200*	Manual Traverse - 270kg	9.7kg	270kg

Description	Product Weight	OVVL
Manual Traverse - 200kg	9.7kg	200kg
Manual Traverse - 270kg	9.7kg	270kg
	Manual Traverse - 200kg	Manual Traverse - 200kg 9.7kg

^{*}DVA AM04 NDIS 05_123612891_0105_1_2

Code Product Weight SWL Description LIC350180 Powered Traverse - 200kg 10.4kg 200kg LIC350210* Powered Traverse - 270kg 10.4kg 270kg

Liko LikoGuard Patient Lift L/XL Fixed

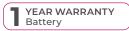




- · Combines powerful performance and enhanced safety design features
- The Liko 450 SlingGuard sling bar encourages the correct placement of sling loops for greater confidence in safe patient mobilisation
- · Innovative emergency stop and manual emergency lowering mechanism that is easy to reach, engage and operate with no tools, ladder or force
- · Two choices of IPX7* certified hand controls, LED or LCD backlit display







Code	Description	Height Range	Product Weight	SWL
LIC359300	LikoGuard L	Up to 2300	14kg	272kg
LIC359310	LikoGuard XL	Up to 2300	14kg	363kg

DVA AM04 NDIS 05_123612891_0105_1_2

Liko Multirall 200 Patient Lift Portable

Z Liko

- A portable ceiling hoist that can also be used for room-to-room transfers
- It's portability makes it an excellent and economical solution for nursing home and hospital care situations where lifting needs are temporary
- Can be mounted two-ways
- Quick sling bar change thanks to Q-link and Quick-release Hook
- Can be easily attached or removed with no tools and minimum effort from ceiling rails to help facilitate convenient transport between rooms



20	YEARS WARRANTY	
ZU	Frame	



YEAR WARRANTY
Battery



Code	Description	Height Range	Product Weight	SWL
LIC359100	Multirall 200 Portable Ceiling Hoist	Up to 1600	8.7kg	200kg

DVA AM04 NDIS 05_123612891_0105_1_2

Liko Likorall 242 Patient Lift Fixed

- Meets demanding lifting requirements with enhanced safety features
- Likorall overhead lift is a generalpurpose lift with the intended use in: health care, intensive care and rehabilitation
- Includes a patented safety drum with a speed limiter and electrical lowering for added safety
- Likorall overhead lift is designed and developed for the complete range of Liko fixed installed and free-standing lift systems
- The 2050mm lifting interval handles lifting from the floor in most environments and it can be equipped with a special carriage to move motor between rooms



Liko

Liko





YEAR WARRANTY
Battery



Code	Description	Height Range	Product Weight	SWL
LIC359535	Likorall 242 S with Manual Emergency Lowering	Up to 2050	13kg	200kg
LIC359510	Likorall 242 S R2R (Room-to-Room)	Up to 2050	13.2kg	200kg
LIC359515	Likorall 242 ES with Manual Emergency Lowering	Up to 2050	13kg	200kg
LIC359500	Likorall 242 ES R2R (Room-to-Room)	Up to 2050	13.2kg	200kg

NDIS 05_123612891_0105_1_2

Liko Likorall 250 Patient Lift Fixed

- Designed to meet demanding lifting requirements
- Likorall overhead lift is a generalpurpose Liko lift with the intended use in: health care, intensive care and rehabilitation
- Likorall overhead lift is designed and developed for the complete range of Liko fixed installed and free-standing lift systems
- Can be equipped with a special carriage to move the motor between rooms for ease of use
- Quick sling bar change thanks to Q-link and Quick-release Hook
- Simple wall charging via hand control or In-Rail Charging (250S IRC only)











Code	Description	Height Range	Product Weight	SWL
LIC359520*	Likorall 250 ES	Up to 2050	12.6kg	250kg
LIC359530	Likorall 250 S IRC	Up to 2050	12.6kg	250kg

^{*}DVA AM04 NDIS 05_123612891_0105_1_2

^{*} Transfer motor and wireless hand control sold separately

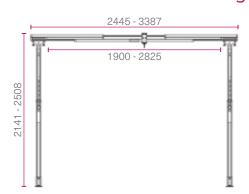
^{*}Transfer motor and wireless hand control sold separately

Gantry Systems



Prism FSG200 Free Standing Gantry





 The FSG200 Free Standing Gantry system is designed to provide a safe, stable hoist track in places where a fixed ceiling track is not available or portable solution is required





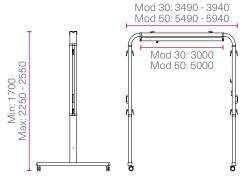


Code	Description	Usable Track Length	Width	Height	Foot Length	Height Adjustment	Product Weight	SWL
LIC352105	FSG200 Free Standing Gantry	1900 - 2825	2445 - 3387	2141 - 2508	1300	75	47.5kg	200kg

DVA AM04 NDIS 05_123612891_0105_1_2

Liko FreeSpan™ Straight-Rail Gantry





- The FreeSpan[™] SR (straight-rail) is a flexible alternative for most overhead-lift situations
- The lift system is freestanding, and since it is not affixed to the walls or the ceiling, there are no special strength requirements for those structures







Code	Description	Useable Track Length	Width	Max Height	Min Height	Product Weight	SWL
LIC360730	FreeSpan Lift System - 3m Kit - Mod 30	3000	3490 - 3940	2250 - 2550	1700	50kg	250kg
LIC360740	FreeSpan Lift System - 5m Kit - Mod 50	5000	5490 - 5940	2250 - 2550	1700	61.3kg	200kg

Other Transfer & Falls Aids



SitNStand Lift Assist



SitNStand are a range of lightweight, portable and easy-to-use inflatable cushion lifters, designed to be a safe and stable solution for individuals requiring assistance in standing or sitting. Each feature a no cord design with a rechargeable battery lasting 4 - 7 days and have been designed for prolonged comfort.

SitNStand Compact

- The perfect on-the-go solution that fits any chair, seat, bench, or scooter
- · Includes a high-end memory foam cushion and carry bag
- · Suitable chair sizing:
 - Depth: 30 50cm
 - Width: 40 53cm

SitNStand Wheelchair

- · Designed for use on manual or powered wheelchairs
- · Includes a high-end memory foam cushion for prolonged comfort
- · Suitable wheelchair sizing:
 - Depth: 43 48.5cm
- Width: 43 53.5cm

SitNStand Classic

- · Fits any chair indoors and outdoors
- Includes a high-end memory foam cushion and a washable cover
- · Suitable chair sizing:
 - Seat width: 38 51cm
 - Back width: 45cm
 - Back height: 160cm



























Clinical Assistance Guide





Winncare Mangar Eagle Lifting Cushion





- The Eagle Lifting Cushion is a practical solution for safe and dignified lifting
- Ideal for small spaces like bathrooms, its compact design fits where traditional equipment can't
- Inflate quickly with the Airflo Compressor and intuitive hand control
- · User-friendly for all, with minimal training required
- Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use, independently or with assistance. Easy to clean with a mild liquid cleaner
- Simply deflate, fold, and store in the carry bag for infection control
- Lift with confidence! The Eagle can support individuals up to 220kg, offering strong back support
- Perfect for home care and supported living, it reduces caregiver injuries and provides comfort to users, including those with cognitive impairments



Clinical Assistance Guide





Code	Description	Length	Width	Max Height	Seat Depth	Backrest Length	Product Weight
LSS403800	Mangar Eagle	1120	640	560	570	520	4.5kg

NDIS 05_123603811_0105_1_2

Winncare Mangar Camel Lifting Cushion





- The Camel Lifting Cushion is designed for single-handed care, it deflates flat to lift someone who has fallen
- With an inbuilt backrest and internal ring construction, it offers a fully supportive lift
- Versatile and practical, the Camel can be used indoors or outdoors, ensuring a dignified lift while protecting both the carer and the person being lifted from injury
- The Airflo Compressor and simple hand control make inflation straightforward
- Provides a safe, dignified lift for a fallen person
- Reduces the risk of musculoskeletal injury for the carer
- · Backrest offers additional support from lying to sitting
- Compact design ideal for home use
- Lifts individuals up to 320kg
- · Rigid and supportive for back, neck, and head
- · Suitable for supported living apartments and home care
- · Simple to use with minimal training required
- Can be used independently or with assistance





Code	Description	Length	Width	Seat Height	Seat Depth	Backrest Length	Product Weight
LSS403810	Mangar Camel	1120	700	560	470	810	6.5kg

Winncare Mangar Elk Lifting Cushion

WIN CARE

- The ELK Lifting Cushion is a compact, battery-powered solution
- If someone falls, they can shuffle onto the cushion or be rolled on from the recovery position
- With support from behind, the ELK inflates at the touch of a button, bringing them to a raised seated position, ready to stand
- · Suitable for the tightest spaces
- · Lifts up to 450 kg, suitable for any age
- · Portable: weighs just 3.6 kg and folds for easy carrying
- · Simple to use, minimizing moving and handling risks, protecting carers' backs
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- · Airflo compressor and simple hand control









Code	Description	Length	Width	Max Height	Product Weight
LSS403820	Mangar Elk	500	570	565	3.6kg

NDIS 05_123603811_0105_1_2

Winncare Mangar Rhino and Swift Supine Transfer System



- The Mangar Rhino is an inflatable lifting device designed to lift a person from the floor to the height of a bed or stretcher in a supine position
- Powered by the Airflo Duo pump, it operates on both mains and battery power, ensuring functionality regardless of where the patient falls
- Hands-free operation with the pump handset fixed to the inflatable device
- Screen printed markings for safe and correct patient positioning
- Lightweight design: 12kg plus bag (total < 20kg)
- · Flexible, anti-rip material for easy folding and storage
- · Visual and audio cues for detecting full inflation
- · Specially designed carry bag for easy storage and transport
- · Infection control materials with radio-frequency welded seams





SWL

500KG

















Code	Description	Length	Width	Max Height	Product Weight
LSS403830	Mangar Rhino / Swift Supine Transfer System	2040	1120	720	12kg*



Slide Sheet

- *i*aspire
- · Low friction nylon material designed to assist in sliding and transferring patients
- Folded over and placed under the patient, top sheet slides on lower sheet

Code	Description	Length	Width
TSE673070	Slide Sheet - Small	1000	1450
TSE673080	Slide Sheet - Large	2000	1450

DVA AP09 NDIS 05_129000111_0105_1_2



Positioning Slide

- Ensures patients sit right back in the chair
- The foot ladder allows carers to slide patients rearwards using large muscle groups, therefore helping to reduce back strain during movement
- · Machine washable and slides out for multi-patient use during nursing rounds

Code	Description	Length	Width
TSE673054	Positioning Slide	1375	460

NDIS 05_129000111_0105_1_2



One Way Slide Non Slip

- · Assists in the safe and correct positioning of a person in the back of a chair while also preventing them from slipping forward
- · Reduces risk of strain or injury from a fall or slip while helping to maintain user posture
- · Machine washable

Code	Description	Length	Width
TSE673050	One Way Slide - Non Slip	440	450

DVA AP09 NDIS 05_129000111_0105_1_2



One Way Slide - Foot Operated Non Slip

- Helps to assist carers in the correct positioning of a person in the back of a chair while also helping to maintain posture and preventing them from slipping forward
- · Foot ladder allows carers to safely slide patients rearwards using large muscle groups, therefore helping to reduce back strain
- · Machine washable

Code	Description	Length	Width
TSE673052	One Way Slide - Foot Operated - Non Slip	1300	450

NDIS 05_129000111_0105_1_2



Transfer Tube

- · Lightweight silicone covered slide sheet designed to assist a person move sideways from one continuous surface to another or to swivel on one surface
- Outer tube coating has slip resistant properties and can be folded and carried

Code	Description			
TSE672527	Transfer Tube			
NIDIO DE 10000	1111 010E 1 0			

NDIS 05_129000111_0105_1_2



Transfer and Slide Sheet Holder / Dispenser

- · Designed to store the slide sheet in a convenient place
- · Can be installed to a wall or stored inside a cupboard and easy to clean for infection control

Code D	Description
TSE673060 T	Transfer - Sheet - Slide Sheet Holder/Dispenser

NDIS 05_129000111_0105_1_2

SallyBoards

- The SallyBoard is a lightweight patient transfer board
- 3 handles on each side of the board for ease of manoeuvring
- Smooth top surface and curved edges for easy patient transfer
- 4 grip strips on underside to keep board in place while in use
- SallyBoard Curved SWL*:
 - 130kg when gap is 20 30cm
 - 180kg when gap less than 20cm

Code	Description	Length	Width	Product Weight	SWL
TSE672195	SallyBoard - Medium	1500	580	3.8kg	300kg
TSE672196	SallyBoard - Large	1800	580	4.6kg	300kg
TSE672191	SallyBoard - Curved	770	222	1.4kg	130 / 180kg*

DVA AP09 NDIS 05_129000111_0105_1_2



The Slider

- Facilitates sliding patient transfers from wheelchair to car seat, chair, bed etc
- Strong polycarbonate has low friction surface to allow the client to transfer easily
- Reduces strain on user and carer
- Reversible plastic wheel cover designed to fit over the wheel of a wheelchair

Code	Description	Length	Width	SWL
TSE672800	The Slider - Small	540	360	120kg
TSE672790*	The Slider - Medium	645	297	120kg
TSE672780	The Slider - Large	645	360	120kg

^{*}DVA AP09 NDIS 05_129000111_0105_1_2



The Slider No Cut Out

- Helps in sliding a patient during transfers from wheelchairs to beds, cars, chairs, etc
- · Reduces strain on user and carer
- · Ideal for a variety of transfer scenarios
- Strong polycarbonate is low friction surface to allow the client to transfer easily

Code	Description	Length	Width	SWL
TSE672810	The Slider - No Cut Out	610	230	80kg
DVA AP09 NDIS	S 05_129000111_0105_1_2			



Transfer Board Curved

- Designed to assist in transfers to a wheelchair from a car, bed, chair, and more
- Two slip resistant pads provide stability during transfer
- Arc shape enables a variety of positioning options and allows for natural sweeping pattern of an assisted transfer

Code	Description	Length	Width	SWL
TSE672920	Transfer Board Curved	710	370	152kg

DVA AP09 NDIS 05_129000111_0105_1_2



Transfer Board Curved Q2

- Unique shape facilitates face-to-face transfers in confined areas
- Two ergonomic handles to easily transport and manoeuvre
- 285kg weight rating meets the needs of most patients in most transfer situations greatly reducing risk for healthcare staff

Code	Description	Length	Width	SWL
TSE672192	Transfer Board Curved Q2	750	338	285kg







Tedigrip Padded Transfer Belt

- · Assists carer in patient mobility and transport needs, reduces risk of strain or injury
- · Padded and adjustable with a nylon buckle to suit user requirements

Code	Description	Waist
TSE673200	Tedigrip Padded Transfer Belt - Small	750 - 850
TSE673190	Tedigrip Padded Transfer Belt - Medium	850 - 950
TSE673180	Tedigrip Padded Transfer Belt - Large	950 - 1050

DVA AP09 NDIS 05_129000111_0105_1_2



Handi Lift Walk Belt

- A rectangular belt made from a strong lightweight nylon material
- · Four padded webbing handles and an optional slip resistant lining

Code	Description	Waist
TSE673000*	Handi Lift Walk Belt With Miracle Grip - Sml	690 - 930
TSE673120	Handi Lift Walk Belt With Miracle Grip - Med	1100
TSE672990*	Handi Lift Walk Belt With Miracle Grip - Lge	900 - 1170
TSE672995	Handi Lift Walk Belt With Miracle Grip - XL	1080 - 1330

*DVA AP09 NDIS 05_129000111_0105_1_2



Walk Belt

- · Assists carer in patient mobility/transport needs, reducing the risk of strain or injury
- · Easily adjustable buckle system and non slip material to increase user safety
- · Padded handles for carer comfort

Code	Description	Waist
TSE672040	Walk Belt - Small	630 - 1140
TSE672030	Walk Belt - Large	1010 - 1570

DVA AP09 NDIS 05_129000111_0105_1_2



Aspire AssistBar



- The perfect solution for those needing that little bit of extra help when getting in and out of the car
- Promotes safe entry and exit from vehicles
- Compatible with most cars
- Features a glass breaker and seatbelt cutter for emergency situations
- Provides a stable support handle during transfers

Code	Description
DLG271660	Aspire AssistBar

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1



Aspire Swivel Cushion



- Padded rotating seat cushion for added comfort during transfers to/from car or wheelchair while seated
- Swivel mechanism provides smooth action while reducing strain on both the user and the carers backs
- Can also be used on an armless chair in different situations

Code	Description	Width
TSE673056	Swivel Cushion	440

DVA AP09 NDIS 05_129000111_0105_1_2



Mobility Ramps

Modular & Rubber Ramps

244

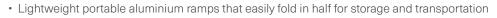


Modular & Rubber Ramps



Aspire Folding Mobility Ramps









$\Delta \Delta$	

Code	Description	Length	Max. Height*	Width	Product Weight	SWL
RAM656370	Single Folding Ramp - 610mm	610	180	740	5kg	272kg
RAM656380	Single Folding Ramp - 910mm	910	250	740	8kg	272kg
RAM656390	Single Folding Ramp - 1220mm	1220	300	740	11kg	272kg
RAM656400	Single Folding Ramp - 1520mm	1520	330	740	13kg	272kg
RAM656410	Single Folding Ramp - 1830mm	1830	510	740	16kg	272kg

DVA AL11 NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1

*Maximum allowable height of end from front





Senior Ramp



Multipurpose Ramp



Carry Bag





Invacare Ramps Personal, Senior & Multipurpose



· The Personal Ramp:

- A lightweight portable ramp which allows easy access in domestic situations including climbing curbs. It features a strap for storage on the back of a wheelchair and folds up to allow for storage and transportation
- Dedicated carry bag also available

The Senior Ramp:

- A lightweight and strong ramp that folds easily to assist in storage and transportation
- Available in a large range of sizes

The Multipurpose Ramp:

- A lightweight portable ramp with multiple uses and is ideal for commercial and travel situations. It folds up to allow for storage and transportation and has a strap for storage on back of wheelchair
- Dedicated carry bag also available

Code	Description	Length	Max. Height*	Width	Product Weight	SWL
RAM656200*	Personal Ramp	700	175	745	4.7kg	300kg
RAM656210**	Personal Ramp Carry Bag					
RAM656360*	Senior Ramp - 900mm	900	225	750	4.8kg	300kg
RAM656310*	Senior Ramp - 1200mm	1200	300	750	8.0kg	300kg
RAM656330*	Senior Ramp - 1650mm	1650	412	750	10.8kg	300kg
RAM656340*	Senior Ramp - 2000mm	2000	500	750	11.7kg	300kg
RAM656345*	Senior Ramp - 2500mm	2500	630	750	14.8kg	300kg
RAM656350*	Senior Ramp - 3500mm	3500	875	750	24.7kg	300kg
RAM656180*	Multipurpose Ramp	870	220	835	5.6kg	300kg
RAM656190	Multipurpose Carry Bag					
D. / A. A. L A. D A.	+ NDIO 00 100000011 0105 1 1					

DVA AL11* AP14** NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1

for storage and transportation

*Maximum allowable height of end from front

MOBILITY PLUS

Mobility Plus Roll A Ramp Ramps



- · Ideal for use with vehicles, homes, schools, gangways or offices
- Flexible modular linking structure with quick release pins to easily adjust length or separate to turn one ramp in to multiple ramps

Lightweight aircraft aluminium with built-in safety rails that can either be rolled up or folded







Code	Description	Length	iviax. Height*	Width	Weight	SWL
RAM659710	Roll A Ramp - 760mm	1000	560	760	7.5kg	450kg
RAM659720	Roll A Ramp - 914mm	1000	600	914	8.2kg	450kg

NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1

*Maximum allowable height of end from front

Invacare Edge Barrier Limited (EBL) Ramps



- Particularly suited to providing instant access to buses, trains and buildings where a permanent ramp is impractical
- Folds easily for storage and transportation and has the added security of edge barriers

Code	Description	Length	Height	Width	Product Weight	SWL
RAM656170	EBL Ramp - 900mm	900	225	820	6kg	300kg
RAM656090	EBL Ramp - 1200mm	1200	300	820	9.7kg	300kg
RAM656100	EBL Ramp - 1350mm	1350	337	820	11.1kg	300kg
RAM656110	EBL Ramp - 1650mm	1650	412	820	13kg	300kg
RAM656120	EBL Ramp - 2000mm	2000	500	820	13.7kg	300kg
RAM656130	EBL Ramp - 2500mm	2500	625	820	18.7kg	300kg
RAM656140	EBL Ramp - 3000mm	3000	750	820	27.3kg	300kg
RAM656150	EBL Ramp - 3500mm	3500	875	820	31.5kg	300kg

DVA AL11 NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1

*Maximum allowable height of end from front









Tyrex 1:8 Rubber Ramp

- Improved access solutions for both commercial and domestic applications
- · Made in Australia from durable and long-lasting recycled rubber

Description	Length	Height	Width	Product Weight
1:8 Rubber Ramp - 10mm	80	10	900	0.4kg
1:8 Rubber Ramp - 15mm	120	15	900	0.8kg
1:8 Rubber Ramp - 20mm	160	20	900	1.4kg
1:8 Rubber Ramp - 25mm	200	25	900	2kg
1:8 Rubber Ramp - 30mm	240	30	900	3.9kg
1:8 Rubber Ramp - 35mm	280	35	900	4.4kg
1:8 Rubber Ramp - 40mm	320	40	900	5.5kg
1:8 Rubber Ramp - 45mm	360	45	900	6.8kg
1:8 Rubber Ramp - 50mm	400	50	900	8.6kg
	1:8 Rubber Ramp - 10mm 1:8 Rubber Ramp - 15mm 1:8 Rubber Ramp - 20mm 1:8 Rubber Ramp - 25mm 1:8 Rubber Ramp - 30mm 1:8 Rubber Ramp - 35mm 1:8 Rubber Ramp - 40mm 1:8 Rubber Ramp - 45mm	1:8 Rubber Ramp - 10mm 80 1:8 Rubber Ramp - 15mm 120 1:8 Rubber Ramp - 20mm 160 1:8 Rubber Ramp - 25mm 200 1:8 Rubber Ramp - 30mm 240 1:8 Rubber Ramp - 35mm 280 1:8 Rubber Ramp - 40mm 320 1:8 Rubber Ramp - 45mm 360	1:8 Rubber Ramp - 10mm 80 10 1:8 Rubber Ramp - 15mm 120 15 1:8 Rubber Ramp - 20mm 160 20 1:8 Rubber Ramp - 25mm 200 25 1:8 Rubber Ramp - 30mm 240 30 1:8 Rubber Ramp - 35mm 280 35 1:8 Rubber Ramp - 40mm 320 40 1:8 Rubber Ramp - 45mm 360 45	1:8 Rubber Ramp - 10mm 80 10 900 1:8 Rubber Ramp - 15mm 120 15 900 1:8 Rubber Ramp - 20mm 160 20 900 1:8 Rubber Ramp - 25mm 200 25 900 1:8 Rubber Ramp - 30mm 240 30 900 1:8 Rubber Ramp - 35mm 280 35 900 1:8 Rubber Ramp - 40mm 320 40 900 1:8 Rubber Ramp - 45mm 360 45 900

NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1



Raven Rubber Threshold Ramps



Trex

- Assists mobility equipment users and carers to navigate steps and bumps
- · These lightweight recycled rubber threshold ramps are ideal for doorways

Code	Description	Length	Height	Width	Product Weight	SWL
RAM656211	Rubber Threshold Ramp - Small	1010	25	200	4kg	300kg
RAM656212	Rubber Threshold Ramp - Large	1140	50	400	13kg	300kg

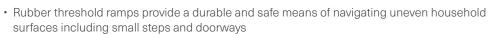
DVA AL11 NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1







Pride Threshold Ramps Modular



• The hidden dovetail locking system allows for easy installation and incremental ramp height adjustment of up to 75mm (3 inch)

Code	Description	Length	Height	Width	SWL
RAM656560	Threshold Ramp - 1in - 25mm Rise - 1 Piece	265	25	991	385kg
RAM656570	Threshold Ramp - 1.5in - 38mm Rise - 2 Piece	440	38	1041	385kg
RAM656580	Threshold Ramp - 2in - 50mm Rise - 3 Piece	615	51	1080	385kg
RAM656590	Threshold Ramp - 2.5in - 62mm Rise - 4 Piece	790	64	1123	385kg
RAM656600	Threshold Ramp - 3in - 75mm Rise - 5 Piece	981	76	1168	385kg

NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1









15



Mobility Scooters

Mobility Scooters 247
Scooter Accessories 259



Mobility Scooters



Aspire HS268 Scooter

aspire

SMALL FOLDING

This compact four wheel mobility scooter is easily transported or stored!

Great mobility scooter for smaller, quick trips such as getting around the local shopping mall. As it folds down, the scooter can be stored easily and assembled quickly when needed, making sure you will always look great on the streets!

- · Manual folding via hand lever
- · LED headlights and brake lights
- · Intuitive user control interface
- · Approved for air travel
- Electro mechanical brakes
- Fast charging lithium-ion battery
- Folded down size: 775 x 519 x 495mm



Folded Position



Code	Colour	Length	Width	Seat Width	Max. Speed	Battery	Range	Product Weight
SCT671135	White	950	500	420	8km/h	1 x 12V. 11.6Ah	20km	30.6kg

Pride Quest Folding Scooter

SMALL FOLDING



A sporty high performance scooter that can be easily folded down for travel and storage. With great outdoor stability, 20km range, and ease of use, the Quest maximises value!





Folded Position

- A sleek, stylish and extremely easy to operate mobility scooter
- Ready for transport and folded in just 3 easy steps
- Can be conveniently stowed either upright or laid down
- Great performance and security indoors and out with flat free tyres
- Articulated front end adds greater stability during use
- · Front and rear LED lights





Code	Colour	Length	Width	Seat Width	Max. Speed	Battery	Range	Product Weight
SCT670630	White	930	485	410	6km/h	1 x 24V. 11.5Ah	20km	25.8kg

NDIS 05_122303511_0105_1_2

*Scooter Frame/Motors/Axles/Brakes: 2 Years | Battery: 6 Months

Aspire Compact Plus Scooter

SMALL PULL-APART

The Aspire Compact Plus Scooter is a great scooter to take with you in your car to always have a transport option. It is lightweight and able to be split into five pieces for ease of transportation and storage.





Simple user interface



Front & Rear Independent Suspension

- Disassembles into 5 lightweight pieces for easy transport and storage
- Removable battery for on and off-board charging capabilities
- Compact and foldable swivel seat with width adjustable armrests
- · Adjustable steering bar
- Turning radius: 1250mm
- · Ground clearance: 50mm
- · Front basket included



Disassembled







Code	Colour	Length	Width	Seat Width	Max. Speed	Battery	Range	Product Weight
SCT671510	Beige	1040	500	430	6km/h	1 x 24V. 20Ah	19km	38kg

🎒 aspire

Aspire Go-Go Boot Scooter Supalite

SMALL PULL-APART

The Supalite is an exceptionally stable and highly maneuverable 4-wheel travel scooter.

Benefiting from a class-leading, ultra-lightweight design and the ability to be disassembled into lightweight pieces to travel anywhere. The Supalite is designed to keep up with your active lifestyle!

- The ultimate portable travel scooter
- Compact and foldable seat with flip-up armrests
- Disassembles into 6 lightweight pieces for easy transport and storage
- Stable front frame-mounted seat post
- Easy-to-grip tiller adjustment knob and comfortable handles
- Wheel size: 20.3cm (8")
- Turning radius: 1385mm
- Ground clearance: 32mm



Clinical Assistance Guide









Disassembled



Code	Colour	Length	Width	Seat Width	Max. Speed	Battery	Range	Product Weight
SCT670616	White	1022	480	432	6.5km/h	1 x 24V. 12Ah	18.5km	34kg

NDIS 05_122303511_0105_1_2

*Scooter Frame/Motors/Axles/Brakes: 2 Years | Battery: 6 Months

Aspire Compact Scooter

SMALL PULL-APART



The Aspire Compact is a robust 4-wheel scooter that disassembles into five easy-to-carry pieces for effortless transport and storage. Featuring removable clip-on colour shrouds to match your style, it supports users up to 136kg with smooth stability and durability

- Disassembles into 5 lightweight pieces for easy transport and storage
- · On and off-board charging capabilities
- Integrated front LED lights
- · Adjustable angle tiller with delta handle
- Front/rear wheel size: 19/22cm (7.5/8.5")
- Turning radius: 1100mm
- Ground clearance: 75mm
- · Front basket included



Disassembled









Simple user interface



Choose your colour shroud



Code	Colour	Length	Width	Seat Width	Max. Speed	Battery	Range	Product Weight
SCT671500	Red	1016	508	460	6km/h	2 x 12V. 12Ah	15km	41.7kg

Pride Sonic Scooter

SMALL PULL-APART





The Sonic's compact size is the perfect choice for your on-the-go lifestyle. This portable and durable scooter quickly dismantles into five lightweight pieces for easy transport and storage, no tools required!

- · Disassembles into 5 lightweight pieces for easy transport and storage
- Front LED light and rear red reflectors
- Easy access battery compartment with a detachable battery pack
- Puncture-proof tyres
- · Adjustable angle tiller with delta handle
- Front/rear wheel size: 20/23cm (8/9")
- Turning radius: 1100mm
- · Ground clearance: 65mm
- · Front basket included







Code	Colour	Length	Width	Seat Width	Max. Speed	Battery	Range	Product Weight
SCT670665	Red	1040	495	480	6.8km/h	2 x 12V. 20Ah	20km	52kg

NDIS 05_122303511_0105_1_2

*Scooter Frame/Motors/Axles/Brakes: 2 Years | Battery: 6 Months

Pride Go-Go Boot Scooter

SMALL PULL-APART





A small, compact, and maneuverable mobility scooter that can be easily disassembled into 5 pieces for convenient transportation and storage. Ensuring no matter how active your lifestyle, it can always be with you.

- · Feather touch disassembly into 5 pieces for easy transportation and storage
- · Foldable front-mounted post seat with armrests
- Dual voltage charger with an easily removable rechargeable battery for charging either on or off-board
- · Black non-scuffing flat free tyres and a modular design that allows for easy servicing
- · Soft and easy to adjust tiller
- Front basket included



Disassembled







Code	Colour	Length	Width	Seat Width	Max. Speed	Battery	Range	Product Weight
SCT670613	Red	1003	495	430	6.4km/h	2 x 12V. 12Ah	11.5km	45.6kg

NDIS 05_122303111_0105_1_2

*Scooter Frame/Motors/Axles/Brakes: 2 Years | Battery: 6 Months

Pride Go-Go LX with CTS Scooter

SMALL PULL-APART



The Go-Go LX with Comfort-Trac Suspension (CTS) brings a new level of performance, comfort and value to travel mobility. CTS incorporates advanced suspension for improved absorption over various terrains.

- Disassembles into 5 pieces for easy transportation and storage
- · Comfortable front-mounted post seat with armrests for stability
- Includes 2 sets of easily changeable panel colours (Red & Blue)
- · Easy to remove rechargeable battery
- · Lightweight mobility scooter with an advanced suspension set up
- · Soft and easy to adjust tiller
- Front basket included





Code	Colour	Length	Width	Seat Width	Max. Speed	Battery	Range	Product Weight
SCT670612	Red	1040	520	430	6.4km/h	2 x 12V. 18Ah	17km	45.5kg

Aspire HS328 Scooter

MIDI PULL-APART



The Aspire HS328 is a lightweight pull-apart scooter with a very impressive range of 39km. Making it the ideal travel companion for those looking for a trustworthy transportation device capable of traveling far. Designed with a short wheelbase for users who need a medium scooter, but prefer a smaller frame.

- Disassembles into 5 lightweight pieces for easy transport and storage
- · Lightweight aluminium frame
- Multi-angle adjustable tiller
- Compact and foldable swivel seat and width adjustable armrests
- · Rear suspension electromechanical brakes
- Turning radius: 1450mm
- Ground clearance: 52mm
- · Front LED Headlight
- · Front basket included



Disassembled









Simple user interface



Anti-tippers as standard



Width adjustable armrest



Code	Colour	Length	Width	Seat Width	Max. Speed	Battery	Range	Product Weight
SCT671195	Red	1120	590	460	8km/h	1 x 25.2V. 30.15Ah	39km	42.6kg

NDIS 05_122303811_0105_1_2

*Scooter Frame/Motors/Axles/Brakes: 2 Years | Battery: 6 Months

Pride GT Scooter

MIDI



Be free to go where you want to go! The GT offers full advanced suspension for a smoother, more comfortable ride over varied terrain. Front and rear LED lighting illuminates your path, and the adjustable delta tiller allows for easy, one-handed operation.

- Advanced four wheel suspension for a smooth ride across various terrain
- Easy access battery compartment
- · Deluxe tiller with USB charger
- · Directional indicators
- Front basket and cup holder included
- Front/rear wheel size: 23/25cm (9/10")
- Max speed: 10km/h
- Turning radius: 1200mm
- Ground clearance: 80mm
- · Front basket included







Code	Colour	Length	Width	Seat Width	Max. Speed	Battery	Range	Product Weight
SCT670670	Red	1200	605	480	10km/h	2 x 12V. 35Ah	30km	103kg

Aspire HS520 Scooter

MIDI



The HS520 delivers a combination of performance with sporty styling.

Equipped with standard features like a comfortable deluxe seat with swing away armrests, full suspension and LED headlights, it will keep you moving. The HS520 is the ideal mid-size four wheel mobility scooter!



- · Sleek and sporty design
- · Stylish mag wheels
- LED headlights and brake lights
- Front and rear wheel suspension
- · Rearview mirror included as standard
- · Adjustable swing away armrests
- · Electro mechanical brakes
- Wheel size: 28cm (11")
- Turning radius: 1400mm
- · Ground clearance: 65mm
- · Front basket and rear storage bag included





Code	Colour	Length	Width	Seat Width	Max. Speed	Battery	Range	Product Weight
SCT671210	White	1200	640	465	10km/h	2 x 12V. 50Ah	39km	94kg

DVA AP05 NDIS 05_122303111_0105_1_2

*Scooter Frame: 3 Years | Motors/Axles/Brakes: 18 Months | Battery: 6 Months

Pride Pathrider 10 Scooter

MIDI



The sleek and sporty Pathrider 10 offers added style, comfort, and performance for your active lifestyle. Featuring a high-intensity full LED lighting package, feather touch disassembly, a wraparound easy-drive tiller, and much more included as standard.



- One-hand feather touch disassembly provides a quick transport system
- 25cm (10") puncture proof tyres
- Easy-drive tiller with wraparound handles and an easy-access charger port
- · Back lit battery gauge for added visibility
- Comfortable front-mounted post seat with armrests for stability
- Eight-position seat rotation
- Long-lasting high-intensity LED headlight
- Front basket, rear bag, and a cane holder are standard inclusions





Code	Colour	Length	Width	Seat Width	Max. Speed	Battery	Range	Product Weight
SCT670615	Blue	1190	565	460	8.5km/h	2 x 12V. 31Ah	25km	93.5kg

Pride Pathrider 10 DXE Scooter

MIDI

The Pathrider 10 DXE offers an updated and sleek modern design. With its unique drive system and exclusive non-scuffing, black, low-profile tyres it offers great compact mobility. It also features an additional USB charging port, storage basket with cupholder and frosted LED headlights, perfect for manoeuvrability, comfort and safety.

- Large 25cm (10") solid tyres for excellent outdoor performance across mixed terrain
- · New tiller design with modesty panel
- Comfortable high back seat with adjustable armrests for stability
- · Integrated USB charger
- · Frosted LED headlights
- Rugged front and rear suspension
- LED package with high visibility front and rear lights and directional signals
- · Front basket with in built cup holder included
- · Rear bag and cane holder included



LED headlight



Rugged suspension



PRIDE EXCLUSIVE





Code	Colour	Length	Width	Seat Width	Max. Speed	Battery	Range	Product Weight
SCT670507	Blue	1194	560	445	10km/h	2 x 12V. 50Ah	40km	82.75kg
SCT670508	Red	1194	560	445	10km/h	2 x 12V. 50Ah	40km	82.75kg

DVA AP05 NDIS 05_122303811_0105_1_2

*Scooter Frame/Motors/Axles/Brakes: 2 Years | Battery: 6 Months

Pride Victory 10 LX Scooter



Featuring CTS (Comfort-Trac Suspension) front and rear suspension, sleek style, feather-touch disassembly and standard lighting, the 4-wheel Victory 10 LX with CTS Suspension is the ultimate mid-size luxury scooter.

- Comfort-Trac Suspension (CTS)
- Digital display with a speedometer and an odometer reading
- Feather-touch disassembly permits single handed frame separation
- Modular design for easy serviceability
- Full LED lighting package including curb, rear, and directional signals
- Delta tiller with wraparound handles and an easy access charger port
- · Front basket, rear bag, and cane holder included







Code	Colour	Length	Width	Seat Width	Max. Speed	Battery	Range	Product Weight
SCT670640	Red	1194	565	432	10km/h	2 x 12V. 40Ah	26km	110.3kg

Aspire HS589 Scooter

MIDI



This scooter combines a classic design with smooth, quiet operation as well as the power, travel range and stability needed for outdoor use over varying terrains.

A mid-size four wheel mobility scooter that's perfect for use outdoors!



- · LED headlights and brake lights
- Front and rear wheel suspension for added stability across varying terrains
- · Rearview mirror included as standard
- Adjustable swing away armrests
- · Electro mechanical brakes
- Wheel size: 28cm (11")
- Turning radius: 1565mm
- · Ground clearance: 87mm
- · Front basket included





Code	Colour	Length	Width	Seat Width	Max. Speed	Battery	Range	Product Weight
SCT671260**	Blue	1290	625	455	10km/h	2 x 12V. 50Ah	40km	98kg
SCT671270	Red	1290	625	455	10km/h	2 x 12V. 50Ah	40km	98kg

^{**}DVA AP05 NDIS 05_122303111_0105_1_2

Aspire HS828 Scooter



The Aspire HS828 is a large scooter with a modern sporty design that has the performance to match. It features LED headlights with daytime running lights, an LCD display and dual side mirrors that add to the sporty look. It also boasts a sturdy weight capacity of 160kg and comes with a comfortable and adjustable captain's seat with adjustable tiller.



- · Digital user interface
- · Stylish mag wheels
- Front and rear wheel suspension
- LED daytime running headlights, brake lights and indicators
- · Dual rearview mirrors included
- Adjustable swing away armrests
- · Electro mechanical brakes
- Wheel size: 30.5cm (12")
- Turning radius: 1660mm
- · Ground clearance: 90mm
- Front basket included





Code	Colour	Length	Width	Seat Width	Max. Speed	Battery	Range	Product Weight
SCT671285	Red	1400	680	515	10km/h	2 x 12V. 75Ah	27km	124kg

^{*}Scooter Frame: 3 Years | Motors/Axles/Brakes: 18 Months | Battery: 6 Months

i aspire

Aspire HS898 Scooter

LARGE

The HS898 allows for mobility over challenging terrain.

The Heavy duty weight capacity of 181kg, along with a comfortable captain's seat with angle adjustable back support, depth and swivel adjustment on the seat base and angle adjustable tiller makes this a deluxe heavy duty mobility scooter with hill climbing performance!

- Stylish mag wheels with front and rear wheel suspension included
- LED headlights, brake lights and indicators
- · Comfortable seat with back support
- · Dual rearview mirrors included
- · Adjustable swing away armrests
- · Electro mechanical brakes
- Wheel size: 33cm (13")
- Turning radius: 1600mm
- Ground clearance: 100mm
- · Front basket included







Code	Colour	Length	Width	Seat Width	Max. Speed	Battery	Range	Product Weight
SCT671290**	Black	1440	720	520	10km/h	2 x 12V. 75Ah	40km	143kg
SCT671300	Blue	1440	720	520	10km/h	2 x 12V. 75Ah	40km	143kg

^{**}DVA AP05 NDIS 05_122303111_0105_1_2

Pride Pathrider 130 XL Pursuit Scooter



The Pathrider 130 XL Pursuit Scooter is equipped with front and rear suspension, which, along with its large 33cm (13") wheels, effortlessly tackles rugged outdoor terrain.

The easy-drive delta tiller allows for simple, one handed operation and the included LED lighting package enhances visibility for a safe and smooth ride.

- Large 33cm (13") pneumatic tyres for excellent outdoor performance
- Full lighting package including directional signals and angle adjustable
- · Easy-drive tiller with wraparound handles
- Easily accessible tie down points (for transport of unoccupied scooter)
- Front and rear suspension for improved handling across rugged outdoor terrain
- · Rearview mirror included as standard
- Front basket and rear storage bag included



Control Panel



High performance suspension







Code	Colour	Length	Width	Seat Width	Max. Speed	Battery	Range	Product Weight
SCT670571*	Red	1360	635	450	10km/h	2 x 12V. 55Ah	25km	134kg
SCT670575**	Yellow	1360	635	450	10km/h	2 x 12V. 55Ah	25km	134kg

^{*}DVA AP05 *NDIS 05_122303191_0105_1_2 **NDIS 05_122303891_0105_1_2

^{*}Scooter Frame: 3 Years | Motors/Axles/Brakes: 18 Months | Battery: 6 Months

^{*}Scooter Frame/Motors/Axles/Brakes: 2 Years | Battery: 6 Months

Pride Pathrider 140 XLE Pursuit Scooter

PRIDE EXCLUSIVE

LARGE

A blend of power and precision, bristling with high-performance features like full suspension, low-profile tyres and a hydraulic sealed brake system. Featuring sleek style and a wealth of standard luxury touches like a wraparound delta tiller, new double A-arm suspension, new terrain pneumatic gripping tyres and LED lighting.





Advanced LCD Panel Display



High performance suspension

- · New advanced LCD panel display
- High performance front and rear suspension for various outdoor terrains
- Large 33cm (13") pneumatic terrain gripping low-profile tyres
- Front and rear LED lighting package with directional signals and large lower headlight for pathway illumination
- · Rearview mirror included as standard
- Front basket and a rear storage bag included





Code	Colour	Length	Width	Seat Width	Max. Speed	Battery	Range	Product Weight
SCT670505	Yellow	1422	692	533	10km/h	2 x 12V. 100Ah	50km	148kg
SCT670506	Red	1422	692	533	10km/h	2 x 12V. 100Ah	50km	148kg

DVA AP05 NDIS 05_122303891_0105_1_2

*Scooter Frame/Motors/Axles/Brakes: 2 Years | Battery: 6 Months

Pride Pathrider 130 XL Scooter



A high performance, sleek and sporty powered mobility scooter with an automatic full lighting system, large wheels with rugged suspension and a luxurious seat for prolonged comfort across varying terrain.



- Large 33cm (13") pneumatic tyres to handle rugged outdoor terrain
- Rugged front and rear suspension
- Deluxe captain's seat with armrests, head rest and lumbar support for stability
- Automatic full lighting system:
 Front and rear LED lighting package with directional signals and large lower headlight for pathway illumination
- · Front basket and rear storage bag included





Code	Colour	Length	Width	Seat Width	Max. Speed	Battery	Range	Product Weight
SCT670572*	Red	1359	635	450	10km/h	2 x 12V. 55Ah	35km	134.2kg
SCT670574	Silver	1359	635	450	10km/h	2 x 12V. 55Ah	35km	134.2kg

Pride Pathrider 140 XL Scooter

LARGE

A range topping exciting blend of power and precision. Featuring a wrap around delta tiller, full automatic lighting system and a luxurious suspension seat. Equipped with large wheels and rugged suspension to smoothly traverse varying terrain.

- Large 33cm (13") pneumatic tyres to handle rugged outdoor terrain
- Tiller mounted battery charger port for the off board charger and a back-lit battery gauge for added visibility
- Deluxe captain's seat with armrests, head rest and lumbar support for stability
- Automatic full lighting system: Front and rear LED lighting package with directional signals and large lower headlight for pathway illumination
- Rugged front and rear suspension and sealed hydraulic brakes
- · Front basket and rear storage bag included







Code	Colour	Length	Width	Seat Width	Max. Speed	Battery	Range	Product Weight
SCT670576**	Red	1428	692	495	10km/h	2 x 12V. 70Ah	35km	168kg
SCT670577	Silver	1428	692	495	10km/h	2 x 12V. 70Ah	35km	168kg
SCT670578	Yellow	1428	692	495	10km/h	2 x 12V. 70Ah	35km	168kg

^{**}DVA AP05 NDIS 05_122303191_0105_1_2

Pride Sportrider Scooter



Hit the streets in style aboard the Sport Rider. This unique three wheel motorcycle inspired, outdoor, sporty scooter, is sure to stand out.

The scooter with attitude boasts a huge 50km range per charge, a full suspension system and large wheels. It will take you the distance in comfort while putting a smile on your face!

- · Digital speedomoter and odometer
- · Powerful front and rear lighting kit
- · Large rear storage pod included
- Deluxe captain's high-back adjustable seat with armrests for comfort
- Full suspension system with large 35.6cm (14") pneumatic tyres
- Unique motorbike inspired design with a 157.3cm turning radius
- Up to 50km range per charge







Code	Colour	Length	Width	Seat Width	Max. Speed	Battery	Range	Product Weight
SCT670585	Sportrider Scooter	1650	780	504	10km/h	2 x 12V. 70Ah	50km	188kg

^{*}Scooter Frame/Motors/Axles/Brakes: 2 Years | Battery: 6 Months

Aspire HS928 Scooter

MAXI



A heavy duty scooter ideal for larger users and for traveling longer distances with a range of up to 50km! The sporty style and numerous safety features ensures it is both comfortable and safe, and a real eye catcher. A robust MAXI class scooter that really will go the distance!



- MAXI size for larger users
- · Stylish mag wheels
- · LED headlights and brake lights
- Front and rear wheel suspension
- · Dual rearview mirrors
- · Adjustable swing away armrests
- · Electro mechanical brakes
- Wheel size: 38cm (15")
- Turning radius: 1860mm
- Ground clearance: 110mm







Code	Colour	Length	Width	Seat Width	Max. Speed	Battery	Range	Product Weight
SCT671310	Silver	1600	720	560	10km/h	2 x 12V. 100Ah	50km	178kg

NDIS 05_122303191_0105_1_2

*Scooter Frame: 3 Years | Motors/Axles/Brakes: 18 Months | Battery: 6 Months

Pride Rangerider Scooter

MAXI



Equipped with front and rear suspension, this rear wheel drive scooter is designed for cruising on walking trails or exploring your property.

Enjoy total visibility with complete LED lighting, a user-friendly console, integrated USB charger and dual hydraulic brakes for added safety. The Rangerider is the perfect way to embrace life in the great outdoors!



- Vinyl high-back seat with limited recline, lumbar support and a pillow-top headrest
- Flip-up height and angle adjustable armrests for added stability
- Comfort-Trac Suspension (CTS) with adjustable shock absorbers, high ground clearance, and rugged all-terrain tyres
- · Reversing sensors with LED light
- · Dual hydraulic brakes
- Wheel size: 36.8cm (14.5")
- Turning radius: 2430mm
- · Ground clearance: 140mm
- Rear storage bag included





Code	Colour	Length	Width	Seat Width	Max. Speed	Battery	Range	Product Weight
SCT670581	Stone Grey	1560	830	460	10km/h	2 x 24V. 100Ah	30 - 36km	180kg

Scooter Accessories



Sun Shade Canopy

- Large waterproof canvas canopy (600mm x 700mm), great for sun or rain protection
- · Attaches to rear tow bar and comes with all mounting hardware required
- Note: the Sun Shade Canopy designed for Pathrider Scooters requires the Rear Shopping Bag (SCA668340) for fitment

Code	Description	
SCA668650	Sun Shade Canopy - Aspire Scooters	
SCA668380*	380* Sun Shade Canopy - Smaller Pride Scooters	
SCA668375*	Sun Shade Canopy - Larger Pride Scooters	



Wind/Rain Shield

- Aluminium frame attaches to rear bumper and Sun Shade Canopy
- Clear front screen included
- · Specify scooter at time of order

Code	Description
SCA668392	Rain Cover for Scooter
SCA668397	Wind / Rain Shield Front Section (Including Frame)
SCA668396	Rear Wind Shield
SCA668395	Side Wind Shield (each)
NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1	



Pictured: Sun Shade Canopy with optional Side and Rear Wind Shields

Rear Shopping Bag

- · Designed to carry assorted items
- Attaches to rear tow bar and made from durable black tonneau
- Comes with all mounting hardware required for installation, including an L Piece Accessory (SCA668310)

Code	Description	
SCA668630	Rear Shopping Bag - Aspire Scooters	
SCA668340*	668340* Rear Shopping Bag - Pride Scooters	
	Rear Shopping Bag - Pride Scooters	







Crutch & Frame Holder

 Can be used in conjunction with the Sun Shade Canopy. If used without, the L Piece Accessory (SCA668310) and the Anti-Rattle Clamp (SCA668312) are also required

Code	Description
SCA668620	Crutch & Frame Holder - Aspire Scooters
SCA669090	Crutch & Frame Holder - Aspire HS118 / HS328
SCA668390* Crutch & Frame Holder - Pride Scooters	
*DVA AP14_NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1	



Oxygen Bottle Holder

- Secures a 406L oxygen bottle and can be used in conjunction with the Cane Holder
- If used without the Cane Holder, a separate L Piece Accessory (SCA668310) is required

Code	Description	
SCA668600	Oxygen Bottle Holder - Aspire Scooters	
SCA669085	Oxygen Bottle Holder - Aspire HS118 / HS328	
SCA668330*	30* Oxygen Bottle Holder - Pride Scooters	
*DVA AP14 NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1		*Requires the Rear Shopping Bag (SCA668340)



Cane Holder

- · Can be used in conjunction with the Oxygen Tank Holder
- See pages 262 and 263 for alternative options

Code	Description
SCA668610	Cane Holder - Aspire Scooters
SCA669095	Cane Holder - Aspire HS118 / HS328
SCA668230*	Cane Holder - Pride Scooters
*DVA AP14 NDIS 03 120000911 0105 1 1	



Scooter Flag

• A long flexible flag to provide increased visibility to a scooter

Code	Description
SCA668640	Scooter Flag - Aspire Scooters
SCA668370*	Scooter Flag - Pride Scooters
*D\/A AD14_NDIS 02_120000011_0105_1_1	



Side Mirror

- Round rearview mirror assembly for select Pride scooter models
- Includes review mirror, top bracket, bottom bracket and hardware

Code	Description
GSP642231**	Side Mirror - Aspire Scooters
SCA668300*	Side Mirror - Pride Scooters
*DVA AP14 NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1 **03_090000911_0103_1_1	



Rain Cover with Single Opening

- · Designed to protect your scooter from the elements while not in use
- · Not large enough to cover a canopy, but will cover the entire scooter

Code	Description
SCA668520	Rain Cover with Single Opening
NDIS 03 120000911 0105 1 1	



Pride Dust Cover

• Strong and lightweight dust cover, ideal for protecting your scooter whilst not in use

• Not recommended as a rain cover

Code	Description
SCA668210	Dust Cover

NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1

Pride Rear Basket

PRIDE

PRIDE

PRIDE

PRIDE

• Handy rear storage basket, ideal for your handbag/groceries

Code	Description
SCA668180	Rear Basket

DVA AP14 NDIS 03 120000911 0105 1 1



Pride L Piece Accessory

· Scooter accessory for mounting additional equipment

Code	Description
SCA668310	L Piece Accessory

DVA AP14 NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1



Pride Rear Pod

• Key locked, enabling users to securely carry belongings in a sturdy rear case

Code	Description
SCA668399	Rear Pod

NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1



Pride Saddlebag

• Enables users to keep essential belongings accessible

Code	Description						
SCA668398	Saddlebag						
NDIS 03_1200009	11 0105 1 1						



Pride Cupholder

· Helpful accessory to suit all three and four wheel scooters

Code	Description
SCA668170	Cup Holder - Style C
SCA668172	Cup Holder - Style B

NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1



Cup/Bottle Holder

• A universal mount allowing fitment to scooters, walkers, and wheelchairs enabling users to store a cup of coffee or bottle of water

Code	Description
SCA669200	Cup/Bottle Holder



Phone Mount

• This universal mount allows for fitment to scooters, walkers, and wheelchairs and will enable users to secure their smartphones in place

Code	Description
SCA669210	Phone Mount



SAFE USE VIDEO

There are a few important safety considerations we'd like you to understand before operating your device. We recommend all new mobility device customers watch our 7 minute video, 'Getting to Know your Power Mobility Device'. Scan the QR code or visit the 'videos' page on our website.





Accessories Compatibility Aspire Scooters



		HS268	Compact Plus	Compact	HS328	HS520	HS589	HS828	HS898	HS928
Code	Accessory	HS	S⊒	S	HS	HS	HS	HS	HS	HS
SCA668312	Anti Rattle Clamp							•	•	
SCA668610	Cane Holder - Aspire Mobility Scooter							•	•	
SCA669095	Cane Holder - Complete with Mounting Hardware				•			•	•	
SCA668220	Cane Holder - Double									
SCA668240	Cane Holder - Double - Side ^									
SCA668230	Cane Holder - Single - Rear						•			
SCA668250	Cane Holder - Single - Side ^									
SCA668350	Crossbar with Fork									
SCA668620	Crutch Holder - Aspire Mobility Scooter									
SCA669090	Crutch Holder - Complete with Mounting Hardware									
SCA669200	Cup/Bottle Holder						•			
SCA668210	Dust Cover						•			
SCA668640	Flag - Aspire Mobility Scooter							•	•	•
SCA668280	Golf Bag Carrier								•	
SCA668310	L Piece Accessory								•	
GSP642015	Mounting Hardware for Additional Accessories									
GSP642016	Mounting Hardware (to fit Canopy & Rear Bag together)						•	•	•	•
SCA668600	Oxygen Bottle Holder - Aspire Mobility Scooter							•	•	•
SCA669085	Oxygen Bottle Holder - Complete with Mounting Hardware									
SCA669210	Phone Mount								•	
SCA668392	Rain Cover						•			
SCA668520	Rain Cover - Single Opening									
SCA668630	Rear Bag - Aspire Mobility Scooter									
SCA668360	Rear Bag (only)									
GSP642231	Side Mirror									
SCA668380	Sun Canopy									
SCA668385	Sun Canopy with Bag						•			
SCA668383	Sun Canopy with Bag - Large									
SCA668650	Sun Shade - Aspire Mobility Scooter								•	
SCA668397	Wind/Rain Shield and Frame							•	•	
SCA668395	Wind Shield - Side								•	
SCA668396	Wind Shield - Rear									

[^] Requires L Piece Accessory (SCA668310) for use

Please contact Aidacare to confirm suitability for your individual scooter



Code	Accessory	Aspire Boot Supalite	Go-Go Boot	Go-Go LX with CTS	Quest Folding	Sonic	GT	Victory 10 LX	Pathrider 10	Pathrider 10 DXE	Pathrider 130 XL	Pathrider 130 XL Pursuit	Pathrider 140 XL	Pathrider 140 XLE Pursuit	Rangerider	Sportrider
SCA668312	Anti Rattle Clamp						•	•								
SCA668220	Cane Holder - Double						•	•		•			•	•	•	
SCA668240	Cane Holder - Double - Side ^	•				•	•	•		•				•		
SCA668230	Cane Holder - Single - Rear						•	•	•							
SCA668250	Cane Holder - Single - Side ^						•	•								
SCA668350	Crossbar with Fork						•	•								
SCA668170	Cup Holder - Style C						•			•			•	•		
SCA668172	Cup Holder - Style B									•			•	•		
SCA669200	Cup/Bottle Holder	•				•	•	•		•			•	•		
SCA668210	Dust Cover				•	•	•	•	•	•						
SCA668370	Flag - Scooter															
SCA668270	Front Basket (Compact Scooters)															
SCA668200	Front Basket (Midi / Large Scooters)															
SCA668280	Golf Bag Carrier															
SCA668310	L Piece Accessory															
SCA668300	Mirror															
SCA668330	Oxygen Bottle Carrier ‡															
SCA669210	Phone Mount	•														
SCA668392	Rain Cover	•														
SCA668520	Rain Cover - Single Opening															
SCA668360	Rear Bag (only)															
SCA668340	Rear Bag with L Piece †															
SCA668180	Rear Basket **						•	•					•			
SCA668399	Rear Pod **						•									
SCA668398	Saddlebag		•				•	•								
SCA668380	Sun Canopy						•	•								
SCA668375	Sun Canopy - Pride *						•	•								
SCA668385	Sun Canopy with Bag															
SCA668383	Sun Canopy with Bag - Large															
SCA668390	Walking Frame Holder ‡															
SCA668397	Wind/Rain Shield + Frame															
SCA668395	Wind Shield - Side						•	•					•			
SCA668396	Wind Shield - Rear												•			

Please contact Aidacare to confirm suitability for your individual scooter

Resources

For further information about products in our Mobility Scooter range, scan the QR codes below to view a selection of online resources.



Mobility Scooter Brochures



Scooters Choice Assistance Guide



^{*} Requires Rear Bag (SCA668340)

** Incompatible with all other rear accessories

^ Requires L Piece Accessory (SCA668310) for use
† Incompatible with Rear Basket, Rear Pod, L Piece Accessory

‡ If using L Piece Accessory: Incompatible with Rear Bag, Rear Pod, Rear Basket



Mobility Walking Frames & Aids

Seat Walkers, Rollators & Accessories	265
Walking Frames	274
Forearm Walkers & Walking Tutors	276
Walking Sticks	278
Crutches	280
General Accessories	283



Seat Walkers, Rollators & Accessories



Aspire Vogue Carbon Fibre Seat Walker









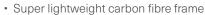










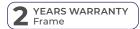


Clinical Assistance

Guide

- Wide curved backrest, for comfort and support
- Locks when folded, 230mm folding width minimises storage space
- Unbreakable TPE super soft wheels
- Smooth height adjustment with autolocate

- · Removable utility bag
- Signature carbon fibre weave
- · Cane holder attachment included
- · Removable utility bag with 5kg limit







Code	Description	Height	Length	Width	Folded Width	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height	Wheel Size	Min. Functional Weight	Typical Functional Weight**	Bag SWL
WAF705340	Short - Sapphire	715 - 830	655	600	235	240	454	490	203	4.7kg	5.9kg	5kg
WAF705350*	Medium - Black	725 - 940	655	615	235	240	454	540	203	4.9kg	6.2kg	5kg
WAF705370	Tall - Emerald Green	770 - 1040	655	600	235	240	454	620	203	5.2kg	6.3kg	5kg

^{*}DVA AP12 NDIS 05_120606097_0105_1_2

^{**}includes cane holder attachment, bag and backstrap

Aspire Vogue Ninja Carbon Fibre Seat Walker





- Easy simple folding mechanism for convenient transport and storage
- Large Versatile 10" front wheels suitable for different terrains
- Adjustable European style design allows for customised height and posture adjustments
- Secure brakes equipped with locking handbrakes for enhanced safety
- Practical storage includes a 5kg capacity bag and cane holder
- Ergonomic flat handle for comfort, offers a comfortable resting place for your arms while seated, reducing strain and enhancing your overall experience
- Compact mobility and quick exits engineered with a tight turning circle for enhanced manoeuvrability and expanded entry and exit spaces for easier access





YEAR WARRANTY
Components



Code	Description	Height	Length	Width	Folded Width	Seat Width	Seat Height	Wheel Size	Min. Functional Weight	Typical Functional Weight*	Product Weight
WAF705380	Medium	860 - 945	710	625	245	460	540	Front: 10in Rear: 8in	5.4g	6.3kg	6.35kg
WAF705390	Tall	860 - 1025	710	625	245	460	540	Front: 10in Rear: 8in	5.5kg	6.4kg	6.4kg

NDIS 05_120606097_0105_1_2

*includes cane holder attachment, bag and backstrap

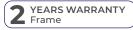
Aspire Vogue Lightweight 2 Seat Walker





- Advanced locking breaks
- Unbreakable TPE super soft wheels
- · New wider curved backrest
- · Minimised storage space with folded width 220mm
- · Locks when folded
- Removable utility bag with 5kg limit
- Cane holder attachment included





YEAR WARRANTY
Components



Code	Description	Height	Length	Width	Folded Width	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height	Wheel Size	Min. Functional Weight	Typical Functional Weight**	Bag SWL
WAF705310CH*	Champagne	780 - 920	655	620	220	240	465	540	8"	5.3kg	6.4kg	5kg
WAF705310FL	Flower	780 - 920	655	620	220	240	465	540	8"	5.3kg	6.4kg	5kg
WAF705310LE	Leopard	780 - 920	655	620	220	240	465	540	8"	5.3kg	6.4kg	5kg
WAF705310RE*	Red	780 - 920	655	620	220	240	465	540	8"	5.3kg	6.4kg	5kg
WAF705310ZB	Zebra	780 - 920	655	620	220	240	465	540	8"	5.3kg	6.4kg	5kg

*DVA AP12 NDIS 05 120606097 0105 1 2

**includes cane holder attachment, bag and backstrap

Aspire Vogue Adventure HD Seat Walker

- · Heavy-duty frame with wide seat
- Multi-terrain large wheels (Front 11", Rear 9")
- · Ergonomic handbrakes that lock for safety
- · Compact turning circle for tight spaces
- Simple folding mechanism for easy transport and storage



BLACK

Code	Description	Height	Length	Width	Folded Width	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height	Wheel Size	Min. Functional Weight	Typical Functional Weight*	Bag SWL
WAF705450	Black	900 - 1035	770	695	245	230	540	530	Front 11" Rear 9"	8.8kg	10kg	5kg

DVA AP12 NDIS 05_120606097_0105_1_2

*Includes detachable storage bag and cane holder

Aspire Vogue Indoor Walker

- · European design with profiled tubing, molded fittings, and ergonomic handles
- · Includes bonus cane holder
- · Lightweight and ergonomic with a small turning circle for excellent maneuverability
- Tray included for easy meal transport, removable for convenience
- Removable storage bag
- Frame designed to roll over seated user's legs for dining from the tray
- Slimline design reduces folded footprint for standalone storage
- · 'Soft Touch' ergonomic lockable brakes secure walker with minimal hand pressure



RED



YEAR WARRANTY Components



aspire

Code	Description	Height	Length	Width	Folded Width	Wheel Size	Min. Functional Weight	Functional Weight*	Bag SWL	Tray SWL
WAF705100RE	Red	860 - 970	650	540	270	6"	4.4kg	5.1kg	5kg	5kg
WAF705100CH	Champagne	860 - 970	650	540	270	6"	4.4kg	5.1kg	5kg	5kg

DVA AP12 NDIS 05_120606096_0105_1_2

*Typical functional weight includes accessories, bag and backstrap

Aspire Vogue Seat Walker Accessories





Universal LED Night Lamp

Oxygen Bottle Holder Bag

Code	Description
WAA695600	Oxygen Bottle Holder Bag
WAA695630	Universal LED Night Lamp

DVA AP14 NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1



IV Pole Lamp



Single Hand Brake System

Code	Description
WAA695651	IV Pole Lamp
WAA695640	Single Hand Brake System for Carbon Walkers

Aspire Flex Seat Walker 6" Wheels & 8" Wheels





- · Super lightweight making it easy to manoeuvre and easy to transport
- · Available in 6" and 8" wheel variations.
- · Robust aluminium frame for improved durability and stability
- · Height adjustable seat to suit most users.
- Soft padded seat for improved seating comfort
- · Adjustable and lockable brake handles

CHAMPAGNE	LILAC
BLACK	BLUE

Code	Description	Height	Length	Width	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height	Backrest Height	Folded Width	Castor Size	Product Weight
WAF709660CH	Champagne - 6"	730 - 830	730	570	300	360	430 - 520	710	290	6"	6.3kg
WAF7096690PU	Lilac - 6"	730 - 830	730	570	300	360	430 - 520	710	290	6"	6.3kg
WAF709670BK	Black - 8"	780 - 970	820	585	300	360	475 - 570	760	390	8"	7.3kg
WAF709670BL	Blue - 8"	780 - 970	820	585	300	360	475 - 570	760	390	8"	7.3kg

NDIS 05_120606097_0105_1_2

Aspire Classic Seat Walker 6" Wheels & 8" Wheels



RED



- · Robust aluminium frame and easy wipe-clean surfaces
- · Ultra-soft hand brakes with palm ball for effortless locking and comfort for users with arthritis or wrist/hand joint pain
- · Anatomically designed, latex-free handles for comfortable grip
- Adjustable handle height for customised comfort and posture
- Easy folding mechanism
- Padded seat with flip-up design includes a storage bag
- · Solid, puncture-proof 6" wheels or 8" wheels for increased manoeuvrability

BLUE

Code	Description	Height	Length	Width	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height	Backrest Height	Folded Width	Castor Size	Product Weight
WAF709600RE	Red - 6"	760 - 915	625	615	305	355	525	770	200	6"	6kg
WAF709600BL	Blue - 6"	760 - 915	625	615	305	355	525	770	200	6"	6kg
WAF705700RE	Red - 8"	820 - 975	660	630	305	355	575	815	200	8"	7kg
WAF705700BL	Blue - 8"	820 - 975	660	630	305	355	575	815	200	8"	7kg

DVA AP12 NDIS 05 120606097 0105 1 2

130KG

Aspire Deluxe Seat Walker



aspire ?

SWL

204KG

- · Deluxe in-line rear wheels and brake mechanism increase the stepping zone, with ultra-soft hand brakes for arthritis relief
- · Robust, easy-to-clean aluminium frame with adjustable, latex-free handles and easy folding mechanism
- Padded seat with pocket, included storage bag, and solid, puncture-proof 8" wheels



Code	Description	Height	Length	Width	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height	Backrest Height	Folded Width	Castor Size	Product Weight
WAF705750RE	Red - 8"	835 - 990	765	605	305	355	590	840	245	8"	7kg
WAF705750BL	Blue - 8"	835 - 990	765	605	305	355	590	840	245	8"	7kg

DVA AP12 NDIS 05_120606097_0105_1_2

Aspire Genesis HD Seat Walker

- 875 1050mm handle height range accommodates a variety of users
- Wide padded seat & 204kg weight capacity designed for larger users, offering comfort and stability
- · Adjustable handle height allows customisation for better comfort and posture
- · Easy folding mechanism simplifies storage and transport
- Flip-up padded seat includes a pocket for smaller items and a storage bag for convenience
- Solid, puncture-proof 8" wheels, enhance manoeuvrability and reduces the risk of punctures
- · Large backrest provides firm support and helps with posture while seated



Code	Description	Width	Length	Height	Seat Width	Seat Height	Distance Between Armrest		Product Weight	
WAF750336	Blue Marble - 8"	450	700 - 910	875 - 1050	450	500 - 590	520	200 / 8"	11.3kg	5kg

NDIS 05 120606097 0105 1 2

Aspire XL Seat Walker

- · Robust aluminium frame with easy-to-clean surfaces
- Wide padded seat supporting up to 180kg, features a pocket for small items; storage bag included
- Ultra-soft hand brakes with palm ball for easy locking
- · Anatomically designed, latex-free handles
- · Adjustable handle height for customised fit
- · Easy folding mechanism
- · Solid, puncture-proof 8" wheels for enhanced maneuverability and reliability



YEAR WARRANTY

Code	Description	Height	Length	Width	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height	Backrest Height	Folded Width	Castor Size	Product Weight
WAF750020SL	Silver - 8"	850 - 985	700	735	340	495	560	850	230	8"	8kg

DVA AP12 NDIS 05 120606097 0105 1 2

Code	Description	Height	Length	Width	Depth	Width	Height	Height	Width	Size	Weight
WAF750020SL	Silver - 8"	850 - 985	700	735	340	495	560	850	230	8"	8kg

Aspire Oslo Seat Walker





- Lightweight aluminium body improves manoeuvrability and portability
- · Adjustable handle height
- · Adjustable backrest
- · Lockable handbrakes for stability while standing
- Folding mechanism for easy transport and storage
- Removable under-seat storage bag
- Easy wipe clean
- Compact turning Circle for improved mobility in tight spaces

Code	Description	Height	Length	Width	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height	Folded Width	Castor Size	Product Weight
WAF705320PU	Purple - 8"	820 - 935	670	555	210	460	585	220	Rear: 195	6.9kg
WAF705320GR	Green - 8"	820 - 935	670	555	210	460	585	220	Rear: 195	6.9kg

NDIS 05_120606097_0105_1_2

Aspire Mini Seat Walker



PURPLE



- · Robust aluminium frame and easy wipe-clean surfaces
- Ultra-soft hand brakes with palm ball for effortless locking and comfort, for users with arthritis or wrist/hand joint pain

GREEN

- · Anatomically designed, latex-free handles for a comfortable grip
- · Adjustable handle height for customised comfort and posture
- Easy folding mechanism
- · Padded seat with flip-up feature and storage bag
- · Solid, puncture-proof 6" wheels for increased manoeuvrability

BLUE RED

Code	Description	Height	Length	Width	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height	Backrest Height	Folded Width	Castor Size	Product Weight
WAF705800RE	Red - 6"	743 - 905	560	615	305	355	485	690	200	6"	6kg
WAF705800BL	Blue - 6"	743 - 905	560	615	305	355	485	690	200	6"	6kg

DVA AP12 NDIS 05_120606097_0105_1_2

Aspire Seat Walker Accessories







🕽 aspire

Walking Stick Holder

Code	Description	Warranty
WAA686905*	Oxygen Bottle Holder for Aspire A-Frame Seat Walkers	1 year
WAA686909**	Seat Walker Basket (clamp-on) for Aspire A-Frame Seat Walkers	1 year
WAA686924	Walking Stick Holder for A-Frame Seat Walkers	1 year

^{*}DVA AP14 **AP21 NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1

Aspire Tri Wheel Walker

- For those who need confidence walking and require rest en route
- Three wheels make it ideal for use in confined spaces
- Folds away for easy storage or transportation
- Height adjustable handles to suit user requirements
- · Handbrakes are lockable for stability while standing
- Strong heavy gauge steel construction
- · Supplied with basket, bag and meal tray



	R	Е	D	

Code	Description	Height	Length	Width	Folded Width	Castor Size	Product Weight
WAF705500	Red - 8"	800 - 920	730	645	275	8"	5.5kg

NDIS 05_120606096_0105_1_2

Aspire Knee Walker

- · Provides mobility support to person with an injury below the knee by supporting half of the body weight on the walker and half on the uninjured leg
- Adjustable hand and knee support platform for a wide range of user heights
- · Can be used on the left or right leg
- Dual hand brakes for added safety and control
- · Folding design for efficient storage
- 8" wheels offer greater performance outdoors



BLACK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Knee Pad Width	Knee Pad Depth	Knee Pad Height	Handle Height	Castor Size	Product Weight
WAF712200	Black - 8"	840 - 970	430	180	360	480 - 560	840 - 970	8"	10kg

NDIS 05_120606097_0105_1_2

Aspire Meal Trolley

- · Ideal for use in the house, this mobile kitchen trolley gives greater independence for the user and features removable plastic trays
- · Height adjustable frame
- · Clip on plastic trays
- · Tool free assembly
- · Easy to clean frame and food trays
- · 2 locking castors





aspire

Code	Description	Height	Length	Width	Lower Tray Height	Upper Tray Height	Tray Width	Castor Size	Product Weight
DLG272060	Meal Trolley - 3"	810 - 937	503	460	351 - 478	615 - 74	450	3"	6kg

DVA AH14 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1



Aspire Meal Tray Walker





- Sturdy and robust, for use in the home to transport meals and other objects from one room to another
- 6" wheels to easily negotiate carpet and thresholds
- · Lockable hand brakes for additional safety when sitting and rising
- Clip on plastic trays with an outer lip edge to capture spillage and prevent items slipping off
- · Height adjustable handles for customised comfort and positioning
- · Tool-free assembly





Code	Description	Height	Length	Width	Lower Tray Height	Upper Tray Height	Tray Width	Castor Size	Product Weight
DLG272061	Meal Tray Walker	770 - 920	560	585	415	770 - 920	450	6"	8kg

DVA AH14 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Freedom Hybrid Transroller Seat Walker BRO199





- · Multi-use seat walker, rollator and wheelchair
- · Light touch brakes
- Comfortable sling back rest (conforms the shape of the user) with height adjustable handles and swing away/removable legrests
- · Woven nylon seat and removable shoulder bag
- · Large castors suitable for indoor or outdoor use
- Folds for easy transportation
- Double-X frame for additional strength





Code	Description	Width	Length	Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height			Product Weight
WAF750340	Silver	640	Roll: 710 Stroll: 980	860 - 980	460	310	560	270	8"	9.3kg

DVA AP12 NDIS 05_120606097_0105_1_2

Let's Go Out Outdoor Walker



- · Lightweight, stylish folding X frame walker
- · Large front and rear wheels for ease of use outdoors
- · Easy to use soft touch brakes
- · Adjustable handles to suit most user heights
- Large 245mm (9.5") front wheels
- Large 200mm (8") back wheels





Code	Description	Length	Width	Seat Height	Handle Height	Product Weight
WAF706160	Let's Go Out Outdoor Walker - Beige	640	570	590	780 - 960	6.6kg

Let's Go Indoor Walker

- · Narrow width and easy to turn excellent for indoor use
- Easy to use brake can be activated with one hand
- Supplied with removable plastic tray and carry bag







Code	Description	Length	Width	Tray Height	Handle Height	Product Weight
WAF706150	Wood Grain with Tray & Bag	630	540	680	780 - 960	6.5kg

DVA AP12 NDIS 05_120606097_0105_1_2

Airgo Fusion Walker

- Lightweight side-folding rollator and transport chair in one design
- Converts to a transport chair
- Frame locks together when folded
- Padded seat and a full backrest
- Ergonomic handgrips
- Features senior friendly tool-free brake adjustment knob







Code	Description	Length	Width	Seat Height	Handle Height	Product Weight
WAF707150	Airgo Fusion Walker	720	500	510	760 - 930	7.7kg

NDIS 05_120606097_0105_1_2



<u>9</u>

Walking Frames



Aspire Side Folding Walking Frame





- · Lightweight aluminium frame
- · Compact folding for storage and transport
- · Designed to help a person remain mobile and independent by providing support
- · Height adjustable legs
- Adding wheels converts the walking frame into a wheeled walker while skis enable the back legs to glide smoothly





Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Product Weight
WAF710100*	Side Folding Walking Frame	760 - 940	540	420	2.6kg
WAF710100A	Side Folding Walking Frame Kit (Frame, Wheels & Skis)				

*DVA AP12 *NDIS 05_120606811_0105_1_2

Aspire Side Folding Walking Frame Accessories







- Skis attaches to the rear legs of the walking frame to gently glide over surfaces
- Wheels allows natural movement for a user, minimising the need to lift the walking frame

Code	Description
WAA686550	Walker Skis
WAA686560	Walker Wheels
WAA686560	Walker Wheels

DVA AP14 NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1

Breezy Aluminium Folding Walking Frame

- Folds flat for easy transportation and storage
- Lightweight aluminium frame ideal for indoor use
- Height adjustable to suit user requirements
- Supplied with four rubber tips
- Ferrule of 25mm
- · Lightweight at only 2kg



Description	Width	Handle Height
A/ Folding Walking Frame - Small	610	710 - 787
A/ Folding Walking Frame - Medium	610	787 - 860
A/ Folding Walking Frame - Large	610	860 - 935
A/ Folding Walking Frame + Wheels + Skis - Small	610	710 - 787
A/ Folding Walking Frame + Wheels + Skis - Medium	610	787 - 860
A/ Folding Walking Frame + Wheels + Skis - Large	610	860 - 935
	A/ Folding Walking Frame - Small A/ Folding Walking Frame - Medium A/ Folding Walking Frame - Large A/ Folding Walking Frame + Wheels + Skis - Small A/ Folding Walking Frame + Wheels + Skis - Medium	A/ Folding Walking Frame - Small 610 A/ Folding Walking Frame - Medium 610 A/ Folding Walking Frame - Large 610 A/ Folding Walking Frame + Wheels + Skis - Small 610 A/ Folding Walking Frame + Wheels + Skis - Medium 610

DVA AP12 NDIS 05_120606811_0105_1_2





Without wheels and skis



With wheels and skis

Breezy Heavy Duty Folding Walking Frame



- Folds flat for easy transportation and storage
- Extra wide frame width to suit larger users
- Height adjustable to suit user requirements
- Ferrule of 25mm







Code	Description	Width	Handle Height	Product Weight
WAF704745	Heavy Duty Folding Walking Frame	740	810 - 990	8.3kg
WAF704750	Heavy Duty Folding Walking Frame with 2 Front Wheels	740	810 - 990	8.3kg

DVA AP12 NDIS 05_120606811_0105_1_2

⇔Breezy



*Fitted with front wheels

Walking Frame Accessories







Walker Skis



Glides

Code	Description	Warranty
WAA686450*	Wheels for Walking Frame (pair)	1 year
WAA686540*	Aspire Walker Two Piece Ski 25.4mm (pair)	1 year
WAA686530*	Aspire Walker Two Piece Ski Grey 22.2mm (pair)	1 year
WAA686690	Glide - White 19mm - Black Dot	1 year
WAA686720	Glide - White 25.4mm - Yellow Dot	1 year

^{*}DVA AP14 NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1

Forearm Walkers & Walking Tutors



Aspire Vogue Forearm Walker





- Smart posture system with adjustable forearm supports (height, depth, angle)
- Features profiled tubing, molded fittings, ergonomic handles, and refined colours
- Lightweight and ergonomic with a small turning circle for superior maneuverability
- "AutoLocate" for easy height adjustment to pre-set levels
- Folds and locks for secure transport
- Advanced locking handbrakes enhance safety during walking and sitting
- Unbreakable TPE super soft wheels for durability and smooth ride
- Rehab focus design, easy to push with a small turning circle







WHITE



Code	Description	Height	Length	Width	Folded Width	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height	Wheel Size	Min. Functional Weight	Typical Functional Weight*	Bag SWL
WAF705400	Black & White	900 - 1170	655	620	225	240	441W	620	8"	9.1 kg	10kg	5kg

Aspire Heavy Duty Forearm Walker

- Enables users with reduced hand or wrist strength to bear weight through the forearms
- Unique lightweight (5kg) folding design for storage or transportation (300 x 640mm)



- Adjustable handgrips to suit user forearm length
- · Light touch brakes
- Height adjustable forearm supports to suit user requirements
- · Swivel wheels for manoeuvrability
- · Powdercoated aluminium frame



aspire

Code	Description	Forearm Pad Height	Length	Width	Folded Length	Brake Handle Length	Wheel Size	Product Weight
WAF699200	Heavy Duty Forearm Walker	1010 - 1200	790	640	280	450 - 520	7.5"	16kg

DVA AP12 NDIS 05_120606811_0105_1_2

Aspire Pace Walking Tutor

- Adjustable Handles and Forearms supports personalised adjustment options for handles and forearm supports
- Height-Adjustable Design for optimal comfort and support with our heightadjustable feature







- 4 x total locking castors for added safety
- · Height-Adjustable Design
- Efficient Braking System ensures reliable performance while providing intuitive rear-wheel control, requiring minimal maintenance
- Experience optimal comfort and support with our height-adjustable frame
- Swivel Prevention



Code	Description	Forearm Pad Height	Length	Width	Width Between Forearm Supports	Wheel Size	Product Weight
WAF699220	Pace Walking Tutor	915 - 1325	800	640	660 - 790	100	18kg

NDIS 05_120606811_0105_1_2

Freedom Forearm Walker with Handbrakes BRO212A HD

- Swivel adjustable handles
- · Light touch brakes

(o) SWI

220KG

· Heavy duty aluminium oval tube frame

YEAR

WARRANTY

- Large indoor/outdoor castors fitted in a U-shaped fork, with brakes
- Rear frame widened for maximum walking space



Code	Description	Width	Height	Length	Folded Width	Armrest Length	Castor Height	Product Weight
WAF699120	Forearm Walker	690	1135 - 1355	860	260	430 - 530	8"	10.6kg

DVA AP12 NDIS 05_120606811_0105_1_2

Freedom Viking Forearm Walker BRO214

- · Hydraulic height adjustment with easy lever
- Angle adjustable soft handgrips Clamps for oxygen cylinder holder
- Heavy duty castors
- · Strong aluminium tube frame





Code	Description	Width	Height	Length	Castor Height
WAF699130	Viking Forearm Walker	715 - 915	920 - 1350	780	4"
GSP650520*	Rear Lockable Castors				

DVA AP12 NDIS 05_120606111_0105_1_2 *03_120000911_0105_1_1



9[

Walking Sticks



Folding Walking Stick



- Conveniently snaps open in seconds and folds away into a small bag
- Polished hardwood handle and matte black aluminium stick





Code	Description	Handle Height	Ferrule	Product Weight
WAS744700	Folding Walking Stick	787 - 900	18	400g
DVA AP13 NDIS	3 03_120000911_0105_1_1			

T Handle Walking Stick



- · Adjustable height to suit user
- Polished hardwood handle and matte black aluminium stick





Code	Description	Handle Height	Ferrule	Product Weight
WAS743600	T Handle with Stick	715 - 970	18	365g
DVA AP13 NDIS	3 03_120000911_0105_1_1			

Swan Neck Walking Stick with Strap



- · Adjustable height to suit user
- Aluminium stick with unique foam swan handle for maximum comfort and strap for added security



Code	Description	Handle Height	Ferrule	Product Weight	SWL
WAS743700	Walking Stick with Strap	730 - 985	18	365g	100kg
WAS743800	Walking Stick Adjustable	710 - 965	22	550g	127kg
WAS744750	Bariatric Walking Stick	737 - 966	28	400g	225kg

DVA AP13 NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1

Walking Stick Palmgrip

- Unique, biometrical shaped handle designed to evenly spread pressure across the palm of the hand
- Very useful for those with arthritis or poor grip
- Right and left hand available



Code	Description	Handle Height	Ferrule	Product Weight
WAS744300	Right grip	670 - 925	18	400g
WAS744400	Left grip	670 - 925	18	400g

DVA AP13 NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1



Quad Base Walking Stick

- · Adjustable height to suit user
- · Four point base for extra stability
- · Soft foam handgrip



Code	Description	Handle Height	Base Measurement	Ferrule	Product Weight
WAS744600	Small Base	1170 - 1630	200 x 150	12.5	600g
WAS744500	Large Base	1470 - 1930	300 x 200	15.6	600g

DVA AP13 NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1



Pyramid Walking Stick

- · Adjustable height to suit user
- · Pyramid base for extra stability
- Soft foam handgrip



Code	Description	Handle Height	Base Measurement	Product Weight
WAS743900	Walking Stick Pyramid	790 - 990	220 x 200	800g

DVA AP13 NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1



Crook Handle Walking Stick

- Adjustable height to suit user
- Comfortable crook handle covered in foam for comfort



Code	Description	Handle Height	Ferrule	Product Weight
WAS744200	Walking Stick Aluminium with Crook Handle	762 - 991	18	400g

DVA AP13 NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1



Crutches



Aspire Underarm Crutches Wing Nut





- Easy to use wing-nut height adjustment
- High density rubber cushions and handgrips providing long wear and greater comfort
- Lightweight aluminium frame
- · 22mm ferrules





Code	Description	User Height	Crutch Height
WAC692503	Youth/Small	1370 - 1575	940 - 1145
WAC692502	Adult/Medium	1575 - 1778	1120 - 1320
WAC692501	Adult/Tall	1778 - 1980	1350 - 1520

DVA AP03 NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1

Aspire Crutches Accessories









Crutch Handgrip

- Replacement axilla cushioning pads for under arm crutches
- Replacement cushioned handgrips for under arm crutches

Code	Description
WAA686240	Crutch Underarm Pad - Grey - Red Dot
WAA686245	Crutch Underarm Pad - Grey - Wing Nut
WAA686250	Crutch Underarm Pad - Grey - Bariatric
WAA686220	Crutch Handgrip - Grey - Red Dot
WAA686225	Crutch Handgrip - Grey - Wing Nut
WAA686230	Crutch Handgrip - Grey - Bariatric

NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1

Breezy Forearm Crutches Ergo Grip

- · Ergonomic shaped handle distributes the pressure more evenly across the hand
- · Lightweight (715g each) and durable forearm crutches to suit a large range of users
- · Cuff provides a secure fitting to the forearm
- · Adjustable from cuff to handle and handle to tip
- · 22mm ferrules



Code	Description	User Height	Crutch Height
WAC691500	Medium	1480 - 1860	580 - 835
WAC691900	Large	1740 - 2040	680 - 935

DVA AP03 NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1



Breezy Forearm Crutches

- · Lightweight (600g each) and durable forearm crutches to suit a large range of users
- · Cuff provides a secure fitting to the forearm

Description

Youth - Small

Adult - Medium

Adult - Tall Large

- · Adjustable from cuff to handle and handle to tip
- · 22mm ferrules

Code

WAC692000

WAC691400

WAC691800



WARRAN	11 Clooke
User Height	Crutch Height
1230 - 1640	530 - 785
1480 - 1860	635 - 910

1740 - 2040

DVA AP03 NDIS 03 120000911 0105 1 1



Breezy Underarm Crutches Bariatric

- · Designed with strength to support the bariatric user
- Lightweight frame weighing 4.7kg
- · 22mm ferrule





0

820 - 1075

Code	Description	User Height	Crutch Height
WAC688300	Bariatric Adult	1550 - 1750	1120 - 1320
WAC688200	Bariatric Adult - Tall	1750 - 1980	1320 - 1520

DVA AP03 NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1



Breezy Gutter Crutches

- Designed for users with arthritis or an impaired grip, ideal for those with limited hand or wrist strength
- · Lightweight tubular aluminium stem and padded vinyl covered gutter for maximum comfort
- Forearm trough distributes a user's weight over a large support area
- · Adjustable telescopic handle



Code	Description	Gutter Height	Ferrule	Product Weight
WAC694200	Gutter Crutches	980 - 1235	25	950g each

DVA AP03 NDIS 03 120000911 0105 1 1



Breezy Underarm Crutches Red Dot





- Adjustable handle and push button foot pieces for fast, precise measuring and fitting
- High density rubber cushions and handgrips providing long wear an greater comfort
- Lightweight aluminium frame
- · 22mm ferrules





Description	User Height	Crutch Height
Underarm Crutches - Child	1220 - 1370	800 - 950
Underarm Crutches - Youth	1320 - 1570	940 -1145
Underarm Crutches - Adult	1550 - 1750	1120 - 1320
Underarm Crutches - Adult Tall	1780 - 1980	1320 - 1520
	Underarm Crutches - Child Underarm Crutches - Youth Underarm Crutches - Adult	Underarm Crutches - Child 1220 - 1370 Underarm Crutches - Youth 1320 - 1570 Underarm Crutches - Adult 1550 - 1750

^{*}DVA AP03 NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1

Breezy Forearm Crutches Custom





- Reinforced aluminium construction (800g each)designed for users with long term needs
- · Absence of adjustment holes makes the crutch 'silent' in use
- Supplied in one standard length and may be cut to the required length
- · Please specify handle to floor height at time of order
- · 22mm ferrules





Code	Description	Cuff to Handle	Handle to Floor
WAC688400	Forearm Crutches Custom	229	Custom

NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1

Breezy Kids Forearm Crutches





- Just for kids
- · These light weight yellow forearm crutches are height adjustable





Code	de Description		Ferrule
WAC691700	Crutches Forearm Child 4 - 7 years	406 - 559	18
WAC691600	Crutches Forearm Child 6 - 10 years	457 - 656	18

NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1

Resources

Discover the right fit for your mobility needs with our Crutches Choice Assistance Guide or visit aidacare.com.au to view our range of brochures.



Crutches Choice Assistance Guide



General Accessories



Ferrules / Rubber Tips



 High quality rubber ferrule tips suitable for use with walking frames, crutches, walking sticks and quad sticks

Code	Description	Code	Description
WAA686280	13mm - Black	WAA686332	18mm - Black
WAA686290	16mm - Black	WAA686320	22mm - Grey
WAA686300	16mm - Grey	WAA686330	25mm - Grey
WAA686310	18mm - Grey		

DVA AP14 NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1

Skis



 An alternative to rubber stoppers for rollator rear legs, these easily attached gliders help the frame slide smoothly indoors

Code	Description
WAA686530	Two Piece Ski 22.2mm (pair)
WAA686540	Two Piece Ski 25.4mm (pair)
WAA686550	Two Piece Ski 28.6mm (pair)

DVA AP14 NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1

MiniQuad Walking Stick



 The MiniQuad Cane Tip is 54% lighter and 80% more compact than a large base quad cane, offering the stability of a quad base in a size comparable to a regular cane tip. It also keeps your walking stick upright

Code	Description
WAA686425	Airgo Mini Quad Tip Ferrule - for 19mm

NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1

Glides



- Alternative to the rubber stoppers commonly used on the rear legs of aluminium folding walking frames
- Helps the frame to slide easily indoors

Code	Description
WAA686690	Glide White 19mm - Black Dot (each)
WAA686720	Glide White 25.4mm - Yellow Dot (each)

NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1

Walking Stick Holder



- Suits Aspire Classic and Deluxe Seat Walkers
- Top mount clamp to securely hold the walking stick in place

Code	Description
WAA686924	Walking Stick Holder - Long

NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1

Wheels



 These light weight front castor wheels are designed to suit the aluminium walking frame and aluminium walking frame folding

Code	Description
WAA686550	Walking Frame Wheels (pair)

DVA AP14 NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1



Mobility Wheelchairs & Accessories

Aspire Manual Wheelchairs 285
Aspire Wheelchair Accessories 294
Other Manual Wheelchairs 297
Power Assist Systems 301
Standard Power Wheelchairs 305
General Wheelchair Accessories 311



Aspire Manual Wheelchairs



Aspire Vida Wheelchair



The Aspire VIDA is a super lightweight transport wheelchair, ideal for quick trips to the shops, appointments, and catching up with friends. Its ergonomic backrest and seat shape follow the contours of the user, maximising comfort and postural support.

- · Available as attendant propelled or self-propelled
- Lightweight frame design ensures easy lifting in and out of cars, ideal for carers
- Contoured and padded seating improves comfort
- Attendant operated hand brakes with parking lock
- Simple and intuitive folding for easy transportation
- Removable leg rests and folding back
- Rear storage pocket for essentials
- · Anti-tippers included as standard



Clinical Assistance Guide

MUSTARD - 400MM

TEAL - 450MM

MAGENTA - 450MM

OLIVE - 500MM



YEAR WARRANTY
Components



Code	Description	Overall Width	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Backrest Height	Armrest Height	Min. Chair Weight
MWS449874	VIDA Att. Prop 400mm - Mustard	650	400	420	500 / 460	430	200	8.8kg
MWS449876	VIDA Self Prop 400mm - Mustard	690	400	420	500 / 460	430	200	7.5kg
MWS449878	VIDA Att. Prop 450mm - Teal	650	450	420	500 / 560	430	200	8.8kg
MWS449880	VIDA Self Prop 450mm - Teal	690	450	420	500 / 460	430	200	7.5kg
MWS449882	VIDA Att. Prop 450mm - Magenta	650	450	420	500 / 460	430	200	8.8kg
MWS449884	VIDA Self Prop 450mm - Magenta	690	450	420	500 / 460	430	200	7.5kg
MWS449886	VIDA Att. Prop 500mm - Olive	650	500	420	500 / 460	430	200	9.3kg
MWS449888	VIDA Self Prop 500mm - Olive	690	500	420	500 / 460	430	200	8kg

NDIS 05_122203811_0105_1_2

Aspire Vida X Wheelchair



The Aspire Vida X is an ultra-modern, super-lightweight transport wheelchair designed for convenience during quick shopping trips, appointments, and social gatherings. The ergonomic backrest and seat shape meticulously follow the user's contours, providing maximum comfort and optimal postural support.





· Lightweight aluminium body for easy handling and portability

- · Enhanced comfort seating via padded seat and backrest with subtle upholstery detail
- · Sporty 22" mag wheels
- Soft padded armrests
- Height adjustable swing-away legrests for enhanced flexibility and comfort
- Storage pouch for essential items
- Choose a matte black frame with striking red upholstery stitching or shiny purple frame with funky purple stitching
- · Folds down for easy transport and convenient storage
- · Anti-tippers included as standard



Clinical Assistance Guide

BLACK

PURPLE



YEAR WARRANTY Components



Code	Description	Overall Width	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height Anterior	Seat Height Posterior	Backrest Height	Armrest Height	Min. Chair Weight
MWS449867	VIDA X - Black	690	450	420	500	460	430	200	7.5kg
MWS449868	VIDA X - Purple	690	450	420	500	460	430	200	7.5kg

NDIS 05_122203811_0105_1_2

Aspire Vida MG Wheelchair



The Aspire Vida MG is a modern, lightweight transport wheelchair that offers convenience, comfort, and style. Made from strong magnesium materials, it is durable and high-performing. Its ergonomic design fits the user's body for maximum comfort and good posture.



- Available as attendant propelled or self-propelled
- Magnesium lightweight frame design ensures easy lifting in and out of cars, ideal for carers
- · Contoured and padded seating improves comfort and postural support
- Attendant operated hand brakes with parking lock
- · Simple and intuitive folding for easy transportation and storage
- Removable leg rests and folding back for compact storage needs
- · Rear storage pocket for essentials
- · Anti-tippers included as standard



Ultra lightweight folded frame Att Prop: 9kg Self Prop: 6.7kg



YEAR WARRANTY Components



Code	Description	Overall Width	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height Anterior	Seat Height Posterior	Backrest Height	Armrest Height	Min. Chair Weight
MWS449872	VIDA MG - Att Prop	650	450	420	500	460	430	200	9kg
MWS449873	VIDA MG - Self Prop	690	450	420	500	460	430	200	6.7kg

NDIS 05 122203811 0105 1 2

Aspire Vida Wheelchair Accessories

Code	Description
WCA848275	Anti-tip Bars
WCA848300	Safety Lap Belt - Metal Seatbelt Buckle

Aspire Socialite Wheelchair



The Aspire Socialite is an ultra light weight transport chair perfect for short trips and outings with friends. With a generous 115kg safe working load, it caters to a broad range of users.

- · Sleek European design
- · Stylish contemporary colours
- Removable legrests and folding back for compact storage
- One of the lightest transport chairs on the market today
- Perfect for outings and appointments
- Attendant operated hand brakes with parking lock
- A simple and intuitive folding design for easier transportation
- Contoured seating improves comfort and postural support
- · Rear storage pocket for essentials
- · Anti-tippers included as standard











YEAR WARRANTY
Components

SILVER

RED

Code	Description	Overall Width	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height Anterior	Seat Height Posterior	Backrest Height	Armrest Height	Min. Chair Weight
MWS449800	Socialite AP - Silver	595	450	430	475 - 500	450	410	200	8kg
MWS449810	Socialite AP - Red	595	450	430	475 - 500	450	410	200	8kg
MWS449820	Socialite SP - Silver	675	450	430	475 - 500	450	410	200	8kg
MWS449830	Socialite SP - Red	675	450	430	475 - 500	450	410	200	8kg

NDIS 05_122203811_0105_1_2

Aspire Lite Wheelchairs



Ultra-lightweight and versatile transport and transit wheelchairs are attendant propelled and easily folded, lifted and stowed in order to take anywhere.

- Folding frame with min weight only 9.5kg (Lite) and 11.5kg (Lite Transit)
- Ergonomic handles provide additional comfort for the caregiver
- · Attendant brakes included on Lite Transit
- Push button, height adjustable armrests ideal for weak or arthritic hands
- Swing away, flip up foot plates helping facilitate user transfers
- · Rear wheel locks for stability and security
- 8" rear castors (Lite) or 12" rear wheels (Lite Transit) can negotiate a variety of indoor and outdoor terrain
- · Safety lap belt included
- · Anti-tippers not available





YEARS WARRANTY Frame

YEAR WARRANTY
Components

Min. Chair Seat Seat Backrest Armrest Overall Seat Code Description Width Width Depth Height Height Height Weight MWS442300 550 460 400 460 465 235 9.5kg Lite MWS442301 600 460 400 460 465 235 11.6kg Lite Transit

DVA AP17 NDIS 05_122203811_0105_1_2

Aspire Echo Wheelchair



This folding aluminium wheelchair is lightweight, highly adjustable, and offers a customisable fit for each user.



- · Lightweight, foldable design for easy carrying and storage
- 24" solid rear wheels that can be quickly removed to make the chair lighter for transport
- Durable nylon fabric with a comfortable cushion and padded backrest
- Easy-to-use push-to-lock brakes for safety
- · Adjustable seat depth and rear seat angle for a better fit
- Swing-back armrests (with optional height adjustment)
- · Removable, swing-away legrests that are adjustable in height and angle
- Optional elevating legrests available
- Anti-tippers included as standard

2 YEARS WARRANTY Frame

YEAR WARRANTY Components



Description	Overall Width	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Backrest Height	Armrest Height	Min. Chair Weight
Echo Wheelchair - 400mm	610	400	400 - 450	475 - 525	410 - 500	215 - 245	13kg
Echo Wheelchair - 450mm	660	450	400 - 450	475 - 525	410 - 500	215 - 245	13kg
Echo Wheelchair - 500mm	710	500	400 - 450	475 - 525	410 - 500	215 - 245	13kg
Contoured Padded Overlay - 400mm Wide							
Contoured Padded Overlay - 450mm Wide							
Contoured Padded Overlay - 500mm Wide							
	Echo Wheelchair - 400mm Echo Wheelchair - 450mm Echo Wheelchair - 500mm Contoured Padded Overlay - 40 Contoured Padded Overlay - 45	Echo Wheelchair - 400mm 610 Echo Wheelchair - 450mm 660 Echo Wheelchair - 500mm 710 Contoured Padded Overlay - 400mm Wide Contoured Padded Overlay - 450mm Wide	Echo Wheelchair - 400mm 610 400 Echo Wheelchair - 450mm 660 450 Echo Wheelchair - 500mm 710 500 Contoured Padded Overlay - 400mm Wide Contoured Padded Overlay - 450mm Wide	Echo Wheelchair - 400mm 610 400 400 - 450 Echo Wheelchair - 450mm 660 450 400 - 450 Echo Wheelchair - 500mm 710 500 400 - 450 Contoured Padded Overlay - 400mm Wide Contoured Padded Overlay - 450mm Wide	Description Width Width Depth Height Echo Wheelchair - 400mm 610 400 400 - 450 475 - 525 Echo Wheelchair - 450mm 660 450 400 - 450 475 - 525 Echo Wheelchair - 500mm 710 500 400 - 450 475 - 525 Contoured Padded Overlay - 400mm Wide Contoured Padded Overlay - 450mm Wide	Description Width Width Depth Height Height Echo Wheelchair - 400mm 610 400 400 - 450 475 - 525 410 - 500 Echo Wheelchair - 450mm 660 450 400 - 450 475 - 525 410 - 500 Echo Wheelchair - 500mm 710 500 400 - 450 475 - 525 410 - 500 Contoured Padded Overlay - 400mm Wide Contoured Padded Overlay - 450mm Wide 475 - 525 410 - 500	Description Width Width Depth Height Height Height Echo Wheelchair - 400mm 610 400 400 - 450 475 - 525 410 - 500 215 - 245 Echo Wheelchair - 450mm 660 450 400 - 450 475 - 525 410 - 500 215 - 245 Echo Wheelchair - 500mm 710 500 400 - 450 475 - 525 410 - 500 215 - 245 Contoured Padded Overlay - 400mm Wide Contoured Padded Overlay - 450mm Wide 475 - 525 410 - 500 215 - 245

NDIS 05_122203811_0105_1_2

Aspire Evoke 2 Wheelchair



Highly adjustable, lightweight, folding aluminium wheelchair with extensive accessory options enables a personalised fit for every user.



- · Folding lightweight design for easy handling
- Quick release 24" solid rear wheels reduce the weight of the chair for transport and storage
- Strong nylon upholstery with a comfortable cushion and padded backrest
- · Safe easy access push-to-lock brakes
- · Seat depth and rear seat angle adjustability
- · Swing-back armrests (height adjustable optional)
- · Height and angle adjustable, removable, swing away legrests included
- · Height adjustable back canes (432 483mm)
- · Anti-tippers included as standard
- Elevating legrests available as an option
- Optional attendant brake kits can convert your Evoke 2 wheelchair into a transit wheelchair. The optional kits can provide just the attendant brakes (WCA848592), or attendant brakes with replacement 12" rear wheels (WCA848594)



Clinical Assistance Guide

2 YEARS WARRANTY Frame

YEAR WARRANTY
Components

Code	Description	Overall Width	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Backrest Height	Armrest Height	Min. Chair Weight	SWL
MWS449500	Evoke 2 - 350mm	560	350	400 - 450	440 - 480	430 - 490	205 - 225	14.8kg	150kg
MWS449510	Evoke 2 - 400mm	610	400	400 - 450	440 - 480	430 - 490	205 - 225	14.9kg	150kg
MWS449520	Evoke 2 - 450mm	660	450	400 - 450	440 - 480	430 - 490	205 - 225	15.0kg	150kg
MWS449530	Evoke 2 - 500mm	710	500	400 - 450	450 - 550	430 - 490	205 - 225	15.1kg	150kg
MWS449540	Evoke 2 HD - 570mm	780	570	400 - 450	450 - 550	430 - 490	205 - 225	16.0kg	190kg
MWS449550	Evoke 2 HD - 610mm	820	610	400 - 450	450 - 550	430 - 490	205 - 225	16.2kg	190kg

DVA AP17 NDIS 05_122203811_0105_1_2

Aspire Evoke 2 JNR Wheelchair



Ultra-lightweight transport wheelchair is easily folded and stowed. All of the adjustable features of the Evoke 2, reduced in size to suit the unique needs of children.

- Folding lightweight design
- Height adjustable and removable armrests
- Seat and backrest height adjustable
- Depth adjustable seat with a customisable backrest
- Easy access push-to-lock brakes
- Quick release 20" solid rear wheels
- Height and angle adjustable 8" castors
- Anti-tippers included as standard







YEAR WARRANTY
Components

Code	Description	Seat Width	Overall Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Backrest Height	Armrest Height	Min. Chair Weight
MWS449560	Evoke 2 JNR - 300mm	300	510	300 - 375	360 - 410	430 - 490	205 - 225	14kg
MWS449570*	Evoke 2 Youth - 350mm	350	560	350 - 425	440 - 480	430 - 490	205 - 225	14.8g

NDIS 05_122203107_0105_1_2 *05_122203811_0105_1_2

Aspire Evoke Wheelchair Accessories



Code	Description	Evoke 2	Evoke 2 JNR
Contoured Pa	dded Overlays		
WCA848325	300mm Wide		
WCA848330	350mm Wide		
WCA848340	400mm Wide		
WCA848350	450mm Wide		
WCA848360	500mm Wide	•	
WCA848370	570mm Wide		
WCA848380	610mm Wide		
Stump Suppo	rts		
WCA848220	Left - 300/320/350/400/410mm		
WCA848230	Right - 300/320/350/400/410mm	•	
WCA848240	Left - 500/550/570/610mm	•	
WCA848250	Right - 500/550/570/610mm	•	
WCA848260	Extension Bracket		
Lateral Chest	Support Assembly		
WCA848430	Left		
WCA848440	Right		
Elevating Leg	rests		
WCA848100	Left - 300/320/350/400/410mm		
WCA848110	Right - 300/320/350/400/410mm		
WCA848120	Left - 450/460/500/510mm		
WCA848130	Right - 450/460/500/510mm		
WCA848140	Left - 570/610mm		
WCA848150	Right - 570/610mm		
WCA848080	Left - Evoke 2 JNR		•
WCA848090	Right - Evoke 2 JNR		•

Refer to page 294 - 296 for our full range of Aspire wheelchair accessories.
*Note: Side transfers not possible when gutter armrests are attached.

	4 , 5.	-	
Code	Description	Evoke 2	Evoke 2 JNR
Gutter Armre	st Pads*		
WCA848410	Left		
WCA848420	Right		
Depth & Heig	ht Adjustable Armrests		
WCA848390	Left		
WCA848400	Right		
Brake Extens	ion Levers		
WCA848310	Left		
WCA848320	Right		
Rear Wheels	with Drum Brake Kits		
WCA848510	16"		
WCA848520	20"		
WCA848500	24"		
Brake Kits			
WCA848592	Attendant Brakes		
WCA848594	12" Wheel & Brake Kit		
Oxygen Bottle	e Holders		
WCA848290	Oxygen Bottle Holder		
Other			
WCA848270	Anti-tip Bars		
WCA848272	Advanced Depth-adjustable Anti-tip bar		
WCA848280	IV Pole		
WCA848300	Safety Lap Belt - Metal Seatbelt Buckle		
WCA848470	Extended Back Cane - Pair - 19"/21"		
WCA848480	Deluxe Headrest Assembly 400 - 450mm		
WCA848481	Deluxe Headrest Assembly 500 - 610mm		
WCA848580	Calf Strap		

Aspire Assist 3 Wheelchair



Versatile and robust self-propelling wheelchair designed to meet the rigorous demands of Community, Hire, Hospital and Aged Care environments.



- · Folding steel frame
- · Quick release solid 24" rear wheels
- · Height adjustable 8" front castors
- · Push-to-lock brakes
- · Dacron fire retardant fabric
- · Swing-back removable armrests
- Swing away height adjustable removable legrests
- Elevating legrests available as an option*
- · Anti-tippers included as standard







Code	Description	Overall Width	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Anterior Seat Height	Posterior Seat Height	Backrest Height	Armrest Height	Min. Chair Weight
MWS452200	Assist 3 - 350mm	570	350	400	460 - 500	450	440	210	17.3kg
MWS452210	Assist 3 - 400mm	620	400	400	460 - 500	450	440	210	17.5kg
MWS452220	Assist 3 - 450mm	670	450	400	460 - 500	450	440	210	17.7kg
MWS452230	Assist 3 - 500mm	720	500	400	460 - 500	450	440	210	17.9kg

NDIS 05_122203811_0105_1_2

Aspire Assist 3 WARD Wheelchair



Robust self-propelling wheelchair with durable hospital grade vinyl, suitable for infection control in the hospital & clinic environment.



- WARD Vinyl version provides improved infection control
- · Folding steel frame
- Quick release solid 24" rear wheels
- · Height adjustable 8" front castors
- · Push-to-lock brakes
- Swing-back removable armrests
- · Swing away height adjustable removable legrests
- Fully welded vinyl upholstery (infection control compliant)
- Elevating legrests available as an option*
- · Anti-tippers included as standard
- Security Modification: Simple frame fix to stop chair being folded (Optional on request AAL848590)



2 YEARS WARRANTY Frame

YEAR WARRANTY Components

Code	Description	Overall Width	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Anterior Seat Height	Posterior Seat Height	Backrest Height	Armrest Height	Min. Chair Weight	SWL
MWS452240	Assist 3 WARD - 350mm	570	350	400	460 - 500	450	440	210	17.4kg	140kg
MWS452250	Assist 3 WARD - 400mm	620	400	400	460 - 500	450	440	210	17.6kg	140kg
MWS452260	Assist 3 WARD - 450mm	670	450	400	460 - 500	450	440	210	17.8kg	140kg
MWS452270	Assist 3 WARD - 500mm	720	500	400	460 - 500	450	440	210	18kg	140kg
MWS452280	Assist 3 WARD HD - 570mm	790	570	400	460 - 500	450	440	210	18.9kg	180kg
MWS452290	Assist 3 WARD HD - 610mm	830	610	400	460 - 500	450	440	210	19.2kg	180kg

NDIS 05_122203811_0105_1_2

Aspire Transit 3 & Transit 3 WARD Wheelchair



Versatile and robust transport wheelchair that is propelled by an attendant or carer. Reliable and comfortable solution for Community, Hospital and Aged Care environments.

- WARD Vinyl version provides improved infection control
- Durable and compact folding steel frame
- Fire retardant Dacron or Vinyl upholstery
- Quick release solid 12" rear wheels and height adjustable 8" castors
- Swing-away, removable armrests
- Attendant push-to-lock brakes
- Swing away height adjustable removable legrests
- Elevating legrests available as an option*
- · Articulating and Elevating legrests optional
- Anti-tippers included as standard









医影響器	Ē	*Elevating
	ġ.	Legrest
	ě	Options

Code	Description	Overall Width	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Anterior Seat Height	Posterior Seat Height	Backrest Height	Armrest Height	Min. Chair Weight	SWL
MWS452300	Transit 3 - 400mm	540	400	400	460 - 500	450	440	210	16.4kg	140kg
MWS452310	Transit 3 - 450mm	590	450	400	460 - 500	450	440	210	16.6kg	140kg
MWS452320	Transit 3 - 500mm	640	500	400	460 - 500	450	440	210	16.8kg	140kg
MWS449445	Transit 3 WARD - 450mm	610	450	400	460 - 500	450	440	210	16.5	140kg
MWS449450	Transit 3 WARD - 500mm	660	500	400	460 - 500	450	440	210	16.8	140kg
MWS449480	Transit 3 WARD HD - 570mm	730	570	400	460 - 500	450	440	210	17.9	180kg

NDIS 05_122203811_0105_1_2

Aspire Assist 3 & Transit 3 Wheelchair Accessories



Code	Description
Contoured Pa	added Overlays
WCA848325	300mm Wide
WCA848330	350mm Wide
WCA848340	400mm Wide
WCA848350	450mm Wide
WCA848360	500mm Wide
WCA848370	570mm Wide
WCA848380	610mm Wide
Stump Suppo	orts
WCA848220	Left - 300/320/350/400/410mm
WCA848230	Right - 300/320/350/400/410mm
WCA848240	Left - 500/550/570/610mm
WCA848250	Right - 500/550/570/610mm
WCA848260	Extension Bracket
Brake Extens	ion Levers
WCA848310	Left
WCA848320	Right
Rear Wheels	with Drum Brake Kits
WCA848500	24"

Code	Description								
Elevating Leg	Elevating Legrests								
WCA848100	Left - 300/320/350/400/410mm								
WCA848110	Right - 300/320/350/400/410mm								
WCA848120	Left - 450/460/500/510mm								
WCA848130	Right - 450/460/500/510mm								
WCA848140	Left - 570/610mm								
WCA848150	Right - 570/610mm								
Brake Kits									
WCA848592	Attendant Brakes								
WCA848594	12" Wheel & Brake Kit								
Oxygen Bottle	e Holders								
WCA848290	Oxygen Bottle Holder								
Other									
WCA848270	Anti-tip Bars								
WCA848280	IV Pole								
WCA848300	Safety Lap Belt - Metal Seatbelt Buckle								
WCA848580	Calf Strap								
AAL848590	Security Mod								
D ()									

Refer to page 294 - 296 for our full range of Aspire wheelchair accessories.

Aspire Rehab RX2 High Level Rehabilitation



Highly configurable and geared towards the rehabilitation environment, inclusive of pressure care cushioning surfaces, the REHAB RX2 is designed for users with more complex needs.





Anti-tippers



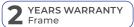
Repositioning Headrest

- Height, depth, angle and width adjustable removable headrest
- Attendant operated drum brakes and push-to-lock handbrakes
- · Removable, height and depth adjustable armrest
- · Depth adjustable seat
- · Height and depth adjustable backrest
- Quick release, height and depth adjustable solid 24" rear wheels and height adjustable 6" castors
- Tilt-in-space functionality (26° tilt, 30° recline)
- · Height and angle adjustable footrest
- · Articulating and Elevating legrests standard
- · Anti-tippers included as standard





Clinical Assistance Guide







Code	Description	Overall Width	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Backrest Height	Armrest Height	Min. Chair Weight
MWS449760	Aspire Rehab RX2 - 410mm	690	410 - 460	440 - 530	400 - 475	460 - 710	310 - 460	31 kg
MWS449770	Aspire Rehab RX2 - 460mm	740	460 - 510	440 - 530	400 - 475	460 - 710	310 - 460	33kg
MWS449780	Aspire Rehab RX2 - 510mm	790	510 - 560	470 - 560	400 - 475	460 - 710	310 - 460	36kg

NDIS 05_122203811_0105_1_2

Aspire Rehab RX2 JNR High Level Rehabilitation



Designed for advanced postural support and pressure care for children with more complex needs via easy repositioning and advanced adjustability.





Anti-tippers



Repositioning Headrest

- Height, depth, angle and width adjustable removable headrest
- Attendant operated drum brakes and push-to-lock handbrakes
- Removable, height and depth adjustable armrest
- · Depth adjustable seat
- · Height and depth adjustable backrest
- Quick release, height and depth adjustable solid 20" rear wheels and height adjustable 6" castors
- Tilt-in-space functionality (26° tilt, 30° recline)
- · Height and angle adjustable footrest
- · Articulating and Elevating legrests standard
- Anti-tippers included as standard







Code	Description	Overall Width	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Backrest Height	Armrest Height	Min. Chair Weight
MWS449750	Rehab RX2 JNR - 320mm	600	320 - 370	440 - 490	400 - 475	460 - 710	310 - 460	29.5kg

Aspire Rehab RX2 Wheelchair Accessories



Compatible

O Standard Feature Included

Code	Description	Rehab RX2	Rehab RX2 JNR
Stump Suppo	rts		
WCA848220	Left - 300/320/350/400/410mm		
WCA848230	Right - 300/320/350/400/410mm		
WCA848240	Left - 500/550/570/610mm		
WCA848250	Right - 500/550/570/610mm		
Lateral Chest	Support Assembly		
WCA848450	Left		
WCA848460	Right		
Elevating Leg	rests		
WCA848100	Left - 300/320/350/400/410mm		
WCA848110	Right - 300/320/350/400/410mm		
WCA848120	Left - 450/460/500/510mm		
WCA848130	Right - 450/460/500/510mm		
Oxygen Bottle Holders			
WAA695600	Oxygen Bottle Bag		

 296 for our full range 	

Code	Description	Rehab RX2	Rehab RX2 JNR
Rear Wheels	with Drum Brake Kits		
WCA848510	16"		
WCA848520	20"		0
WCA848500	24"	0	
Base Frame E	xtension Kits		
WCA848530	50mm - Black		
WCA848540	100mm - Black		
Other			
WCA848550	Tool-free Adjustment Kit		
WCA848570	Meal Tray - 460mm to 510mm		
WCA848270	Anti-tip Bars	0	0
WCA848280	IV Pole		
WCA848300	Safety Lap Belt - Metal Seatbelt Buckle		
WCA848580	Calf Strap		
WCA848590	Stroller Handle		

*Note: Side transfers not possible when gutter armrests are attached









Aspire Wheelchair Accessories



Aspire Contoured Padded Overlay



- Offers increased comfort and ideal for users in their wheelchair for longer periods of time
- · Breathable washable cover
- Suits Aspire Evoke 2, Assist, and Echo wheelchairs, as well as many others within the market



This icon indicates wheelchairs compatible with the Aspire Contoured Padded Overlay

aspire

Code	Description
WCA848325	300mm Wide
WCA848330	350mm Wide
WCA848340*	400mm Wide
WCA848350*	450mm Wide
WCA848360*	500mm Wide
WCA848370*	570mm Wide
WCA848380*	610mm Wide
*DVA AP14	

Aspire Attendant Brake Kit



- Attendant brakes for 24" self-propelled wheels (Evoke 2 Wheelchairs)
- 12" wheels and attendant brakes (for Evoke 2, Transit and Assist Wheelchairs)

4		
	asp	oire

aspire

aspire

Code	Description	
WCA848592	Attendant Brakes Kit (No WI	neels)
WCA848594*	Transit Conversion Kit (Includes attendant brakes	& 12" wheels)
NDIS 05_122442871_0105_1_2		*SWL 120kg

Aspire Drum Brake Kit



 This upgrade kit can be retrofitted to the Evoke 2, Evoke Jnr, Rehab RX, Rehab RX JNR and the Rehab RS providing the attendant with more control on sloped surfaces

Code	Description
WCA848510	Rear Wheels with Drum Brakes Kit - 16"
WCA848520	Rear Wheels with Drum Brakes Kit - 20"
WCA848500	Rear Wheels with Drum Brakes Kit - 24"
DVA AP14	

Aspire Anti-tip Bars



 Ensures chair does not tilt over when traveling across inclines and uneven surfaces

Code	Description
WCA848270*	Anti-tip Bars - Evoke, Assist, Transit & Socialite ranges
WCA848272**	Advanced Depth-Adjustable Anti-tip Bar - RX & Evoke ranges
WCA848275**	Anti-tip Bars - Vida Range

*DVA AP14 **NDIS 05_122442871_0105_1_2

Aspire Deluxe Headrest

- Angle adjustable head support
- Helps to promote user posture and comfort
- For Evoke wheelchairs

Code	Description	Chair Width
WCA848480*	Deluxe Headrest Assembly	400 - 450
WCA848481	Deluxe Headrest Assembly	500 - 610
*DVA AP14		



Aspire Depth & Height Adjustable Armrests

- Provides multiple support positions for users arms
- For Evoke wheelchairs

Code	Description
WCA848390	Adjustable Armrest - Left
WCA848400	Adjustable Armrest - Right
DVA AP14	



Aspire Gutter Armrests

- Provides extra support for users with weak or unsupported arms
- For Evoke wheelchairs

Code	Description
WCA848410	Gutter Armrest Pad - Left
WCA848420	Gutter Armrest Pad - Right
DVA AP14	



Aspire Oxygen Bottle Holder

- · Holds oxygen bottle in place
- · Designed to hold C size bottles

Code	Description
WCA848290	Oxygen Bottle Holder - Evoke, Assist, Transit Wheelchairs
WAA695600	Oxygen Bottle Holder - RX Wheelchairs
DVA AP14	



Aspire Stump Support

• For amputee support on Evoke, Assist, Transit and RX wheelchairs

Code	Description	Chair Width
WCA848220*	Left	300 - 450
WCA848230*	Right	300 - 450
WCA848240*	Left	500 - 610

Code	Description	Chair Width
WCA848250*	Right	500 - 610
WCA848260	Extension Bracket	- Evoke 2 JNR
*DVA AP14		



Aspire Elevating Legrest

• Elevating padded legrests for improved user comfort for Evoke, Assist, Transit and RX wheelchairs

Code	Description	Chair Width
WCA848100*	Left	300 - 410
WCA848110*	Right	300 - 410
WCA848120*	Left	450 - 510
WCA848130*	Right	450 - 510
*DVA AP14		

Code Description		Chair Width			
WCA848140*	Left	570 - 610			
WCA848150*	Right	570 - 610			
WCA848080**	Left - Evoke 2 JNR	300			
WCA848090**	Right - Evoke 2 JNR	300			

^{**}NDIS 05_122442871_0105_1_2

aspire



Aspire Lateral Chest Support

• Facilitates postural positioning

Code	Description		
WCA848430	Evoke Lateral Chest Support - Left		
WCA848440	Evoke Lateral Chest Support - Right		

Code	Description
WCA848450	Rehab RX Lateral Support - Left
WCA848460	Rehab RX Lateral Support - Right





Aspire IV Pole



- · Facilitates intravenous infusion
- For Evoke, Assist, Transit and RX wheelchairs

Code	Description
WCA848280	IV Pole
DVA AP14	

Aspire Meal Tray



- · Provides a sturdy surface during meal time
- · For RX wheelchairs

Code	Description
WCA848570	Meal Tray - 460 - 510mm
DVA AP14	

Aspire Safety Lap Belt



- Suitable for supporting users with low tone or weakness
- · Metal push button for secure fit
- · For Evoke, Assist, Transit and RX wheelchairs

🕽 aspire

aspire

Code	Description
WCA848300	Metal Seatbelt Buckle
DVA AP14	

Aspire Calf Strap



- Provides extra support for users calves
- · For Evoke, Assist, Transit and RX wheelchairs

Code	Description
WCA848580	Calf Strap
DVA AP14	

Aspire Extended Back Canes



- Extends back canes up to 50mm to facilitate easy movement for taller carers
- · For Evoke wheelchairs

а	S		i	۲	e
_	_	М	н		_

🗊 aspire

aspire

aspire

Code	Description
WCA848470	Extended Back Cane - Pair - 19/21"

Aspire Stroller Handle



- · Angle adjustable handle
- Allows greater ease of use fora carer
- · For RX wheelchairs

7	aspire



Aspire Extension Lever



- · Extends brake lever for user accessibility
- For Evoke, Assist and Transit wheelchairs

Code	Description
WCA848310	Extension Lever - Left
WCA848320	Extension Lever - Right
DVA AP14	

Aspire Adjustment Kit



- Allows for easy adjustment of a wheelchair
- · For RX wheelchairs

Code	Description
WCA848550	Tool-free Adjustment Kit

Aspire Base Frame Extension Kits



- Extends stump support to cater for taller users
- For RX wheelchairs

Code	Description
WCA848530	50mm - Black
WCA848540	100mm - Black





Other Manual Wheelchairs



Freedom Excel Superlite

- Spillproof nylon fabric upholstry
- Double-braced aluminium construction
- Handbrake with park locking mechanism connected to hub brakes
- Quick release removable spoke wheels
- Airless soft ride polyurethane tyres
- Folding backrest for easy transportation
- Outwards swinging removable legrest
- · Flip up removable padded armrest
- Park brake below seat level when engaged for easy side transfer
- Footrest length: 300 400mm
- Folded width: 290mm
- Anti-tippers included as standard

Code	Description	Seat Width	Seat Depth		Product Weight
MWS452110	Attendant Propelled - 460mm	460	430	950	11.8kg
MWS452120	Attendant Propelled - 510mm	510	430	950	11.8kg
MWS452170	Self Propelled - 460mm	460	430	950	12.7kg
MWS452180	Self Propelled - 510mm	510	430	950	12.7kg
WCA871150*	Elevating Legrest - Left	WCA871	160*	Elevating Legres	t - Right

NDIS 05_122203811_0105_1_2 *05_122442871_0105_1_2

<u>freedom</u>







freedom Fig

Freedom HD Wide

- Extra wide, heavy duty wheelchair with a frame constructed of sturdy steel
- · Reinforced with tough steel cross bars
- Detachable swing-away footrests
- Low park brake handle to enable easier side transfers
- · Padded spill proof nylon upholstery
- Removable flip-up padded armrests
- Quick release 24" mag self-propel wheels with soft ride polyurethane tyres that are very durable and never require inflating
- · Height adjustable attendant handles
- · Anti-tippers included as standard

Code	Description	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Overall Height	Product Weight
MWS452140	HD Wide Wheelchair - Self Propelled	560	440	970	23.3kg

NDIS 05_122203811_0105_1_2







Breezy BasiX²





- · Folding lightweight chair
- Available in self-propelled or transit
- Adjustable push handle height with +/- 3" of adjustment
- Tension adjustable upholstery on the backrest included
- · Castor fork with adjustment (0°, 3° & 6°)
- Swing away legrests as standard

- 410 450mm adjustable seat depth
- · Anti-tippers included as standard
- Optional:
 - 24" pneumatic rear wheels
 - 12" solid rear transit wheel
 - Folding backrest
 - Drum brake

LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY





Code	Description	Colour	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Backrest Height	Seat to Floor Height	Rear Wheel Size	Product Weight
MWS449091	14" - Solid Wheels	Red	350	400 - 450	410 - 460	455 - 510	24"	17.5kg
MWS449104	14" - Transit - Folding Backrest	Silver	360	400 - 450	410 - 460	455 - 510	12"	14.9kg
MWS449108	16" - Solid Wheels	Red	400	400 - 450	410 - 460	455 - 510	24"	17.5kg
MWS449106*	16" - Pneumatic Tyres	Silver	400	400 - 450	410 - 460	455 - 510	24"	17.5kg
MWS449093	16" - Height Adjustable Armrest	Silver	400	400 - 450	410 - 460	455 - 510	24"	17.5kg
MWS449110*	16" - Folding Backrest	Silver	400	400 - 450	410 - 460	455 - 510	24"	17.5kg
MWS449111	16" - Transit - Folding Backrest	Silver	400	400 - 450	410 - 460	455 - 510	12"	14.9kg
MWS449114	18" - Solid Wheels	Red	460	400 - 450	410 - 460	455 - 510	24"	17.5kg
MWS449113*	18" - Pneumatic Tyres	Silver	460	400 - 450	410 - 460	455 - 510	24"	17.5kg
MWS449095	18" - Height Adjustable Armrest	Silver	460	400 - 450	410 - 460	455 - 510	24"	17.5kg
MWS449117*	18" - Folding Backrest	Silver	460	400 - 450	410 - 460	455 - 510	24"	17.5kg
MWS449118	18" - Transit - Folding Backrest	Silver	460	400 - 450	410 - 460	455 - 510	12"	14.9kg
MWS449112	18" - Drum Brake	Silver	460	400 - 450	410 - 460	455 - 510	24"	17.5kg
MWS449097	20" - Solid Wheels	Red	520	400 - 450	410 - 460	455 - 510	24"	17.5kg
MWS449099	20" - Solid Wheels	Silver	520	400 - 450	410 - 460	455 - 510	24"	17.5kg
MWS449120*	20" - Pneumatic Tyres	Silver	520	400 - 450	410 - 460	455 - 510	24"	17.5kg
MWS449122*	20" - Folding Backrest	Silver	520	400 - 450	410 - 460	455 - 510	24"	17.5kg
MWS449123	20" - Transit - Folding Backrest	Silver	520	400 - 450	410 - 460	455 - 510	12"	14.9kg
MWS449119	20" - Drum Brake	Silver	520	400 - 450	410 - 460	455 - 510	24"	17.5kg
WCA858012	Crutch Holder for Breezy BasiX ²			WCA858016	Elevating l	_egrests for Bre	ezy BasiX ²	
WCA858014**	Stump Support for BasiX ² - Left			WCA858015**	Stump Su	oport for BasiX ²	² - Right	
WCA858020	Tray table for 16" Breezy BasiX ²			WCA858021	Tray table	for 18" Breezy l	BasiX ²	
WCA858022	Tray table for 20" Breezy BasiX ²							

DVA *AP17 **AP14

Breezy RubiX² XL



- Lightweight wheelchair designed for individual user requirements
- Elevating footrest and wider, rounded front armrest
- Castor fork with increased adjustment (0°, 3° & 6°) and added stability
- Axle plate for seat height and centre of gravity adjustment



- Adjustable back upholstery, adjustable seat angle and depth, angle adjustable footrests and comfort seating
- Anti-tippers optional

LIMITED LIFETIME





Code	Description	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Back Height	Product Weight
MWS449130	RubiX ² XL - 20" Wide with 24" Solid Wheels	520	460 - 510	410 - 460	16.8kg
MWS449135	RubiX ² XL - 22" Wide with 24" Solid Wheels	560	460 - 510	410 - 460	16.8kg
MWS449140	RubiX ² XL - 24" Wide with 24" Solid Wheels	600	460 - 510	410 - 460	16.8kg

⇔Breezy

Breezy EC HD & Super HD Wheelchair



- · Reinforced wheelchair to suit bariatric users needs
- · Extra wide seats and reinforced construction to accommodate a wider range of users
- · Moulded composite mag wheels
- Swing away legrests with removable armrests and padded arm pads
- · Chrome-plated, carbon steel frames that are durable and easy to maintain
- · Features a dual axle to best suit your mobility and environmental needs. The lower setting is for foot propelling and accessing low surfaces
- · Anti-tippers recommended







Code	Description	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Back Height	Seat to Floor Height	Product Weight	SWL
MWS442910*	Heavy Duty - 20" - 500mm	500	400	400	500	20.1kg	136kg
MWS442911*	Heavy Duty - 22" - 560mm	550	450	400	500	27.2kg	200kg
MWS442912*	Heavy Duty - 24" - 610mm	600	450	400	500	27.2kg	200kg
MWS442901	Super Heavy Duty - 26" - 650mm	650	500	450	500	36kg	318kg
MWS442902	Super Heavy Duty - 28" - 700mm	700	500	450	500	36kg	318kg
WCA858005	Elevating Legrests for Heavy Duty		WCA858006	Elevating Leg	grests for Super	Heavy Duty	
WCA858007	Stump Support Left for Heavy Duty		WCA858008	Stump Supp	ort Right for Hea	avy Duty	

^{*}DVA AP17

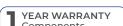
Invacare Push Pull Wheelchair

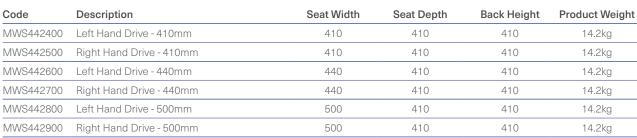
- The lever drive mechanism enables a user to propel the wheelchair with a one-handed push-forward and pull-back motion
- · Drive mechanism is available on the left or right side and is easily steered by turning drive lever
- · Folding frame and brake handle
- · Gear lever allows switching between forward or reverse propulsion
- · Swing-away detachable footrests, adjustable height desk arms and removable armrests
- · DiviDurable steel construction
- · Anti-tippers optional





Components









Mobility Wheelchairs & Accessories

A lightweight folding wheelchair with a Fixed Anterior Frame and is highly adjustable. It is perfect to pair with the Rehasense PAWS range of power assist devices.



- Folding lightweight design in self-propelling but fitted with attendant propelling handles that fold out of the way for easy transport and storage
- · Height adjustable and removable armrests that drop in to allow for easier side transfers
- · Fixed legrests with length adjustable footplates
- Quick release 24" pneumatic wheels with up to 6° of camber
- · Height and angle adjustable 6° front castors
- · Easy access push-to-lock brakes
- · Compatible with the Rehasense PAWS City, Cruiser, Tourer, and Eco Assist powered add-ons shown on pages 301 - 303
- · Anti-tippers included as standard



YEAR WARRANTY Components



Code	Description	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Backrest Height	Armrest Height	Min. Chair Weight
MWC451400	ICON 30 FAF - 400 x 400mm	400	400	485	310	200	13.6kg
MWC451410	ICON 30 FAF - 400 x 450mm	400	450	485	310	200	13.6kg
MWC451420	ICON 30 FAF - 450 x 400mm	450	400	485	310	200	13.6kg
MWC451430	ICON 30 FAF - 450 x 450mm	450	450	485	310	200	13.6kg
MWT481800	20 x 4" FATBOY Smooth Tread Wheels		MWT481820 24 x 2" EASY RIDER Smooth Tread Wheels			neels	
MWT481810	T481810 20 x 4" FATBOY Offroad Tread Wheels			24 x 2.35" F	ATMAN Smoo	oth Tread Wh	eels
NIDIO OF 400000	211 0105 1 0						

NDIS 05_122203811_0105_1_2

Rehasense ICON 60 Wheelchair

REHASENSE

A lightweight fixed wheelchair with a highly adjustable frame. This wheelchair's minimum weight is just 6.9kg and is perfect to pair with the Rehasense PAWS range of power assist devices.



- Fixed lightweight open frame design in self-propelling but fitted with attendant propelling handles that fold out of the way for easy transport and storage
- Swing-away removable carbon fibre side panels facilitate easy side transfers whilst reducing overall chair weight
- Fixed single-piece legrest platform
- Quick release 24" pneumatic wheels with adjustable camber
- · Height and angle adjustable 6° front castors
- · Easy access horizontal sports brakes
- · Compatible with the Rehasense PAWS City, Cruiser, Tourer, and Eco Assist powered add-ons shown on pages 301 - 303
- · Anti-tippers included as standard



YEAR WARRANTY Components



Description	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Anterior Seat Height	Posterior Seat Height	Backrest Height	Armrest Height	Min. Chair Weight
ICON 60 - 360 x 400mm	360	400	470 - 500	420 - 470	300 - 360	200	6.6kg
ICON 60 - 420 x 425mm	420	425	470 - 500	420 - 470	300 - 360	200	6.6kg
ICON 60 - 460 x 450mm	460	455	470 - 500	420 - 470	300 - 360	200	6.6kg
ICON 60 - 480 x 485mm	480	485	470 - 500	420 - 470	300 - 360	200	6.6kg
20 x 4" FATBOY Smooth Tread Wheels	S	Ī	MWT481820	24 x 2" EASY R	IDER Smoot	h Tread Wh	eels
20 x 4" FATBOY Offroad Tread Wheels	3	ľ	MWT481830	24 x 2.35" FATN	ЛAN Smooth	Tread Whe	els
	ICON 60 - 360 x 400mm ICON 60 - 420 x 425mm ICON 60 - 460 x 450mm ICON 60 - 480 x 485mm 20 x 4" FATBOY Smooth Tread Wheels	Description Width ICON 60 - 360 x 400mm 360 ICON 60 - 420 x 425mm 420 ICON 60 - 460 x 450mm 460	Description Width Depth ICON 60 - 360 x 400mm 360 400 ICON 60 - 420 x 425mm 420 425 ICON 60 - 460 x 450mm 460 455 ICON 60 - 480 x 485mm 480 485 20 x 4" FATBOY Smooth Tread Wheels 1	Description Width Depth Seat Height ICON 60 - 360 x 400mm 360 400 470 - 500 ICON 60 - 420 x 425mm 420 425 470 - 500 ICON 60 - 460 x 450mm 460 455 470 - 500 ICON 60 - 480 x 485mm 480 485 470 - 500 20 x 4" FATBOY Smooth Tread Wheels MWT481820	Description Width Depth Seat Height Seat Height ICON 60 - 360 x 400mm 360 400 470 - 500 420 - 470 ICON 60 - 420 x 425mm 420 425 470 - 500 420 - 470 ICON 60 - 460 x 450mm 460 455 470 - 500 420 - 470 ICON 60 - 480 x 485mm 480 485 470 - 500 420 - 470 20 x 4" FATBOY Smooth Tread Wheels MWT481820 24 x 2" EASY R	Description Width Depth Seat Height Seat Height Height ICON 60 - 360 x 400mm 360 400 470 - 500 420 - 470 300 - 360 ICON 60 - 420 x 425mm 420 425 470 - 500 420 - 470 300 - 360 ICON 60 - 460 x 450mm 460 455 470 - 500 420 - 470 300 - 360 ICON 60 - 480 x 485mm 480 485 470 - 500 420 - 470 300 - 360 20 x 4" FATBOY Smooth Tread Wheels MWT481820 24 x 2" EASY RIDER Smooth	Description Width Depth Seat Height Seat Height Height Height ICON 60 - 360 x 400mm 360 400 470 - 500 420 - 470 300 - 360 200 ICON 60 - 420 x 425mm 420 425 470 - 500 420 - 470 300 - 360 200 ICON 60 - 460 x 450mm 460 455 470 - 500 420 - 470 300 - 360 200 ICON 60 - 480 x 485mm 480 485 470 - 500 420 - 470 300 - 360 200 20 x 4" FATBOY Smooth Tread Wheels MWT481820 24 x 2" EASY RIDER Smooth Tread Wheels

NDIS 5 122203811 0105 1 2

Power Assist Systems



Rehasense Eco Assist Manual/Manual

- Manual clamping and lifting to driving position
- Compatible with rigid & folding wheelchairs that have a fixed front frame
- Features a 350W motor and an efficient Li-Ion battery
- · Mechanical disc-brake and electric brake system
- Ø160mm brake disc
- Walk function, Traction control, Reverse gear
- Accessory: bigger battery, 48V, 11.6Ah, 556.8Wh
- Cruise control (optional)
- Wheelchair fitting width range: 210 480mm
- Wheelchair clamp fitting height range: 260 420mm









YEAR WARRANTY
Battery

REHASENSE





Code	Description	Wheel Size	Max. Speed	Range
WCA872000	Eco Assist - 12" - Standard Hand Control	12"	10km/h	30km

Mobility Wheelchairs & Accessories

Rehasense PAWS Manual/Manual



- Manual clamping and lifting to driving position
- · Powerful, multifunction automatic headlamp
- IP54 waterproof rating for puddles, rain and moisture
- · Handlebar options: Standard Control or Tetra Controls
- Tetra Controls allow you to drive with ease, even with diminished upper extremity strength and control
- Forward/Reverse Mode
- Driver Display: Shows driving data such as speed, distance, time, power, driving mode and more
- Traction Mode: Useful for slippery surfaces or on slopes, from a stationary start
- · Walk Mode: Enables the speed to remain at 4km/h
- · Cruise Control Mode: Allows the driving speed to be set without the need to hold the throttle in position









Driver Display



YEAR WARRANTY Battery



Code	Description	Wheel Size	Max. Speed	Range
WCA872010	PAWS City - 12" - Manual - Standard Hand Control	12"	10km/h	40km
WCA872020	PAWS City - 12" - Manual - Quad/Tetra Hand Control	12"	10km/h	40km
WCA872030	PAWS City - 14" - Manual - Standard Hand Control	14"	10km/h	40km
WCA872040	PAWS City - 14" - Manual - Quad/Tetra Hand Control	14"	10km/h	40km
WCA872050	PAWS Cruiser - 16" - Manual - Standard Hand Control	16"	10km/h	40km
WCA872060	PAWS Cruiser - 16" - Manual - Quad/Tetra Hand Control	16"	10km/h	40km
WCA872070	PAWS Tourer - 20" - Manual - Standard Hand Control	20"	10km/h	40km
WCA872080	PAWS Tourer - 20" - Manual - Quad/Tetra Hand Control	20"	10km/h	40km

NDIS 05_122442871_0105_1_2



- Automatic clamping and lifting will connect you to your driving position with added ease
- Powerful, multifunction automatic headlamp
- IP54 waterproof rating for puddles, rain and moisture
- Handlebar options: Standard Control or Tetra Controls
- Tetra Controls allow you to drive with ease, even with diminished upper extremity strength and control
- Forward/Reverse Mode
- Driver Display: Shows driving data such as speed, distance, time, power, driving mode and more
- Traction Mode: Useful for slippery surfaces or on slopes, from a stationary start
- Walk Mode: Enables the speed to remain at 4km/h
- Cruise Control Mode: Allows the driving speed to be set without the need to hold the throttle in position









2 YEARS WARRANTY Device Tyear WARRANTY

NTY

Driver Display Quad/Tetra Controls

Description	Wheel Size	Max. Speed	Range
PAWS City - 12" - Auto - Standard Hand Control	12"	10km/h	40km
PAWS City - 12" - Auto - Quad/Tetra Hand Control	12"	10km/h	40km
PAWS City - 14" - Auto - Standard Hand Control	14"	10km/h	40km
PAWS City - 14" - Auto - Quad/Tetra Hand Control	14"	10km/h	40km
PAWS Cruiser - 16" - Auto - Standard Hand Control	16"	10km/h	40km
PAWS Cruiser - 16" - Auto - Quad/Tetra Hand Control	16"	10km/h	40km
PAWS Tourer - 20" - Auto - Standard Hand Control	20"	10km/h	40km
PAWS Tourer - 20" - Auto - Quad/Tetra Hand Control	20"	10km/h	40km
	PAWS City - 12" - Auto - Standard Hand Control PAWS City - 12" - Auto - Quad/Tetra Hand Control PAWS City - 14" - Auto - Standard Hand Control PAWS City - 14" - Auto - Quad/Tetra Hand Control PAWS Cruiser - 16" - Auto - Standard Hand Control PAWS Cruiser - 16" - Auto - Quad/Tetra Hand Control PAWS Cruiser - 16" - Auto - Quad/Tetra Hand Control PAWS Tourer - 20" - Auto - Standard Hand Control	PAWS City - 12" - Auto - Standard Hand Control 12" PAWS City - 12" - Auto - Quad/Tetra Hand Control 12" PAWS City - 14" - Auto - Standard Hand Control 14" PAWS City - 14" - Auto - Quad/Tetra Hand Control 14" PAWS Cruiser - 16" - Auto - Standard Hand Control 16" PAWS Cruiser - 16" - Auto - Quad/Tetra Hand Control 16" PAWS Tourer - 20" - Auto - Standard Hand Control 20"	PAWS City - 12" - Auto - Standard Hand Control PAWS City - 12" - Auto - Quad/Tetra Hand Control PAWS City - 14" - Auto - Standard Hand Control PAWS City - 14" - Auto - Standard Hand Control PAWS City - 14" - Auto - Quad/Tetra Hand Control PAWS Cruiser - 16" - Auto - Standard Hand Control PAWS Cruiser - 16" - Auto - Standard Hand Control PAWS Cruiser - 16" - Auto - Quad/Tetra Hand Control PAWS Cruiser - 16" - Auto - Standard Hand Control PAWS Tourer - 20" - Auto - Standard Hand Control 20" 10km/h

NDIS 05_122409871_0105_1_2

(o) SWL

120KG

Rehasense PAWS Accessories



No.	Code	Description
0	WCA872200	Quad/Tetra Hand Control
2	WCA872210	Smart Air Inflator & Phone Battery Charger
	WCA872220	Lithium Ion Battery Pack
3	WCA872230	Lithium Ion Battery Travel Pack

REHASENSE



No.	Code	Description
4	WCA872260	Phone Holder with Manual Clamp
5	WCA872270	Basket Assembly
6	WCA872280	Bag for Basket Assembly

*DVA AP26

Pride Power Assist





- The Pride Power Assist is designed to aid caregivers in pushing a manual wheelchair in otherwise strenuous situations such as up steep hills, inclines and loose gravel
- Comes with an easy-to use squeeze trigger mechanism along with a speed dial, enabling users to customise speed settings and monitor the battery level
- · Dual-wheel design for added traction and improved stability
- Give your manual wheelchair a heavy-duty boost with the Pride Power Assist HD
- Power Assist Suitability: 406 508mm (16" 20")
- Power Assist HD Suitability: 406 610mm (16" 24")

Code	Description	Seat Width Suitability	Max. Speed	Range	SWL**
WCA858501	Power Assist	406 - 508 (16" - 20")	5km/h	16km	120kg
WCA858511*	Power Assist HD	406 - 610 (16" - 24")	6.4km/h	16km	182kg

**SWL includes user and wheelchair

Benoit Systemes Light Drive²





- A power assistance device that easily integrates to any rigid or folding manual wheelchair
- Installed within seconds, removable, and is controlled by a joystick
- Can be transported by plane (contains a 12Ah Li-lon Battery)
- Discreet and unobtrusive design that is light and easily transportable
- Tackles almost any terrain indoors/outdoors
- Easily disengage using the lever to instantly go back to using the wheelchair manually
- · Must be used with anti-tippers engaged on wheelchair



Code	Description	Charging Time	Range	Product Weight
WCA858507	Light Drive ² - Folding	5 - 6 hours	14 - 20km	4kg
WCA858512	Light Drive ² - Rigid	5 - 6 hours	14 - 20km	4kg

NDIS 05_122442871_0105_1_2

Quickie iXpress





- Highly reliable electronics made and designed in Japan
- Selectable speeds for easy transitions between environments
- Full function attendant control option with an innovative glide-to-steer function
- · Programmable for more individual needs
- · Easy to use ergonomic joystick controller



Code	Description	Charging Time	Range	Product Weight
WCA858506	iXpress Power Add On	3 hours	16km	17.4kg

DVA AP25

Standard Power Wheelchairs



Whill Model C2 Power Wheelchair



A revolutionary approach to power mobility encompassing all the exciting features of the C. Uniquely boosting user confidence and evoking an active, can-do lifestyle, its premium performance and superb engineering provide versatility and reliability to experience all-day adventures.

- Mobile phone app compatibility: access the Whill phone app and operate your chair from anywhere, on all Apple and Android devices
- Improved user interface: ensures all functional controls are in one place, allowing for simple chair control
- Equipped with two powerful motors and engineered for superb stability
- Rear tail lights: improves safety for users in the chair when crossing roads or in high density areas
- Rear wheel suspension: Absorbs the impact when driving over bump roads or obstacles
- Up to a 45% tighter turning radius than tiller operated mobility devices
- Patented front omni-wheels for tight turning and superb terrain coverage
- Electromagnetic brakes and an anti-sway system
- Quickly disassembles into three lightweight components for easy transport or storage











Digital Display

Rear Tail Lights









Code	Description	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Maximum Speed	Range	Product Weight
PWS655400	Model C2 - 450mm	985	604	745 - 945	400	450	8km/h	18km	51.9kg
PWS655410	Model C2 - 500mm	985	654	745 - 945	400	500	8km/h	18km	51.9kg

NDIS 05_122306811_0105_1_2

Convenient Use App



mileage, distance travelled, battery level, full charge cycles and more with the WHILL app. You can also lock and unlock the unit.

Check your total



The intuitive controller screen allows you to control the unit remotely through a mobile device.



Set the drive mode to "Eco", "Normal", or "Sport" depending on your needs.

Colour Options *Black included as standard





Black

WCA870460 Left WCA870470 Right





White

WCA870580 WCA870590 Right





Grey

WCA870500 Left WCA870510 Right





Pink

WCA870560 Left WCA870570 Right





Red

WCA870600 Left WCA870610 Right



Gold

WCA870480 Left WCA870490 Right





Navy

WCA870540 Left WCA870550





Light Blue

WCA870520 Left WCA870530 Right

Accessories

Standard Inclusions









Optional













	Code	Description
0	WCA870420	Lap Belt
2	WCA870400	Battery
3	WCA870410	Battery Charger
4	WCA870700	Smart Key
5	WCA870456	Custom Backrest Mounting Kit
6	WCA870450	Walking Stick Holder
7	WCA870440	Storage Basket
8	WCA870430	Side Storage Bag
9	WCA870260	Dust Cover

Aspire AeroLite Folding Carbon Fibre Power Wheelchair



The folding design combines innovation, practicality, and style. Made from ultra-lightweight, durable carbon fibre, this chair weighs only 14kg, enhancing daily life with comfort, efficiency, and modern aesthetics. Whether navigating tight spaces or needing easy storage and transport, the folding feature provides unmatched convenience.

This chair adapts to various needs and complements any lifestyle, offering a new level of mobility.

- Portable and space-saving:
 Weighing just 14kg, the chair is easy
 to carry and folds for compact storage,
 making it perfect for tight spaces and
 on-the-go use
- Durable and comfortable: Crafted from carbon fibre, it offers long-lasting durability while ensuring comfort









Intuitive Joystick





Flip Up Armrest



Anti Tippers









NDIS 05_122306824_0105_1_2

Pride Litestream Folding Carbon Fibre Power Wheelchair



Effortless, Lightweight and Foldable Travel Companion. With carbon fibre technology, the Litestream® Carbon Power Wheelchair is a great travel companion. In just a few quick steps, the Litestream® Carbon folds down, making it a super lightweight effortless option to take when travelling in planes, trains and cars. It's a convenient mobility solution with the ability to fold and go.

- · Conveniently folds down for transportation.
- · Lightweight carbon fibre frame
- · Comes with integrated lithium battery backup
- · Under seat storage
- · Joystick controller
- 15km range per charge (dependant on conditions)



Folded Position









Clinical Assistance Guide

Code	Description	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Overall Length	Overall Width	Max. Speed	Range	Product Weight
PWS654185	Litestream Folding Carbon Fibre Power Wheelchair	380	430	930	577	6km/h	15km	16kg (excl. battery)

Pride i-Go Folding Power Wheelchair



The i-Go™ features advanced folding technology, enabling it to be quickly transported with ease, such as front suspension, a durable seating system, under seat storage and much more. Designed to fit inside any small space and weighing only 19.8kg, the i-Go is perfect for the active individual.



- · Front suspension and unique seating
- Easy-to-use VR2 controller
- · Large, secure storage compartment
- · Lightweight Lithium-ion batteries
- Quickly folds in 5 easy steps



Folded Position





Code	Description	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Overall Length	Overall Width	Max. Speed	Range	Product Weight
PWS654175	iGo Folding - White - Aluminium	470	470	900	590	4.5km/h	10km	19.8kg

Pride R-40





- The compact design makes it highly manoeuvrable in tight spaces (96.5cm turning radius) without sacrificing traditional rear-wheel drive performance
- · Comes standard with PG VR2 controller
- High-performance and high-efficiency motor package with a unique design seating system integrated with the base
- · Available with power tilt





Code	Description	Overall Length	Overall Width	Max. Speed	Range
PWS654290	R-40	889	635	9.6km/h	26km

Pride Go Chair®





- The first travel chair that combines super portability, maneuverability and style at a low cost
- Equipped with a 5-point swivel seat with latch release and 52cm lap belt
- Compact design for a tight turning radius, ideal for indoor use
- One hand feather-touch disassembly into 4 manageable pieces which fits in most vehicle boots
- Increased 136kg weight capacity and large 18Ah batteries





Code	Description	Overall Length	Overall Width	Max. Speed	Range
PWS654200RE	Go Chair - Red	838	574	5.95km/h	14km
PWS654200WH	Go Chair - White	838	574	5.95km/h	14km

Pride Jazzy Select 6

- The Jazzy Select 6 provides maximum front stability combined with the advantages of in-line motor technology
- Active-Trac Suspension and 6" font and rear castors offer superior performance indoors and outdoors
- · Articulating rear caster beam
- · Height and depth adjustable foot platform
- · Takes two 12v 35Ah batteries
- · With an easy access charger point, it has been built with ease of service in mind



PRIDE





Code	Description	Overall Length	Overall Width	Max. Speed	Range
PWS654242	Jazzy Select 6	902	600	6.8km/h	21km

Pride Jazzy Select Elite HD

- The Jazzy Elite HD is an excellent heavy duty option, featuring two-motor front wheel drive and comes standard with a Dynamic Shark controller
- · Optimum weight distribution provides superior traction
- A highly maneuverable chair with a heavy duty construction to accommodate higher weight users
- Takes two 12v 55Ah batteries
- 3 seat options: 18", 20", and 22"







Code	Description	Overall Length	Overall Width	Max. Speed	Range
PWS654250	Jazzy Select Elite HD	902	616	6.5km/h	16km

Pride Jazzy Air 2.0

- Newly re-designed lift features 5cm lower seat-to-floor height, enabling user to sit comfortably at standard table or desk, raises and lowers by using the "Air" switch or VR2 joystick
- Mid-Wheel 6® with Active-Trac® Suspension provides enhanced performance and maximum stability
- Bright LED lighting for safety and visibility in all environments
- Angle, height and depth adjustable armrests as standard
- · Angle and height adjustable headrest
- Single-sided castor forks for enhanced manoeuvrability included



Code	Description	Overall Length	Overall Width	Max. Speed	Range
PWS654268	Jazzy Air 2.0	1067	641	6.4km/h	27km





Pride Jazzy 623 2.0 with TRU-Balance® 3





- The Jazzy[®] 623 2.0 comes standard with TRU-Balance 3, capable of 50° tilt and an optional 254mm (10") of lift elevation
- The VR2 controller offers two seating functions and delivers smooth, nimble manoeuvrability matched with exceptional outdoor performance
- Quick Height Adjustable (QHA) armrests
- The powerful motors achieve speeds up to 10km/h with improved responsiveness, ensuring the Jazzy® 623 2.0 meets the performance needs of the most active users
- Swing-away legrests with angle adjustable foot plates or centre-mount footboard option available





Code	Description	Overall Length	Overall Width	Max. Speed	Range
PWS654225	Jazzy 623 2.0 with TRU-Balance® 3	902	622	9.6km/h	25.6km

NDIS 05_122306811_0105_1_2

Pride Outback 4x4





- · 4-pole sealed motors and all-wheel drive for unbeatable traction and stability
- Robust construction for a smooth and comfortable ride on uneven surfaces, featuring advanced (SRS) suspension and off-road pneumatic 14" knobby tyres
- Regenerative and electro-mechanical braking system
- · LED Lighting package
- · Centre mount or swing away legrests
- Whether you're navigating gravel paths, bush tracks, or country properties, the Outback 4x4 Powerchair makes it a breeze



Code	Description	Seat Width	Overall Width	Max. Speed	Range
PWC655005	Outback 4x4	465	732	10km/h	27km

NDIS 05_122306811_0105_1_2

Pride Jazzy 1450





- Front-wheel drive with a heavy-duty construction
- Features a bariatric power base with a weight capacity of 272kg (600lbs) and a top speed of 7.2km/h
- Knobby flat free drive tyres provide the traction you need over uneven terrain
- · Depth adjustable, fold-flat, limited-recline high-back seat
- Its robust and unique design delivers high-performance operation indoors and out, combining superb climbing capabilities with front anti-tips for transitioning over grade changes and handling various terrains easily



LIFETIME WARRANTY Frame





Code	Description	Seat Width	Overall Width	Max. Speed	Range
PWS654269	Jazzy 1450	711	743	7.2km/h	25.2km

General Wheelchair Accessories



Ottobock Channel Forearm Pad

· Modular system provides functional support for patients with weakness or paralysis of the users upper extremities

Code	Description	Length	Width
WCA859000	Small	205	105
WCA858990*	Medium	290	120
*DVA AP14			

- · Can be directly mounted on armrest or the elevating swivel unit
- · 2 years warranty

Code	Description	Length	Width
WCA858980	Large	355	120
WCA859010*	One Piece	460	120

ottobock.



Ottobock Modular Hand Pads

· Modular hand pad attachment to be fitted to custom wheelchairs

Code	Description
WCA859250	Hand Support Flat Medium

· Ensures extra comfort for user

· Moulded PU pad for easy cleaning

Code	Description
WCA859120	Hand Pad Extensor Large Left

ottobock.



Rehasense Track Wheel Carbon Fibre

- Converts your wheelchair into an agile tricycle within seconds and without the need for tools
- · Features a lightweight carbon fibre frame weighing only 2.6kg
- · Exclusive to Aidacare

	Code	Description
	WCA848600	Rehasense Track Wheel - Carbon Fibre
	NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1	

REHASENSE



Permobil Free Wheel

• Single large pneumatic castor that attaches to the footplate, allowing easier traversing of rougher terrains

• Easily fits to both rigid and folding frames

Code	Description
MSP419059	Free Wheel for Manual Wheelchair



Quickie Wheelchair Tray

- · A perspex swing away tray to suit most model power wheelchairs
- Features a unique swing away bracket allowing the tray to be moved out of the way for transfers

Code	Description
MSP422470	20" - Perspex Tray Swing Away







Pride Gel Armrest Pads

PRIDE

· Designed to offer comfort and protection to the elbows and wrists

Code	Description	Length	Width
PTA508350	10" (Pair)	89	254
PTA508400	12" (Pair)	89	305

Code	Description	Length	Width
PTA508425	14" (Pair)	89	355
PTA508450	16" (Pair)	89	406



Pride Gel & Foam Footplate Protector Covers

BKIDE

 Designed to fit over existing footplates on a wheelchair

NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1

 Highly efficient at distributing pressure, avoiding harmful pressure-related issues

Code	Description	Size
PTA508600	Gel (Pair)	203 x 152
PTA508610	Gel & Foam with Adhesive Back (Pair)	203 x 152
PTA508615	Gel (Single Piece)	279 x 228
NDIS 03_120000		



Pride Gel Knee Protector Buttons



- Provide a soft surface to protect the users knees from bumping against the legrests
- Attaches to the inside of wheelchair swing away or elevating legrests
- · Includes mounting hardware

Code	Description
PTA508810	1.98cm - Swing Away Legrest
PTA508800	3.18cm - Swing Away Legrests
PTA508830	1.98cm - Elevating Legrest
PTA508820	3.18cm - Elevating Legrests
NDIS 03 12000	D911_0105_1_1



Cushion It

 Can be placed over standard foam cushions to increase pressure care and absorb perspiration

Code	Description	Size
PTA521300	Hi Temp - Cushion Seat/Back	450 x 500
DVA AB11 NDI	S 03 090000911 0103 1 1	



Wheelchair Footplate Cover

- High quality medical grade sheepskin covers provides plenty of natural comfort
- Excellent skin protection and additional comfort DVA AB11 NDIS 03_090000911_0

Code	Description
PTA522100	Footplate Cover
PTA522101	Calf Rest Overlay
DVA AR11 NDIS	03 090000911 0103 1 1



Lap/Seat Belt for HD Wheelchair

- Removable lap/seat belt for HD Wheelchair
- 2 years warranty

Code	Description
WCA858050	Lap/Seat Belt - HD Wheelchair



IV Pole for HD Wheelchair

- IV pole for HD Wheelchair
- · 2 years warranty

Code	Description
WCA858040	IV Pole - HD Wheelchair



Oxygen Bottle Holder for HD Wheelchair

- · Oxygen bottle holder for HD Wheelchair
- 1 year warranty

Code	Description
WCA858045	Oxygen Bottle Holder - HD Wheelchair



Phone Mount

 Universal mount that allows fitment to wheelchairs, walkers, and mobility scooters, enabling users to secure a smartphone in place

Code	Description	
SCA669210	Phone Mount	
NDIS 03_120000	911_0105_1_1	



Cup/Bottle Holder

 Universal mount allows fitment to wheelchairs, walkers, and mobility scooters, enabling users to store a cup or bottle

Code	Description	
SCA669200	Cup/Bottle Holder	
NDIS 03_120000	0911_0105_1_1	



Protection & Compression Garments

Protection & Compression Garments

314



8

Protection & Compression Garments



Shear Comfort Pressure Care Boot



- Sheepskin boots designed for those at risk of foot ulcers and other types of tissue damage
- Constructed with low profile EVA sole, these boots can be worn outside

Code	Description	Shoe Size US
PTA521697	XX Small	3 - 4
PTA521698	X Small	5 - 6
PTA521699	Small	7 - 8
PTA521700	Medium	9 - 10
PTA521701	Large	11 - 12
PTA521702	X Large	13 - 14
PTA521703	XX Large	14 - 15
DVA AB11 NDIS 05	5_040609171_0103_1_1	

Classic Short Slipper Boot



- Assists in the prevention of pressure ulcers on the feet with an existing injury or condition
- Designed for use primarily in bed, wheelchair use or recliner chair use

Code	Description	Shoe Size US
PTA521897	XX Small	3 - 4
PTA521898	X Small	5 - 6
PTA521899	Small	7 - 8
PTA521900	Medium	9 - 10
PTA521901	Large	11 - 12
PTA521902	X Large	13 - 14
PTA521903	XX Large	14 - 15

DVA AB11 NDIS 05_040609171_0103_1_1

Classic Wrap Round Boot



- Wrap Around Sheepskin Boots designed for those at risk of foot ulcers and other types of tissue damage
- Constructed with low profile EVA sole, these boots can be worn outside

Code	Description	Shoe Size US
PTA521704	XX Small	3 - 4
PTA521705	X Small	5 - 6
PTA521706	Small	7 - 8
PTA521707	Medium	9 - 10
PTA521708	Large	11 - 12
PTA521709	X Large	13 - 14
PTA521710	XX Large	14 - 15
,	, o (Ed. 90	

DVA AB11 NDIS 05_040609171_0103_1_1

Shear Comfort Sovereign Snugs



- Beautifully crafted Sheepskin Snugs will accommodate mild foot oedema whilst offering support and comfort
- Made especially from carefully selected lambskin material

Code	Description	Shoe Size US
PTA521905	Small	7 - 8
PTA521906	Medium	9 - 10
PTA521907	Large	11 - 12

DVA AB11 NDIS 05_040609171_0103_1_1

Shear Comfort Tall Slipper Boot



- This product has been designed to protect the entire lower limb
- The Tall Slipper Sheepskin Boot can be worn in bed, in a chair or wheelchair and allows the use of compression bandages or support hosiery

Code	Description
PTA520500	One Size Fits All
DVA AB11 NDIS 0	3_090000911_0103_1_1

aspire Heel Protector



- Cushioning silicone fibre inner enhances airflow to help manage the skin's microclimate
- Seems are located within padding folds to avoid pressure points

Code	Description
PTA503360	One size fits all
DVA AB11 NDIS 05_	040609171_0103_1_1

Sheepskin Natural Gold Overlay



- Genuine Australian lambs wool overlay provides additional comfort to an existing mattress
- Soft pile allows air circulation to keep skin dry

Code	Description	Length	Width
PTA502500	Sheepskin Overlay	1000	750

DVA AB11 NDIS 05_043306803_0103_1_2

Sheepskin Hi Temp Medical Overlay



- Medical grade sheepskin is a versatile product that can be used in the bed, on a chair or on a car seat
- Assists in pressure reduction, will absorb water, transfer heat away from the body and reduce shear and friction

Code	Description	Length	Width
PTA521500	Medical Sheepskin Overlay	1000	650

DVA AB11 NDIS 05_043306803_0103_1_2

Sheepskin Hi Temp Day Chair Overlay



 A lower cost pressure care solution, that removes the discomfort and noise experienced with plastic-based options, such as plastic air-filled overlays or alternating pressure mattresses

Code	Description	Length	Width
PTA520304	Blue	1400	500
PTA520305	White	1400	500

DVA AB11 NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1

Sheepskin Hi Temp Classic Mattress Overlay



- A full covered medical sheepskin bed overlay, designed to cover head to toe
- Suitable for long term patients where shear and friction are a concern

Code	Description	Length	Width
PTA521400	Sheepskin Mattress Overlay	1250	750

DVA AB11 NDIS 05_043306803_0103_1_2

Sheepskin Leg Rest Cover

Sheepskin Cushion / Back Cover



- The It Sheepskin Cover can be used directly on a seat or back canvas of a wheelchair
- Can be placed over standard foam cushions to increase pressure care and absorb perspiration

Code	Description	Length	Width
PTA521300	Back Cover	500	450
DVA AB11 NDIS (03_090000911_0103_1_1		

nd ,

- High quality medical grade sheepskin covers provide natural comfort for any wheelchair
- Provide excellent skin protection and comfort

Code	Description
PTA522100	Wheelchair Cover
PTA522101	Wheelchair Calf Protector Cover
DVA AB11 NDIS 03	090000911_0103_1_1

Sheepskin Palm Protector



- Provides comfort for patients with hand contractures
- Designed to offer moisture absorption, reducing the likelihood of maceration
- One size fits all

Code	Description
PTA521104	Palm Protector - Ambidextrous

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Sheepskin Elbow Protector



- Provides elbow pressure point control
- Assists in avoiding skin tears, bruising and other tissue damage
- Easy and convenient velcro fastening
- Sold as a pair

Code	Description
PTA521100	Elbow Protector - One Size Fits All

DVA AB11 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Gel Calf Support Panel



- Provide comfortable support to the lower legs in the seating position
- Single piece model features large gel pad, with 6 velcro secure straps
- Split Panel model allows use of swing away legrests without removal of the calf panel

Code	Description	Fits Wheelchair
PTA508500	Single	406.4 - 508
PTA508550	Pair	406.4 - 508

NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1

Gel Armrest Pads



- Ultimate gel comfort and protection for the elbows and wrists
- Distributes pressure efficiently to help avoid pressure-related problems
- Durable neoprene nylon surface for easy cleaning

Code	Description	Length	Width
PTA508400	Pair - 12in	88.9	304.8
PTA508425	Pair - 14in	88.9	355.6
PTA508450	Pair - 16in	88.9	406.4

NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1

Gel Action Adaptive Flat Pad



- Designed for multifunctional applications for traditional and non-traditional seating challenges
- Pads can be cut up and used for spot protection on products such as arm pads, foot plates, head/leg rests and splint/braces.

Code	Description	Length	Width	Depth
PTA514150	Gel Pad	457	457	13
PTA514160	Gel Pad	457	457	15.9

NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1

Gel Armrest Trough Liner



- Fits onto the Ottobock trough channel forearm pad armrest
- Provides a comfortable, supportive gel support pad for the user

Code	Description	Length
PTA508470	Medium	330.2
PTA508480	Large	482.6

NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1

Gel & Foam Underarm Crutch Covers



 Fit easily over the existing foam of the underarm/axilla crutches providing a comfortable support surface for the user

Code	Description
PTA509020	Gel and Foam Underarm Crutch Axilla Covers
PTA509021	Gel Underarm Crutch Handle Covers

DVA AP14 NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1

Gel Knee Protector Buttons



- Provide a soft surface to protect the users knees from bumping against legrests
- Attach to the inside of the legrests on a wheelchair
- · Includes mounting hardware

Code	Description
PTA508800	Swing Away Legrests - 3.18cm
PTA508820	Elevating Legrests - 3.18cm
PTA508810	Swing Away Legrest - 1.98cm
PTA508830	Elevating Legrest - 1.98cm

NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1

Gel & Foam Footplate Protector Covers



- Designed to fit over existing footplates on a wheelchair
- Highly effective at distributing pressure to prevent pressure-related issues

Code	Description	Size
PTA508600	Pair	203.2 x 152.4
PTA508610	Pair - with Adhesive Back	203.2 x 152.4
PTA508615	Single	279.4 x 228.6

NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1

Heel / Elbow Protector with Gel Pad



- Gel Elbow/Heel Protectors are made from a comfortable, stretchable acrylic/spandex
- Designed to prevent trauma or wearing of the heel or elbow
- · Sold as a pair

Code	Description	Length
PTA506400	Medium	230
PTA506500	Large	280
PTA506600	X Large	330

DVA AR29 NDIS 05_040609171_0103_1_1

Shear Comfort Heel Protectors



- Protect the heel from ulcerations caused by bumps and knocks
- Made from medical grade sheepskin
- Wraps around the heel and ankle leaving the rest of the foot unencumbered

100
13

Limb Protection Protect A Limb

- Protect-A-Limb protects the limbs from skin tears and skin damage
- Protection against friction and impact
- · Durable and comfortable to wear
- · Coolmax fabric on the inner surface
- · Moisture wicking and prevents maceration
- Sealed ends prevent fraying Supplied as pairs

Code	Description	Length
PTA491600	Small	400
PTA491700	Medium	500
PTA491800	Large	600

DVA AR29 NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1

Code Description Shoe Size US PTA521199 Pair - Small 7 - 8 PTA521200 Pair - Medium 9 - 10 PTA521201 Pair - Large 11 - 12 DVA AB11 NDIS 05_040609171_0103_1_1

Elbow Lift Suspension Pad



- Cushions and elevates the elbow to minimise surface contact
- Helps protect the olecranon and olecranon bursa from friction burns and contusions
- Latex free

Code	Description	
PTA508200	Elbow Lift Suspension Pad	
NDIS 03_120000911_0105_1_1		

Pressure Care Assist



- Can be used anywhere in the bed to assist with pressure care
- · Made from medical grade sheepskin
- Helps reduce the risk of pressure area breakouts in the heels, sacrum, shoulders or head

Code	Description
PTA521600	Pressure Care Assist
DVA AB11 NDIS 05_	040609171_0103_1_1

Heelift Suspension Boot



- Designed by orthopaedic surgeons specifically for prevention and treatment of heel pressure ulcers
- Effectively eliminates heel pressure by suspending the heel in the air
- Two options available: Smooth or Convoluted

Code	Description
PTA509200	Heelift Suspension Boot Smooth
PTA509100	Heelift Suspension Boot Convoluted

DVA AB11 NDIS 05_040609171_0103_1_1

Bed Heel Elevator



- Wedge-shaped contoured foam provides excellent support for the lower leg
- Rigid foam aids blood flow and reduces pressure

Code	Description
PTA509050	Bed Heel Elevator
DVA AB17 NDIS 05	040609171_0103_1_1

More Protection & Compression Garments

Scan the QR code to see our complete range of Protection & Compression Garments online or visit **aidacare.com.au** for more information on all our products and services



19



Sanitisers & Macerators

DDC Sanitisers & Macerators 319

Meiko Sanitisers 323

Plasticware & Consumables 326



DDC Sanitisers & Macerators



Breaking the Chain of Infection



Infection Control



Water Efficient



Budget Friendly

Washer Sanitisers: Stem disinfection to >A0 700



Energy



Nationally Accredited

Hot & Cold Water Systems



Panamatic **Optima 3**

Capacity: 3 Bed Pans & 3 Urine Bottles

Hands Free Opening

+ Data Logger and Dual Probes



Panamatic Optima 2

Capacity: 2 Bed Pans & 2 Urine Bottles

Hands Free Open, Close & Cycle Start

> + Data Logger and Dual Probes

Cold Water Systems



Panamatic **Maxi**

Capacity: 3 Bed Pans & 3 Urine Bottles

Hands Free Opening

+ Data Logger and Dual Probes



Panamatic **Midi**

Capacity: 2 Bed Pans & 2 Urine Bottles

Hands Free Open, Close & Cycle Start

> + Data Logger and Dual Probes





DDC Washer Sanitisers meet or exceed all the essential performance & design elements of ISO 15883 and AS 4187 (2019) as tested and certified by Australian Certification Services.

Efficacy tested & certified by Eurofins AMS Laboratories.

DCC Panamatic Optima 3+ Sanitiser





- The Panamatic Optima 3 Washer Sanitiser operates with hot and cold water
- The large wash chamber accommodates up to 6 utensils and urine bottles per cycle
- Improved wash performance (hot and cold water)
- · Hands-free open, close and start
- · Large capacity chamber
- · Easier loading
- Data logger and dual probes





Hands free opening



Easier loading



Large capacity chamber

DCC Panamatic Optima 2+ Sanitiser





Easier loading



Hands free cycle start



Hands free opening

DOL PHIN

- The Panamatic Optima 2 Washer Sanitiser operates with cold water version of the Midi
- The more compact washer chamber accommodates up to 4 pans and bottles per cycle
- Improved wash performance (hot and cold water)
- · Efficient water and power use
- · Hands-free open, close and start
- · MicrobeSafe antimicrobial lid
- · Steam disinfection cycle Easier loading
- Data logger and dual probes

Code	UPM100210
Electrical supply	Single phase 230 V, 13 AMP
Electrical output/input	Motor - 0.75 KW, heater - 2.5KW
Dimensions (w x d x h)	500 x 600 x 1042mm
Water supply	15mm hot & cold 1 - 6 bar
Soil connection	110mm connections supplied
Operation cycle time	Approx 8 mins / 30ml EcoWash
Steam disinfection	Exceeds A0 700, 85° x 75 secs
Typical capacity	2 bedpans + 2 urine bottles/cycle
Warranty	1 Year

DCC Panamatic Maxi+ Sanitiser

- The Panamatic Maxi Washer Sanitiser operates with cold water
- The large wash chamber accommodates a up to 6 utensils and urine bottles per cycle
- · Cold water wash
- · Hands free opening
- · Large chamber capacity
- · Steam disinfection cycle
- · Easier loading
- Data logger and dual probes

Code	UPM100360
Electrical supply	Single phase 230 V, 13 AMP
Electrical output/input	Motor - 0.75 KW, heater - 2.5 KW
Dimensions (w x d x h)	600 x 600 x 900mm
Water supply	15mm cold water 0.5 - 10 bar
Soil connection	110mm connections supplied
Operation cycle time	Approx 5 mins - 30ml EcoWash
Steam disinfection	Exceeds Ao 700, 85° x 75 secs
Typical capacity	3 bedpans + 3 urine bottles/cycle
Warranty	1 Year







Hands free opening

Large capacity chamber

DCC Panamatic Midi+ Sanitiser

- The Panamatic Midi Washer Sanitiser operates with cold water and is designed for low-medium workload situations
- · Cold water wash
- Efficient water and power use
- Hands-free open, close and start
- · MicrobeSafe antimicrobial lid
- · Large chamber capacity
- · Easier loading
- Data logger and dual probes

Code	UPM100310	
Electrical supply	Single phase 230 V, 13 AMP	
Electrical output/input	Motor - 0.425KW, heater - 2.5KW	
Dimensions (w x d x h)	500 x 600 x 1042mm	
Water supply	15mm cold water 0.5 - 10 bar	
Soil connection	110mm connections supplied	
Operation cycle time	Approx 7 mins / 30ml EcoWash	
Steam disinfection	Exceeds Ao 700, 85° x 75 secs	
Typical capacity	2 bedpans + 2 urine bottles/cycle	
Warranty	1 Year	





Hands free cycle start



Large capacity chamber



Hands free opening

DCC Pulpmatic Eco+ Macerator



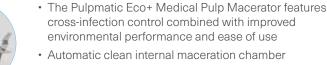




Unique six blade design



Hands free operation



cross-infection control combined with improved environmental performance and ease of use

- · Automatic clean internal maceration chamber with disinfectant
- Lower water consumption
- · Installation service and ongoing care
- After-sales service is handled by expert on-call technicians
- Compatible with all disposable pulp products
- Greater capacity due to unique six blade maceration design
- Blockage free processing
- Hands-free open, close and star
- · Large chamber capacity
- Reduced water consumption
- · Automatic sanitation cycle
- · Includes programmable audio messaging



Hands free opening



Greater capacity

Code	UPM100130
Electrical supply	Single phase 230 V, 13 AMP
Electrical output/input	Motor - 0.75 KW, heater - 2.5 KW
Dimensions (w x d x h)	600 x 600 x 900mm
Water supply	15mm cold water 0.5 - 10 bar
Soil connection	110mm connections supplied
Operation cycle time	Approx 5 mins - 30ml EcoWash
Steam disinfection	Exceeds Ao 700, 85° x 75 secs
Typical capacity	3 bedpans + 3 urine bottles/cycle
Warranty	1 Year

DDC Consumables & Accessories



Kills 99% of bacteria and Viruses. Maximum sanitisation and germ kill. Not classified as hazardous. For use in DDC Pulpmatic Macerators and Washer Sanitisers.















No.	Code	Description
1	UPD300110	EcoWash - Sanitiser Detergent - Carton of 2 (5L)
2	UPD300120	EcoCleanse - Macerator Detergent - Carton of 2 (5L)
3	UPD300125	EcoCleanse - Macerator Deodoriser Detergent - Carton of 12 (1L)
4	On request	5L Sekure Max Chemical storage Cabinet
	UPA300300	Detergent Basket - Lockable
	UPW300220	Fluid Absorption Paper Sachets - Box of 100
5	UPA200276	Stainless Steel 4 Bedpan 4 Urine Bottle Drying Rack and drip tray
6	UPA200277	Stainless Steel 6 Bedpan 6 Urine Bottle Drying Rack and drip tray
7	UPA200278	Stainless Steel 8 Bedpan 8 Urine Bottle Drying Rack and drip tray

Meiko Sanitisers



Meiko TopLine

The TOPLINE range of sanitisers from MEIKO are available in Wall Mounted (TopLine 10) or Floor Mounted (TopLine 20); Under-bench (TopLine 30); and Cabinet (TopLine 40) versions. The TOPLINE range is offered as a premium choice with additional features to the economical TOPIC range. The TOPLINE range offers, as standard, telescoping spray-nozzles which penetrate up-into bed-pans and ensure that active cleaning occurs inside the pan and under edges. The TOPLINE range offers, as standard, a drying and cooling cycle thus eliminating steam emissions and negating the need for drip trays thus saving space in the utility room.

Meiko TopLine 10 & TopLine 20

- Simple and logical electronic interface with clear program selection and alert indicators
- Hands-free open/close (with AT model)
- Warm and cold water supply
- Total system disinfection Disinfects all water channels after each completed wash cycle to avoid the risk of recontamination
- 3 Program Options (Short / Normal / Intensive) for disinfection from A060 (Short) to A03000 (Intensive) for higher disinfection value
- Variable Cycle Times depending on Program Option: Short (5min); Normal (5.5min); Intensive (6min)
- Capacity: 2 bed pans and 2 urine bottles or 3 urine bottles
- Short Program: 24 bed pans & 24 urine bottles or 36 urine bottles per hour
- Normal Program: 11 bed pans and 11 urine bottles per hour

- Intensive Program: 9 bed pans and 9 urine bottles per hour
- Efficient Water use depending on program option: Short (23 L); Normal (31 L); Intensive (39 L)
- Energy efficient at 235 watts: 240V, 50Hz, 16A, 3kw. 3-phase connection
- Complies with AS4187:2014 > ISO 15883. 1 & 3
- Low maintenance cost- serviced once in a year or every 5000 cycles
- Telescoping Rotary Jet to ensure the inside of bed pans is cleaned
- Cooling and drying cycle on completion ensures devices are dry when removed, thus reducing the need for drip-trays and drying racks





TopLine 10 Wall Mounted



TopLine 20 Floor Mounted

Code	Description	Width	Depth	Height
UPM200100	TopLine 10	500	450 / 588	1630
UPM200110	TopLine 10 AT - with Auto Door	500	450 / 588	1630

Code	Description	Width	Depth	Height
UPM200120	TopLine 20	500	450 - 588	1730
UPM200130	TopLine 20 AT - with Auto Door & Foot	500	450 - 588	1730

Meiko Topic

The TOPIC range of sanitisers from MEIKO are available in a Floor Mounted (Topic 10); Floor Mounted (Topic 20); Under-bench (Topic 30); and Cabinet (Topic 40) versions. The TOPIC range is offered as a more economical choice with fewer features than the premium TOPLINE range. The TOPIC range offers full standards compliant disinfection and great features (such as hands-free open/close in the AT model) to reduce cross-contamination.

Meiko Topic 10 & Topic 20





Topic 10 Wall Mounted

- · Simple and logical electronic interface for staff with clear program selection and alert indicators
- Clear detergent and temperature indicators help reduce wash errors
- Temperature data logging for reporting purposes
- Hands-free open/close (with AT model) to minimise cross-infection
- · Warm and cold Water supply
- Total system disinfection Disinfects all water channels after each completed wash cycle to avoid the risk of recontamination
- 3 Program Options (Short / Normal / Intensive) for disinfection from A060 (Short) to A03000 (Intensive) for higher disinfection value
- Variable cycle times depending on program option: Short (5min); Normal (5.5min); Intensive (6min)
- · Capacity: 2 bed pans and 2 urine bottles or 3 urine bottles
- Short Program: 24 bed pans & 24 urine bottles or 36 urine bottles per hour
- · Normal Program: 11 bed pans & 11 urine bottles per hour
- Intensive Program: 9 bed pans & 9 urine bottles per hour
- Efficient water use depending on program option: Short (23 L); Normal (31 L); Intensive (39 L)
- Energy efficient at 235 watts: 240V, 50Hz, 16A, 3kw. 3-phase connection
- Complies with AS4187:2014 > ISO 15883, 1 & 3.
- Low maintenance cost- serviced once in a year or every 5000 cycles



Topic 20 Floor Mounted

Code	Description	Width	Depth	Height
UPM200500	Topic 10	500	450 - 600	1630
UPM200510	Topic 10 AT - with Auto Door	500	450 - 600	1630
UPM200520	Topic 20	500	450 - 600	1730
UPM200530	Topic 20 AT - with Auto Door & Foot	500	450 - 600	1730

Meiko Topic 20 XL





- For high-volume workflow solutions, MEIKO offer the TOPIC 20 in a side-by-side configuration called the 'XL'.
- Dual usage provides high-flow during peak-use periods
- Single usage during quieter periods increases efficiency by decreasing water and electricity use and cycle times
- System redundancy in the event of an outage helps ensure operational continuity in the facility
- Utilises existing water and electrical connections to ensure installation cost-effectiveness

Floor Mounted

Code	Description	Width	Depth	Height
UPM200540	Topic 20 XL (side-by-side)	1000	450 - 600	1730
UPM200550	Topic 20 XL AT (side-by-side) - with Auto Door & Foot	1000	450 - 600	1730

Meiko Consumables & Accessories







































No.	Code	Description	Width	Depth	Height
1	UPA400100	Basket insert with hinged lid - Meiko	-	-	-
2	UPA400110	Basket with hinged lid for small items - Meiko	-	-	-
3	UPA400210	Bottle Rack - Meiko TU70 - 11 Urine Bottles (drip tray sep)	700	350	650
4	UPA400250	Pan & Bottle Rack - Meiko TUS 140 - 9 Pan & 9 Bottle (drip tray sep)	1400	350	650
5	UPA400260	Pan & Bottle Rack - Meiko TUS 50 - 6 Pan & 6 Bottle (drip tray sep)	500	350	650
6	UPA400300	Pan Rack - Meiko TS100 - 12 Pans (drip tray sep)	1000	350	650
7	UPA400310	Pan Rack - Meiko TS50 - 3 Pans (drip tray sep)	500	350	650
8	UPA400320	Pan Rack - Meiko TS70 - 6 Pans (drip tray sep)	700	350	650
9	UPA400330	Pan Rack - Meiko TS90 - 9 Pans (drip tray sep)	900	350	650
10	UPA400340	Pan Rack (Not Mounted) - Meiko - For vertical storage of bedpans - 4 Pan	-	-	-
1	UPA400350	Pan Rack (Not Mounted) - Meiko - For vertical storage of bedpans - 8 Pan	-	-	-
12	UPA400400	Rack (Internal) - Meiko - SUH 1 Internal rack (Non-standard in Aust)	-	-	-
13	UPA400410	Rack (Internal) - Meiko - SUH 2 Quick-change rack (Standard in Aust)	-	-	-
14	UPA400420	Rack (Internal) - Meiko - TopCut B - Quick Change Rack with Bag Empty	-	-	-
15	UPA400430	Rack (Internal) - Meiko - TopCut H - Bag Emptying Rack (internal)	-	-	-
16	UPA400500	Drip tray (For all wall-mounted racks) - Meiko - Stainless Steel (order with rack)	-	-	-
7	UPD400100	Detergent - Meiko - Doyen R100 (5L x 2 containers			
18	UPD400110	Rinse Aid - Meiko - Doyen SK 22 (5L x 2 containers)			

Plasticware & Consumables

Pans & Bowls

Wash Bowls



aspire

Code	Description
WAT769800	600ml
WAT770000	1500ml
WAT761200	3500ml
WAT769600	5500ml

Kidney Dishes



aspire

Code	Description
WAT770500	200ml
WAT770600	600ml
WAT770400	700ml
WAT770700	800ml

Urine Bottles



🦪 aspire

Code	Description
BTT148800*	Female Urinal Cygnet
BTT145700	Male Urinal - Green
DVA AD04* NDIS 05_091200	111_0103_1_2

Spillproof Urinal



aspire

Code	Description
BTT148200	Spillproof Male Urinal
BTT148300*	Spillproof - Female Adapter (adapter only)

DVA AD04 *BE15 NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2

Bed Pan Slipper



Code	Description
Oouc	Description

BTT148000 Small BTT161500* Large

DVA BE03 NDIS 05_091200111_0103_1_2 *05_098800044_0103_1_2

Bed Pan



aspire

Code	
BTT151800	
DVA BE03 NDIS 05_098800044_0103_1_2)

Bowl with Handle & Lid



🦪 aspire

Code	
BTC081610	
DVA BE03 NDIS 05 091200111 0103 1	2

Bed Pan **Liner Support**



Code

UPP100110

Slipper Pan Liner Support



Code	Description
UPP100115	Midi
UPP100120	Maxi

Medical Pulp Shapes for Macerators Disposable

Pulp Slipper Pan



Code	Description
UPP100215	Midi-1300ml

Packs of 100

Pulp GP Bowl



Code	Description
UPP100235	1000ml
Packs of 400	

Pulp Slipper Pan



Code	Description
UPP100220	Maxi-2000ml

Packs of 200

Pulp Male Urine Bottle



Code	Description			
UPP100250	875ml Bulbous			



Pulp Kidney Dish

Code	Description
UPP100230	700ml
Packs of 600	

Pulp Commode Bowl



Code	Description
UPP100225	1700ml
Packs of 400	

Pulp GP Bowl



Code	Description
UPP100240	3000ml



Therapy & Rehabilitation

Examination Couches & Equipment 328
Rehabilitation Therapy Equipment 331
Exercise and Resistance Training 336
Physiotherapy Equipment 340
Enteral Feeding Pumps & Accessories 344



20

Examination Couches & Equipment



Five Section Adjustable Examination Couch



- · Electric Hi Lo operation by foot switch
- · Sleek design with rounded frame legs for safety
- · Head section has face hole and plug
- Adjustable feet for uneven surfaces
- 75mm retractable castors for safety and mobility
- Reliable TiMotion motors
- · Comfortable foam padding

Code	Description	Length	Width	Height	Backrest Angle
WAT821565	Electric Hi/Lo - Navy Blue	1950	660	550 - 960	-35° - 70°

Three Section Adjustable Treatment Couch



- Electric Hi Lo operation by foot switch
- · Sleek design with rounded frame legs for safety
- Head section has face hole and plug
- Adjustable feet for uneven surfaces
- 75mm retractable castors for safety and mobility
- Reliable TiMotion motors
- · Comfortable foam padding

Code	Description	Length	Width	Height	Backrest Angle
WAT821555	Electric Hi/Lo - Navy Blue	1950	710	465 - 925	-40° - +65°

Two Section Tilt Table

- Electric hi-lo and tilt operation by hand switch
- · Tilt angle inclinator included
- · Activity tray and patient straps included
- · Narrowed leg section with strap rail in centre
- · Head section has face hole and plug
- · Supportive foam padding
- Sleek design with rounded frame legs for safety
- · Adjustable feet for uneven surfaces
- 75mm retractable castors for safety and mobility
- · Reliable TiMotion electronics



Code	Description	Length	Width	Height	Backrest Angle	Headrest Angle
WAT822630	Tilting Examination Couch	1940	640	590 - 1040	0° - 75°	0° - 85°

Two Section Bobath Neurological Couch

- · Electric Hi Lo operation by foot bar
- Sleek design with rounded frame legs for safety
- Head section has three face holes and plugs
- · Adjustable feet for uneven surfaces
- 75mm retractable castors for safety and mobility
- · Reliable TiMotion motors
- · Supportive foam padding



Code	Description	Length	Width	Height	Backrest Angle
WAT821570	2 Section Bobath Neurological Hi/Lo - Navy Blue	1900	1200	490 - 935	0° - 65°

Two Section Adjustable Treatment Couch

- Electric Hi Lo operation by foot switch
- · Sleek design with rounded frame legs for safety
- · Head section has face hole and plug
- · Adjustable feet for uneven surfaces
- 75mm retractable castors for safety and mobility
- Reliable TiMotion motors
- Comfortable foam padding





Code	Description	Length	Width	Height	Backrest Angle
WAT821550	Exam Couch - 2 Section Electric Hi/Lo - Navy Blue	1950	710	470 - 920	-20° - +75°

Two Section Free Standing Treatment Couch with Drawers

- · New lift and lock mechanism for easy 2 minute assembly
- · Lift up backrest for assessment
- · Non-face hole model only
- · Three drawer with simple assembly
- · Flat packed to save on freight



Code	Description	Length	Width	Height	Backrest Angle
WAT822610	Examination Table with Drawers	1950	710	820	0° - 30°

Two Section Free Standing Treatment Couch



- · Fixed height 820mm
- New easy lift and lock mechanism for easy assembly
- · Lift up back section for assessment
- Comes flat packed to save on freight
- Breathe hole available on request
- Padding thickness 50mm
- Foam density: 36g/m2

Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
WAT821575	2 Section Fixed Examination Couch	1950	710	820

Anaesthetic Stool



- Comfortable, height adjustable stool for use in the workplace
- 50mm twin wheels
- · Gas assisted height adjustment
- · Padded vinyl seat
- · Polished aluminium five star base
- · Adjustable height: 490mm 630mm
- · Cushion diameter: 350mm
- Foam thickness: 60mm
- · Premium version has additional foot ring





Code Description		Height
WAT803100	Anaesthetic Stool Premium with Foot Ring - Navy	520 - 720
WAT803200	Anaesthetic Stool Standard - Navy	520 - 720

Saddle Stool



- A height adjustable saddle stool suitable for many applications and practices
- · Cushion diameter: 350mm
- · Foam thickness: 60mm

Code	Description	Height
WAT803500	Saddle Stool - Navy	490 - 630

Post Operative Step



 Perfect for any examination couch this sturdy single step stool is made from stainless steel tubing with reinforced rubber tips and a non slip ribbed rubber platform

Code	Description	Height
BEA014900	Single	200
BEA014800	Double	470

NDIS 05_181200711_0103_1_2

Rehabilitation Therapy Equipment



MOTOmed MUVI Leg and/or arm/upper body trainer with simultaneous movement

MOTOmed_®



- Provides movement of limbs in asemi-recumbant position
- · Passive, Assisting and Active Training
- Simultaneous training of leg and arm/upper body trainer, separately adjustable (concurrent, simultaneous training)
- · Individual arrangement of operatingkeys possible
- · Electronic foot insertion aid
- Speed from 1 60rpm (passive)
- Resistance from 0 20 (active)
- Motor power from 1 10 (passive)
- Presetting of therapy time from 0 120 minutes
- Can be upgraded to an FES Cycle using HASOMED RehaMove2 (FPM100100)
- Movement Protection and Spasm Control

- Safety stop
- Symmetry Training of leg and arm/upper body trainer
- Quiet, gentle and harmonious cycle movement (Smooth Drive System)
- · Gentle starting and stopping of the movement
- · Therapy and motivation programs
- · Detailed biofeedback during and after training
- Export of training data and import of own training programs
- Mains frequency: 47-63Hz, class II equipment / Type BF
- Mains voltage: 100-240V~ / maximum 120VA
- · Three exercises in one device



Code	Description	Length	Width	Height	Product Weight
FPM101100	MOTOmed Muvi (incl. Leg Guides, Foot, & Hand Fixings)	950 - 1080	600	1240 - 1350	51kg

MOTOmed Loop Range Leg and/or arm/upper body trainer

MOTOmed_®



- Provides movement of limbs in a semi-recumbent position
- Plastic-coated safety foot shells with fastening straps (pair, including pedal cranks) - on units with leg trainer
- · Soft Grip handles (pair, including pedal cranks) on models with arm trainer
- Leg guides with plastic-coated calf shells (pair)
- QuickFix foot fastening system (pair) and hand fixation by wrist cuff (piece)
- · Gas spring support for height adjustment
- · Special stand with reduced stand height
- Can be upgraded to an FES Cycle using HASOMED RehaMove2 (FPM100100)
- Mains voltage: 100-240V~ / max. 120VA
- Mains frequency: 47-63Hz, class II equipment / Type BF
- · 'Leg' and 'Arm' only models available
- · Parkinson's 90RPM High Speed model available

Code	Description	Length	Width	Height	Product Weight
FPM101130	MOTOmed Loop Range (incl. Serial Interface, Gas Spring, Leg Guides, Foot & Hand Fixings)	700	600	1070 - 1220	36kg
FPM101149	MOTOmed Loop P LA - 'Parkinson's Model' (incl. Gas Spring, Leg Guides, Foot & Hand Fixings)				
FPM101145	5 MOTOmed Loop L - Leg Trainer Only (incl. Leg Guides, Gas Spring & Foot Fixings)				
FPM101147	MOTOmed Loop A - Arm Trainer Only (incl. Hand Fixings)				
NIDIO DE 200000	111 0110 1 0				

NDIS 05_300000111_0112_1_2

MOTOmed Loop La Light Leg and/or arm/upper body trainer





- Soft Grip safety foot shells with fastening straps (pair, including pedal cranks)
- Soft Grip handles (pair, including pedal cranks)
- · Gas spring support for height adjustment
- · Special stand with reduced stand height
- Leg guides with plastic-coated calf shells (pair)
- QuickFix foot fastening system (pair)
- · Hand fixation by wrist cuff (piece)
- · Available in a Basic configuration without comfort options

Code	Description	Length	Width	Height	Product Weight
FPM101140	MOTOmed Loop LA Light (incl. Gas Spring, Leg Guides, Foot & Hand Fixings)	700	600	1070 - 1220	36kg
FPM101141	MOTOmed Loop LA Light, Basic (incl. Leg Guides & Velcro Foot Fixings)				

NDIS 05_300000111_0112_1_2

MOTOmed Loop Prof Leg and/or arm/upper body trainer

MOTOmed_®



- Soft Grip safety foot shells with fastening straps (pair, including pedal cranks)
- Soft Grip Handles (pair, including pedal cranks)
- · Gas spring support for height adjustment
- · Special stand with reduced stand height
- Leg guides with plastic-coated calf shells (pair)
- QuickFix foot fastening system (pair)
- · Hand fixation by wrist cuff (piece)

Code	Description	Length	Width	Height	Product Weight
FPM101120	MOTOmed Loop LA Prof (incl. Serial Interface, Gas Spring, Leg Guides, Foot & Hand Fixings)	700	600	1070 - 1220	39kg

Therapy & Rehabilitation





- Provides movement of limbs in a semi-recumbant position
- · Passive, Assistive and Active Training
- · Electronic foot insertion aid
- Speed from 1 60rpm (passive)
- Resistance from 0 20 (active)
- Motor power from 1 10 (passive)
- Preset therapy time from 0 120 minutes



Leg and/or arm/upper body trainer

- Movement Protection and Spasm Control
- Quiet, gentle and harmonious cycle movement (Smooth Drive System)
- · Safety stop and Symmetry Training
- Therapy and motivation programs
- · Detailed biofeedback during and after training
- Language selection



Code	Description	Length	Width	Height	Product Weight
FPM101110	MOTOmed Gracile12 (Leg or Arm/Upper Body Trainer)	600 - 880	550	990 - 1140	33kg

NDIS 05_300000111_0112_1_2

MOTOmed Layson Supine Trainer



- · Passive/Active Modes (i.e. motor assisted + user-propelled resistance training)
- · Upper and lower limb trainingaccessories included
- · Expandable chassis for bed accessibility
- · Removable operating panel and 'emergency stop' remote included
- · Automatic recording of biofeedback
- · Height and depth adjustable for various surfaces, body types and positions





Shown in use, treatment table not included

- · Plastic-coated safety foot shells with quick release system (pair, including pedal cranks)
- · TrainCare with plastic-coated leg guides and disinfectable fastening straps
- QuickFix foot fastening system (pair)
- Plastic-coated handles with guick release system (pair)
- Removable operating panel
- · Docking station for removable operating panel



Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
FPM101150	MOTOmed Layson	1340 - 1610	620 - 1000	1180 - 1660
FPM101160	MOTOmed Layson Kidz LA	1340 - 1610	620 - 1000	1180 - 1660
FPM101170	MOTOmed Layson LA	1340 - 1610	620 - 1000	1180 - 1660
FPM101180	MOTOmed Layson L	1340 - 1610	620 - 1000	1180 - 1660

NDIS 05_300000111_0112_1_2

























No.	Code	Description	MUVI	Loop	Gracile12	Positions
0	FPM102280	Leg Guides with Calf Shells - White (pair)				i,
	FPM102200	Leg Guides with Plastic Coated Calf Shells				نہ نے
2	FPM102550	Leg Guides with Plastic Coated Calf Shells & Disinfectable Fastening Straps (Pair)		•		نہ نے
	FPM102680	Plastic Coated Safety Foot Shells		•		نے نے
_	FPM102600	Pedal Radius Quick Adjustment (Leg Trainer - Pair)		•		نہ نچ
3	FPM102520	Pedal Radius Quick Adjustment (Arm Trainer - Pair)				i i
	FPM102220	Hand Fixation - Large (Adult)				
	FPM102230	Hand Fixation - Small (Children)				中长之。
4	FPM102250	Hand Fixation by Wrist Cuff - Medium (Children)				
	FPM102260	Hand Fixation by Wrist Cuff - Medium (Young Adult)			•	
5	FPM102610	Forearm Shells with Arm Cuff - Medium		•	•	
_	FPM102440	Soft Grip Handles (Pair)		•		i ş
6	FPM102560	Soft Grip Handles with Quick Release System (Pair)				i ş
7	FPM102580	Plastic-coated Handles with Quick Release System (Pair)		•		i i
<u> </u>	FPM102700	Tetra Handles (Pair)				نه نه مو <u>.</u> و
8	FPM102710	Tetra Handles with Quick Release System (Pair)	•			466.2
<u> </u>	FPM102530	Vertical Handles with Hand Rests (Pair)				ë ë, €.2
9	FPM102570	Vertical Handles with Hand Rests & Quick Release System (Pair)				نو نو بو <u>بو</u>
•	FPM102540	Plastic-coated Ergo Handles (Pair)				je je ve .2
10	FPM102580	Plastic-coated Ergo Handles with Quick Release System (Pair)				ë ë, ~
D	FPM102640	Plastic-coated Forearm Shells with Easy-To-Clean Fastening Straps & Quick Release System (Pair)				je je ve .2
12	FPM102170	Wheelchair Stabiliser				نو نی نی
	Accessories	● Model-dependant equipment For full terms and condit	ions visit: aid	dacare.cor	n.au/about-aida	care/termscondition
=PN	И102290	Velcro Strap Elastic with Flap & Hook Tape 50x495mm (Toe Area)				
-PN	/l102310	Velcro Strap 50x520mm + 2 Hook Tapes 38x35mm				
-PN	/I102320	Velcro Hook for Ankle Joint Area (self fixing)				
PΝ	/l102330	Velcro Hook for Ankle Toe Area (self fixing)				
P۱	/102106	Retractable Data Cable - Layson				
P۱	/1102470	Arm Trainer Axle Loop - for MOTOMed Loop.LA				
P۱	И102480	Pedal Crank with Parallel Adjustment and Arm - Loop.LA				
PΝ	И102105	TrainCare with Plastic Coated Leg Guides (Layson Adult)				
PΝ	/I102107	TrainCare Kidz with Plastic Coated Leg Guides (Layson Kidz)				

NDIS 05_300000111_0112_1_2

20

Exercise and Resistance Training



Aspire Pedal Exercisers





- For exercise in a sitting or semi-recumbent position for people who are not highly mobile, can be used for legs and arms
- · Light product weight, allowing for easy transportation and storage
- · Digital model allows for resistance and time to be set
- · No assembly required



Code	Description	Code	Description
FPP292810	Aspire Exy Pedal - Digital	FPP292800	Aspire Exy Pedal - Manual
DVA AV02 NDIS	03_090000911_0103_1_1		

Exercise Bike Performance Upright Bike



- 8 levels of manual resistance, hand pulse sensors, large cushioned, vertical adjustable seat
- · Adjustable stabiliser for uneven surfaces
- Wheels for transportation
- 4kg flywheel, 1 piece crank, LCD screen





Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
FPF290610	Exercise Bike	970	480	1190

DVA AV01 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Soft Ankle/Wrist Product Weights



 Soft ankle/wrist product weights for strengthening ankles, legs and arms, one size fits most

$\overline{}$		
	VFAR	
_	ILAK	
_	WARRANTY	
	WARRAINI	

Code	Description	Product Weight	Colour	Code	Description	Product Weight	Colour
FPF290480	S0.5kg	0.5 kg	Blue	FPF290490	1.5kg	1.5 kg	Yellow
FPF290470	1 kg	1.0 kg	Grey	FPF290500*	2kg	2.0 kg	Green

DVA AV10* NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Exercise Putty

• To strengthen and rehabilitate hand and finger muscles. Less oily than other traditional putty, non-toxic. bleed proof, leaves no colour or residue on the client's hands

Code	Description	Product Weight	Colour
FPP298100	Exercise Putty - Super Soft	0.85kg	Tan
FPP298200	Exercise Putty - Soft	0.85kg	Yellow
FPP298300	Exercise Putty - Medium	0.85kg	Red
FPP298400	Exercise Putty - Medium Firm	0.85kg	Green
FPP298500	Exercise Putty - Firm	0.85kg	Blue





NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

PVC Dipped Dumbbells

• For strengthening and exercise or therapy, large range of weights available

Code	Description	Colour	Code	Description	Colour
FPF290310	0.5kg	Pink	FPF290350	2.5kg	Red
FPF290320*	1.0kg	Purple	FPF290360*	3.0kg	Blue
FPF290330*	1.5kg	Green	FPF290370	4.0kg	Grey
FPF290340*	2.0kg	Yellow	FPF290380*	5.0kg	Black





DVA AV10* NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Thera-Band Soft Product Weights

· Hand-held, ball-shaped isotonic weights for strength training and rehabilitation exercises

Code	Description	Colour	Code	Description	Colour
FPF290381	0.5kg	Tan	FPF290384	2.0kg	Green
FPF290382	1.0kg	Yellow	FPF290385	2.5kg	Blue
FPF290383	1.5kg	Red	FPF290386	3.0kg	Black



NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Thera-Band Retail Pack

- Conveniently packaged for users requiring increased levels of resistance
- 3x 1.5m bands of different resistance levels per pack

Code	Description	Length	Width	Colour	Resistance
FPP310900	Light	1500	140	Yellow, Red, Green	Low, Medium, Heavy
FPP311000	Heavy	1500	140	Green, Blue, Black	Heavy, Extra Heavy, Special Heavy
DVA AV10 NDIS	3 03 090000911 0	103 1 1			



Thera-Band Dispenser Bands

- Provides the ideal length for individual exercises
- Available as individual packets or as a complete dispenser system
- Stretchable latex rubber in five colour-coded resistances in lengths of 152cm

Description	Length	Width	Colour	Resistance
Thera-Band 152	1520	140	Yellow	Low
Thera-Band 152	1520	140	Red	Medium
Thera-Band 152	1520	140	Green	Heavy
Thera-Band 152	1520	140	Blue	Extra Heavy
Thera-Band 152	1520	140	Black	Special Heavy
	Thera-Band 152 Thera-Band 152 Thera-Band 152 Thera-Band 152	Thera-Band 152 1520	Thera-Band 152 1520 140	Thera-Band 152 1520 140 Yellow Thera-Band 152 1520 140 Red Thera-Band 152 1520 140 Green Thera-Band 152 1520 140 Blue



DVA AV10 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Thera-Band



- For resistive exercise or therapy
- Colour-coded for progressive resistance strengths

Code	Description	Length	Width	Resistance
FPP308500	Yellow	5500	140	Low
FPP308600	Red	5500	140	Medium
FPP308700	Green	5500	140	Heavy
FPP308800	Blue	5500	140	Extra Heavy
FPP308900	Black	5500	140	Special Heavy

Code	Description	Length	Width	Resistance
FPP309000	Yellow	45500	140	Low
FPP309100	Red	45500	140	Medium
FPP309200	Green	45500	140	Heavy
FPP309300	Blue	45500	140	Extra Heavy
FPP309400	Black	45500	140	Special Heavy

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Thera-Band Tubing



- A natural rubber tubing available in 6 colour-coded levels of resistance
- Improves strength, range of motion and cooperation of muscle groups

Code	Description	Length	Resistance	Code	Description	Length	Resistance
FPP310400	Yellow	7.5m	Low	FPP309900	Yellow	30m	Low
FPP310500	Red	7.5m	Medium	FPP309800	Red	30m	Medium
FPP310600	Green	7.5m	Heavy	FPP309700	Green	30m	Heavy
FPP310700	Blue	7.5m	Extra Heavy	FPP309600	Blue	30m	Extra Heavy
FPP310800	Black	7.5m	Special Heavy	FPP309500	Black	30m	Special Heavy
FPP310850	Silver	7.5m	Super Heavy	FPP309450	Silver	30m	Super Heavy

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Thera-Band Stability Trainer



- Supplied in three densities to provide a progressive system of balance training
- Durable PVC, Anti-slip ridged surface and oval foot fitting shape

Code	Description	Colour	Resistance	
FPP311282	Thera-Band Stability Trainer	Black	X-Soft	
FPP311280	Thera-Band Stability Trainer	Blue	Soft	
FPP311281	Thera-Band Stability Trainer	Green	Firm	
NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1				

Thera-Band Tubing Retail Pack



• For users requiring increased levels of resistance, 3 different resistance levels per pack

Code	Description	Length	Width	Colour	Resistance
FPP311100	Light	1830	140	Yellow, Red, Green	Low, Medium, Heavy
FPP311200	Heavy	1830	140	Green, Blue, Black	Heavy, Extra Heavy, Special Heavy
NDIS 03_090000	911_0103_1_1				

Thera-Band Assist Strap



 Attachment designed to increase exercises with bands or tubing, to assist users with weakened grip to use bands and tubing

Code	Description
FPP310010	Thera-Band Assist Strap

DVA AV10 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Thera-Band Tubing with Handles

- For convenient, ready-to-use clinical or home solutions
- · Available in 6 Thera-Band colours and resistances



Code	Description	Length	Resistance	Code	Description	Length	Resistance
FPP309910	Yellow	1210	Low	FPP309912	Green	1210	Heavy
FPP309911	Red	1210	Medium	FPP309914	Black	1210	Special Heavy

DVA AV10 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Thera-Band Tubing with Padded Cuffs

- Ready-to-use clinical or home solutions
- Sturdy design with comfortable, no-slip cuffs, for advanced injury rehabilitation



Code	Description	Resistance	Code	Description	Resistance
FPP309920	Yellow	Beginner/Intermediate	FPP309922	Green	Intermediate/Advanced
FPP309921	Red	Intermediate	FPP309923	Black	Advanced

DVA AV10 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Thera-Band Shoulder Pulley

• For shoulder rehab, features a unique rope divided into sections for feedback on progress

Code	Description			
FPP311260	Thera-Band Shoulder Pulley			
NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1				



Thera-Band FlexBar

- A flexible, durable resistance device with ridged surface for enhanced grip
- Effective for Tennis Elbow and used to improve grip strength and upper extremity stabilisation

Code	Description	Resistance	Code	Description	Resistance
FPP311205	Yellow	X-Light	FPP311220	Green	Medium
FPP311210	Red	Light	FPP311230	Blue	Heavy

DVA AV10 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1



Thera-Band Sports Handle

- · Attaches to bands or tubing to provide ideal grip for exercising
- · Allows for two hands to grasp it easily

Code	Description
FPP310020	Thera-Band Sports Handle
DVA AV10 NDIS	S 03_090000911_0103_1_1



Thera-Band Exercise Handles

· Soft, comfortable grip can be used with both the exercise band and tubing

Code	Description
FPP310000	Thera-Band Exercise Handles (Pair)
DVA AV10 NIDIS	\$ 03 090000911 0103 1 1



20

Physiotherapy Equipment



4Healthcare Physiotherapy Exercise Steps



- Large stable platform which allows ample space for both patient and therapist
- Non slip studded vinyl platform
- High visual red handrail with lower safety rail
- · Aluminium/plastic composite side panels

4Healthcare

- · Powder coated frame
- First 2 steps 150mm rise, last step is a 200mm rise
- Aluminium extruded step nosing with PVC non slip high visual insert

 $Overall\ dimensions, step\ rise\ and\ platform\ size\ can\ be\ changed\ to\ suit\ facility\ requirements\ and\ patient\ needs$

Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
FPP307630	4H731 Physiotherapy Exercise Steps	1675	1220	1395

4Healthcare Physiotherapy Exercise Steps



- Secure large diameter handrail with a lower safety rail
- Large stable platform fitted with non slip studded vinyl treads
- 4 steps 160mm rise, 3 steps 210mm rise

4Healthcare

4Healthcare

- Aluminium extruded step nosing with a PVC non slip high visual insert
- Aluminium/plastic composite side panels
- · Powder coated frame

Overall dimensions, step rise and platform size can be changed to suit facility requirements and patient needs

Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
FPP307620	4H730 Physiotherapy Exercise Steps	2400	700	1575

4Healthcare Parallel Bars



- · Lightweight, durable construction
- Stainless steel uprights with a powder coated frame
- · Pull pin high/low adjustment
- Plastic sleeve reduces movement and reduces noise
- · Free standing design

Code	Description	Length	Width	Diameter	High/Low Range
FPP307610	Parallel Bars	2500	650	50	650 - 1050

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

TENS Unit

- · Electro stimulation pack assists with therapy and pain relief
- · Designed to assist with light to moderate pain relief
- Supplied with 9 volt battery, leads and packet of electrodes
- · Can be used by professionals or in the home

Code	Description			
FPP315200**	TENS Unit			
GSP342245*	Replacement Electrodes (Packet of 4)			
GSP342230* Batteries				
DVA BD04* DVA BD03** NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1				



Digital TENS Unit

- Two Channel Muscle Stimulation Unit using digital technology to ensure a more accurate and efficient output
- · Large LCD screen makes selection of treatment parameters much easier
- The re-education and strengthening of weak muscles
- Reducing muscle spasm, increasing range of motion and stimulating circulation

Code I	Description
FPP315210 [Digital with Electrodes & Leads





bodyessist

Bodyassist Elastic Strap Multi-Purpose

- Multi-purpose elastic strap attaches to itself in any position
- · Ideal for binding knees, thighs and the abdomen
- · Can be fitted anywhere on the body
- · Designed to stabilise and assist healing of injured soft tissue
- · One size fits most

NDIS 05 061206111 0135 1 2

Code	Description	Length
FBS283560	Black	1000
FBS280490	Beige	1000
FBS280495	White	1000

YEAR WARRANTY

Bodyassist Elastic Strap with Loop

- · Multi purpose elastic strap with a loop sewn at one end for effective wrapping
- · Ideal for wrists, arms, ankles, calves and forearms
- · Designed to stabilise and assist healing of injured soft tissue
- One size fits most

Code	Description	Length
FBS283540	Black	700
FBS283550	Beige	700
FBS283555	White	700

NDIS 05_061206111_0135_1_2

bodyessist





Premium Rigid Strapping Tape

- · Provides maximum support and protection against injury during sport
- · Assists in recovery from injury
- Extra strong adhesive with pinked edge

Code Description		Width	Length
GMS337057	Premium Rigid Strapping Tape	38	1370

NDIS 03 090000911 0103 1 1



341

Lupin Hot/Cold Pack Body Pillow



- Forms to your body shape and is suitable for all parts of the body
- · Can be used hot or cold
- · Fabric is 100% natural cotton corduroy

 'Low allergy' alternative to wheat, more resistant to moisture (to make cleaning easier) and less weight for more comfort

Code	Description	Width	Length			
FPP292152 Lupin Hot/Cold Pack Body Pillow		400	190			
NDIS 03_090000	NDIS 03 090000911_0103_1_1					

Lupin Hot/Cold Pack Back



- Easily moulds to the contour of the lower back
- · Adjustable belt (one size fits all)
- Hands free relief without interrupting daily commitments

Can	he	used	hot	or	CO	ld

- Fabric is 100% natural cotton corduroy
- 'Low allergy' alternative to wheat, more resistant to moisture (to make cleaning easier) and less weight for more comfort

Code	Description	
FPP292151	Lupin Hot/Cold Pack Back	
NDIS 03 0900009	11 0103 1 1	

Lupin Hot/Cold Pack Square



- Forms to your body shape and is suitable for all parts of the body
- · Can be used hot or cold
- · Fabric is 100% natural cotton corduroy
- 'Low allergy' alternative to wheat, more resistant to moisture (to make cleaning easier) and less weight for more comfort



Code	Description	Width	Length
FPP292153	Lupin Hot/Cold Pack Square	200	200

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Lupin Hot/Cold Pack Rectangle



- Forms to your body shape and is suitable for all parts of the body
- · Can be used hot or cold
- Fabric is 100% natural cotton corduroy
- 'Low allergy' alternative to wheat, more resistant to moisture (to make cleaning easier) and less weight for more comfort



Code	Description	Width	Length			
FPP292154	Lupin Hot/Cold Pack Rectangle	330	130			
VIDIS US UDUOU	NIDIS 02 000000011 0102 1 1					

Lupin Hot/Cold Pack Shoulder Wrap



- Will assist to soothe neck and shoulder pain, muscular stress and mastitis
- · Can be used hot or cold
- Fabric is 100% natural cotton corduroy
- 'Low allergy' alternative to wheat, more resistant to moisture (to make cleaning easier) and less weight for more comfort

VFΔR	1
WARRANTY	
WARRANTY	-)

 Code
 Description

 FPP292155
 Lupin Hot/Cold Pack Shoulder Wrap

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Lupin Hot/Cold Pack Hand Glove



WARRANTY

- · Unique hot or cold mitt
- · Low allergy alternative to wheat
- Easy to use, excellent treatment for arthritis, rheumatism and general circulation

Code	Description			
FPP292156	Lupin Hot/Cold Pack Hand Glove			
NDIS 03_0900009	NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1			

Micro Professional Heat Pack

- Micro professional range ideal for use in institutions
- Meets all the necessary health and safety requirements

Code	Description	Size
FPP292140	Micro Professional Heat Pack - Standard	300 x 300
FPP292150	Micro Professional Heat Pack - Neck	



NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Fitness Ball

- Widely used for physiotherapy and perceptual motor training
- · Available in assorted colours
- Seamless construction with anti-burst to withstand rugged use



Code	Description	Diameter	User Height	Code	Description	Diameter	User Height
FPP303000	45cm	450	<1500	FPP303600	75cm	750	1800 -1960
FPP303300	55cm	550	1500 -1600	FPP303610	85cm	850	1950 >
FPP303500	65cm	650	1600 -1800	FPP303800	100cm	1000	1950 >

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Stress Ball

• Designed for temporary relief of stress or as a rehabilitation tool for fine motor skills

 Specifically exercises the hand, wrist and forearm



 Code
 Description
 Diameter

 FPP312400
 Stress Ball
 65

 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1
 65



Balance Wobble Board

· Balance board for therapy or exercise

Description

- Designed for rehabilitation and strengthening of ankles
- Surface grooves for grip and stability
- · Highly durable, strong and hard wearing







FPP304000 Balance Wobble Board

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Code

Wobble Board

- · Timber balance board
- · Highly durable, strong and hard wearing
- Designed for rehabilitation and strengthening of ankles



YEAR WARRANTY

Code Description
FPP292700 Wobble Board

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Portable Stability Disc

- Stability disc has the benefits of both the fitness ball and the sitting wedge
- · Can be used on any type of chair or stool

Description

- Promotes upright posture and improves balance
- Diameter







Code

20

Enteral Feeding Pumps & Accessories



Nutricia Flocare Infinity Pump





- The Flocare Infinity Pump safely and accurately delivers a nutritional regimen without compromising quality of life
- Small, lightProduct Weight and portable to suit any situation
- Built to simplify the enteral feeding experience

Code	Description				
MDC402300	Enteral Feeding Pump - Flocare Infinity Pump				
DVA AS14 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1					

Medtronic Kangaroo ePump

Medtronic



- $\bullet\,$ The Kangaroo ePump system is the latest innovation in enteral feeding technology
- When patients require nutrition through continuous feeding, intermittent feeding or feeding and flushing, Kangaroo ePump delivers in one compact, easy to use device

Code	Description				
MDC402310	Enteral Feeding Pump - Kangaroo ePump				
DVA AS14 NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1					

Kangaroo Joey Pump

Medtronic



- The Kangaroo Joey Pump provides feeding and flushing in a completely portable device
- This feeding pump is the first hydrating and ambulatory enteral device available
- It assures clinicians of accurate and reliable function while providing patients with freedom and mobility

Code	Description
MDC402320	Enteral Feeding Pump - Kangaroo Joey Pump

NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1

Enteral Feeding Pumps & Accessories

Code	Description	Single Use Only	Unit	Manufacturer
MDC402330	Flocare Infinity Pack Giving Set - Transition	Υ	30	Nutricia
MDC402340	Flocare Infinity Pack Mobile Giving Set - Transition	Υ	30	Nutricia
MDC402350	Flocare Infinity Pack Giving Set - No Port - Transition	Υ	30	Nutricia
MDC402360	Flocare Infinity Pack Mobile Giving Set - No Port - Transition	Υ	30	Nutricia
MDC402370	Flocare Gravity Pack Set - Leur Free - Transition	Υ	30	Nutricia
MDC402380*	Flocare Infinity Pack Set - Leur Free - Transition	Υ	30	Nutricia
MDC402390	Flocare Infinity Bottle Giving Set - No Port - Transition	Υ	30	Nutricia
MDC402400*	Flocare Infinity Bottle Giving Set - Transition	Υ	30	Nutricia
MDC402410	Flocare Gravity Pack and Bottle Set - Leur Free - Transition	Υ	30	Nutricia
MDC402420	Flocare Infinity Bottle Set - Leur Free - Transition	Υ	30	Nutricia
ЛDC402430	CH14 Balloon 5ml - Green	Υ	2	Nutricia
ЛDC402440	CH18 Balloon 15ml - Red	Υ	2	Nutricia
/IDC402450*	CH20 Balloon 15ml - Yellow	Υ	2	Nutricia
ЛDC402460*	Flocare Container - 1L	Υ	10	Nutricia
/IDC402470*	Flocare Container - 0.5L	Υ	10	Nutricia
ЛDC402480	Feeding Connector CH18 - Red	Υ	30	Nutricia
ЛDC402490	Universal Pack Adaptor	Υ	30	Nutricia
/IDC402500	Infinity Stand	-	1	Nutricia
/IDC402510	Infinity Backpack - Adult	-	1	Nutricia
/IDC402520	Joey Mini Backpack - Blue	-	1	Medtronic
/IDC402530	Joey Mini Backpack - Pink	-	1	Medtronic
/IDC402540	Joey Enplus 3-in-1 Set	Υ	30	Medtronic
/IDC402550*	Joey 1000ml Pump Set	Υ	30	Medtronic
ЛDC402560*	Joey Enplus 3-in-1 & 1L Flush	Υ	36	Medtronic
/IDC402570*	Joey 1000ml Feed / Flush Set	Υ	30	Medtronic
ЛDC402580	Epump 1000ml Pump Set	Υ	30	Medtronic
/IDC402590	Epump Enplus Spike Set	Υ	30	Medtronic
ЛDC402600	Epump Enplus 3-in-1 Set	Υ	30	Medtronic
/IDC402610	Epump Enplus Spike & 1000ml Flush Set	Υ	30	Medtronic
/IDC402620*	Epump Enplus 3-in-1 & 1L Flush Set	Υ	36	Medtronic
ЛDC402630	Epump Safety Screw Spike / Flush	Υ	30	Medtronic
ЛDC402640	Gravity Set (DEHP Free)	Υ	30	Medtronic
/IDC402650	FreeGo Backpack	-	1	Abbott
/IDC402660	FreeGo Drip Stand	-	1	Abbott
/IDC402670*	FreeGo Pump Giving Set Enfit	Υ	30	Abbott
/IDC402680*	Terumo 50ml Catheter Tip Syringe	Υ	20	CH2
/DC402690	BD 50ml Catheter Tip Syringe	Υ	60	CH2
MDC402720	Gravity Screw Cap Giving Set 9 (Feeding Line Only)	Υ	30	CH2
ЛDC402730*	Flexitainer - 1000ml	Υ	30	CH2
MDC402740	Flexitainer - 500ml	Υ	30	CH2

DVA AS15* NDIS 03_090000911_0103_1_1



Ward & Clinic

Patient Trolleys	347
Maternity	349
Trolleys & Carts	351
Examination & Treatment Equipment	359
Smart Medical Carts	362
Secure Medication Management	365



Patient Trolleys



Malvestio ONEday Electric Hospital Patient Trolley





- 4-section fully electric patient trolley with reduced footprint for easier access
- Fifth central wheel improves steering and reduces manual handling burden
- The 260kg SWL and inbuilt leg extension facilitate changing patient and clinical needs
- Hand control flexible arm for patient independence and comfort, hand control option available on request
- Battery backup for use during power outages
- Audible alarm system sounds when mains power is lost and when brakes are unlocked
- Quick Release CPR for backrest and knee break ensures the trolley is always emergency-ready
- Frame is finished with Biocote®, an antibacterial coating for improved infection control
- Static Mattress with Extension Bolster (BEM050300)
- IV Pole (TSE674130)
- Oxygen Bottle Holder (TSE674110)
- Folding Monitor Tray (TSE674120)
- Satellite Attendant Control Panel (GSP499100)
- · Corded Hand Control (TSE674115)



Scan QR Code to view ONEday brochure





Code	Description	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height	Patient Surface Length	Patient Surface Width	Backrest Angle	Knee Break Angle	Trendelenburg	Castor Size
TSE674100	ONEday Emergency Stretcher	1990 - 2170	890	400 - 830	1880 - 2060	710	0° - 70°	0° - 30°	-17° / 17°	200

BEM050300 Malvestio ONEday Static Mattress with Extension Bolster - 1880x710x100mm - 260kg

ARTG - 295859

Malvestio Vela Stretcher



The Vela stretcher range is designed to make patient care easier and more efficient for hospital staff. It offers flexible positioning, X-ray compatibility, and smooth steering for easier transfers and procedures. Built-in features like oxygen bottle holders and drainage hooks save time, while its design ensures safety and comfort for patients.





X-Ray Ready

Imaging compatible patient surface, compatible with C-Arms



XL Model Available

Wider support surface caters to larger patients and creates dual operability as a day bed









BIOCOTE®

Antibacterial frame coating for improved infection control

- Four-section mattress platform: Provides versatile positioning options to accommodate various patient needs in ward environments
- No-Gap side rails: Side rails fold seamlessly beneath the platform, minimising gaps during patient transfers and enhancing safety
- Ergonomic steering: Features a mechanical fifth wheel or an integrated electric drive system that provides effortless maneuverability
- Full-length radiolucency: The entire length of the patient surface is X-Ray compatible and C-Arm ready, facilitating efficient diagnostic procedures
- Accessible CPR lever: A rapid-release CPR lever is accessible from all angles at the head end, enabling swift emergency response
- Trendelenburg: Forward and reverse tilt to 18 degrees
- Integrated accessory holders: includes holders for oxygen bottles, drainage hooks, IV poles, and universal connection bars to streamline patient care





Code	Description	Overall Length	Overall Width	Overall Height	Patient Surface Length	Patient Surface Width	Backrest Angle	Trendelenburg	Castor Size
TSE674500	Vela - 700mm - with 5th Wheel	2120	890	560 - 880	1950	700	0° - 90°	-18° / 18°	200
TSE674510	Vela - 700mm - with Drive Wheel	2120	890	560 - 880	1950	700	0° - 90°	-18° / 18°	200
TSE674600	Vela - 850mm - with 5th Wheel	2120	1040	560 - 880	1950	850	0° - 90°	-18° / 18°	200
TSE674610	Vela - 850mm - with Drive Wheel	2120	1040	560 - 880	1950	850	0° - 90°	-18° / 18°	200

ARTG: 288974

Hospital Bed Range

At Aidacare, we provide a range of hospital beds designed to meet the rigorous demands of clinical environments.

Whether you're equipping a hospital, aged care facility, rehabilitation centre, specialised clinic, or a home care environment, our hospital beds are built for durability, comfort, and functionality, ensuring both healthcare professionals and patients receive the support they need for optimal care.

Our range of Hospital Beds can be found within the Bedroom section, on page 65.



Maternity



Aidacare 4H175E Electric Paediatric Cot



- Easy-to-operate side rails are designed for simplicity and can be managed with one hand, enhancing patient safety and allowing caregivers to make quick adjustments, even when multitasking
- The open base design provides all-around access from all sides, facilitating comprehensive care and reducing the risk of care-related injuries
- Electric hi/low functionality allows for seamless height adjustments, catering to various care needs and enhancing patient comfort while providing convenience for caregivers
- Emergency-ready positioning features an integrated Trendelenburg function, allowing tilting up to +12° for emergencies, with a manual release lever to quickly return to a flat position for stability
- An integrated battery backup system ensures uninterrupted operation during power outages for height and tilt adjustments, providing consistent patient care, though not for extended cordless use









YEAR WARRANTY
Handset & Cables

Code	Description	Height	Width	Length	Mattress Base (Height from floor)	Rail Height (Mattress base)	Reverse Trendelenburg Angle	
WAT830565	White/Green	1490	880	1410	780 - 1030	610	+12°	
WAT830570	Custom Colour	1490	880	1410	780 - 1030	610	+12°	
WAT740000	Fixed Height IV Po	le						
WAT740002	Fixed Height IV Po	le with Pump	Mount					
WAT740004	Height Adjustable IV Pole with Pump Mount							
BEM046980	Mattress - 100mm							

Malvestio Smile Paediatric Ward Bed





- · Three function electrically adjustable paediatric bed designed with growing people in mind
- · Colourful side rails and decals to meet interior design themes and add to a more cheerful patient environment
- Capacity to lengthen at the press of a button to transition from child to young adult size proportions
- · Durable blow moulded side rails with gas spring dampeners for smooth operation
- Onboard battery provides ward mobility and emergency backup
- · Integrated control panel in foot end section for carer and parent access
- 150mm castors for smooth movement

Optional Accessories



Paediatric Mattress (PED490110) L: 1580mm, W: 790mm, H: 140mm



Oxygen Bottle Holder (PED490120)





Code	Description	Length	Width	Height	Patient Surface (L x W)	Backrest Angle	Knee Bend Angle	Trendelenburg
PED490100	Smile Pediatric Ward Bed	1830 - 2180	890	550 - 950	1580 - 1980 x 890	0° - 70°	0° - 36°	-15° - 15°
PED490110	Paediatric Mattress	1580	790	140				

Malvestio Matris Rooming-In Crib





- · Transparent side panels allow full visibility
- Ventilation sections in either end to promote flow of clean air to the baby
- Drop down sides allow reinforced padded side sections to lay across the gap between crib and bed, creating a more natural and intimate maternal bonding experience, and a safe lateral transfer of the baby
- · Automatically locking 125mm castors ensure stability and safety with active handle compression required for brake release
- Integrated Trendelenburg tilt function to assist with clinical requirements such as relieving reflux
- Gas assisted height adjustment for ergonomically sound manual handling for mother and baby
- · Mattress included

Optional Accessories



Clothes Basket (PED490210) ARTG 294878





Code	Description	Patient Surface	Length	Width	Height	Trendelenburg
PED490200	Matris Rooming-In Crib (Mattress Included)	660 x 340	890	520	490 - 710	-6° - 12°

Aspire Baby Bassinet & Mattress





- Transparent and durable ABS bassinet with heavy-duty Stainless-Steel frame
- · Wipe clean surfaces adhere to stringent infection control procedures
- · Seamless foam mattress with multi-stretch medical grade Carrflex fabric and an in-built mesh extrusion for optimal breathability
- · Hospital-grade 100mm locking castors
- · Asset identification label allows for easily accessible equipment tracking between wards
- 2x Polypropylene utility tubs for accessible storage (Twin option available)







Code	Description	Overall Size (L x W x H)	Bassinet Size (L x W)	Product Weight
PED490240	Baby Bassinet & Mattress	795 x 450 x 1050	710 x 360	20kg

Trolleys & Carts

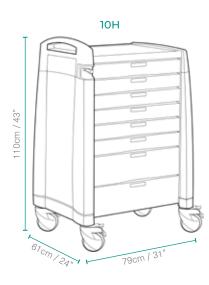


Our carts are designed to offer an attractive, practical and durable cart with multiple configurations to enable the efficient organisation and delivery of medication and equipment.

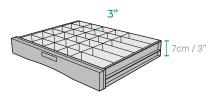
Cart Sizing

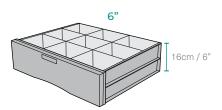


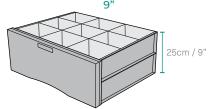




Drawer Sizing







- Three height options: Small, Medium, Large
- Modular design enables custom drawer combinations
- · Integrated handle for ease of handling
- Large work area with slide out work surface are standard
- Choice of Breakaway Lock, Digital Lock, or Key Lock
- Smooth opening drawers with soft close
- Easy roll 125mm castors
- Robust panels to minimise dents and scratches
- Many options and accessories are available

CREAM

Aidacare Paediatric Crash Cart



- Designed to accommodate the Broeslow System of colour coded drawers
- Ensures doctors and technicians can quickly identify critical supplies in emergencies
- Fitted standard with a keyless break-away lock and a comprehensive range of standard accessories
- Standard inclusions are a waste bin with lid, breakaway lock, oxygen bottle holder, and a
 defibrillator tray



7	YEAR WARRANTY
	Accessories

Code	Description	Height	Length	Width	Drawers
WAT909690	Cream - 10H	1100	610	790	8x 3", 1x 6", 0x 9"

Aidacare Medication Cart

Docorintion



- The powerful all-round solution for a multitude of applications including Treatment, Procedure, IV, Trauma, Dressing, Supply and as a General cart
- Fully customisable with a host of accessories (see page 356) and drawer configurations
- · Sleek lines, strong construction and smooth maneuverability
- · Comes standard with work surface and dividers for all drawers and a waste bin with lid

Haiabt

· Available with either a digital lock or a key lock







Mid+b

BLUE	
CREAM	

Code	Description	Height	Length	Width	Drawers
Digital Lock					
WAT909430	Blue - 8H	900	610	790	1x 3", 2x 6", 1x 9"
WAT909440	Blue - 9H	1000	610	790	5 x 3", 1 x 9"
WAT909450	Blue - 9H	1000	610	790	2x 3", 2x 6", 1x 9"
WAT909460	Blue - 10H	1100	610	790	1x 3", 3x 6", 1x 9"
WAT909510	Cream - 8H	900	610	790	1x 3", 2x 6", 1x 9"
WAT909540	Cream - 9H	1000	610	790	2x 3", 2x 6", 1x 9"
WAT909550	Cream -10H	1100	610	790	1x 3", 3x 6", 1x 9"
WAT909552	Cream - 10H	1100	610	790	8x 3", 1 x 6"
Key Lock					
WAT909470	Blue - 8H	900	610	790	1x 3", 2x 6", 1x 9"
WAT909480	Blue - 9H	1000	610	790	5 x 3", 1 x 9"
WAT909490	Blue - 9H	1000	610	790	2x 3", 2x 6", 1x 9"
WAT909500	Blue - 10H	1100	610	790	1x 3", 3x 6", 1x 9"
WAT909560	Cream - 8H	900	610	790	1x 3", 2x 6", 1x 9"
WAT909590	Cream - 9H	1000	610	790	2x 3", 2x 6", 1x 9"
WAT909600	Cream - 10H	1100	610	790	1x 3", 3x 6", 1x 9"



Aidacare Isolation Cart



- The Aidacare Isolation Cart offers all the desirable features for high-risk infection control areas, from its smooth, brightly coloured exterior, to its modular, configurable large-volume deep drawers
- · Capable of supporting heavier loads with its strong robust construction
- · Comes with a waste bin with lid, extended surface and includes dividers for all drawers
- Note: does not have a lock



YEAR WARRANTY
Accessories

YELLOW

Code	Description	Height	Length	Width	Drawers
WAT909610	Yellow - 8H	900	610	790	1x 6", 2x 9"
WAT909620	Yellow - 9H	1000	610	790	3x 9"

Aidacare Medication Sachet Cart



- The Aidacare Medication Sachet Cart offers large capacity and flexible organisation of treatment supplies in 3" and 9" seamless drawers that feature a unique integrated divider system
- · Includes expansive work area, with a slide out work surface as standard
- The durable steel frame and unique spread castor position ensure stability, making the cart easy to move and control
- · Includes a waste bin with lid as standard
- · Available with either a digital lock or a key lock







Code	Description	Height	Length	Width	Drawers
Digital Lock					
WAT909520	Cream - 8H	900	610	790	5x 3", 1x 9"
WAT909530	Cream - 9H	1000	610	790	6x 3", 1x 9"
Key Lock					
WAT909570	Cream - 8H	900	610	790	5x 3", 1x 9"
WAT909580	Cream - 9H	1000	610	790	6x 3", 1x 9"

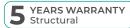


CREAM

Aidacare Emergency Cart



- The Aidacare Emergency Crash Cart has sleek lines and strong construction
- Smooth maneuverability will make it the choice in emergency departments
- · Simple breakaway lock offers easy access, combined with additional essential security
- Comes standard with essential accessories, including a waste bin with lid, breakaway lock, oxygen bottle holder and a defibrillator tray
- · Customisable to suit a range of applications





Code	Description	Height	Length	Width	Drawers
WAT909400	Red - 8H	900	610	790	3x 3", 1x 6", 1x 9"
WAT909410	Red - 9H	1000	610	790	2x 3", 2x 6", 1x 9"
WAT909420	Red - 10H	1100	610	790	3x 3", 2x 6", 1x 9"



RED

Aidacare Anaesthesia Cart



- A versatile and customisable solution for your workflow
- Features a sleek design, robust construction, and easy maneuverability, it meets individual needs
- · Includes a waste bin with lid
- Available with either a digital lock or a breakaway lock



2 YEARS WARRANTY Digital Lock



Description	Height	Length	Width	Drawers
Green - 8H	900	610	790	1x 3", 2x 6", 1x 9"
Green - 9H	1000	610	790	2x 3", 2x 6", 1x 9"
Green - 10H	1100	610	790	1x 3", 3x 6", 1x 9"
ock				
Green - 8H	900	610	790	1x 3", 2x 6", 1x 9"
Green - 9H	1000	610	790	2x 3", 2x 6", 1x 9"
Green - 10H	1100	610	790	1x 3", 3x 6", 1x 9"
	Green - 8H Green - 9H Green - 10H Ck Green - 8H Green - 9H	Green - 8H 900 Green - 9H 1000 Green - 10H 1100 ck Green - 8H 900 Green - 9H 1000	Green - 8H 900 610 Green - 9H 1000 610 Green - 10H 1100 610 ck Green - 8H 900 610 Green - 9H 1000 610	Green - 8H 900 610 790 Green - 9H 1000 610 790 Green - 10H 1100 610 790 ck Green - 8H 900 610 790 Green - 9H 1000 610 790



GREEN















































No.	Code	Description
	WAT907661	150mm Castor - Non-Braking
0	WAT907662	150mm Castor - Braking
	WAT907663	150mm Castor - Tracking
2	WAT907133	Accessory Rail
3	WAT907190	Accessory Tower
4	WAT907130	Adjustable IV Pole
	WAT907350	Clear Sub-Dividers - All Drawers - 3"
	WAT907352	Clear Sub-Dividers - Narrow Drawers - 5"
5	WAT907340	Clear Sub-Dividers - All Drawers - 7"
	WAT907355	Clear Sub-Dividers - 6" & 9" Drawers - Tall - 5"
	WAT907341	Clear Sub-Dividers - 6" & 9" Drawers - Tall - 7"
6	WAT907120	CPR Board
7	WAT907110	Defibrillator Shelf
8	WAT907330	Drawer Dividers - Short - Grey
0	WAT907335	Drawer Dividers - Tall - Grey
	WAT907380	Drawer Label - Green - Anaesthesia Cart
9	WAT907400	Drawer Label - Red - Emergency Cart
	WAT907410	Drawer Label - Yellow - Isolation Cart
	WAT907420	Drawer Label - Blue - Medication Cart
10	WAT907105	Drawer Label - Plastic Tag

Vo.	Code	Description
	WAT907325	Drawer Tab Fillers - Grey
	WAT907326	Drawer Tab Fillers - Blue
	WAT907327	Drawer Tab Fillers - Yellow
	WAT907328	Drawer Tab Fillers - Green
	WAT907329	Drawer Tab Fillers - Red
12	WAT907134	Glove Box Container
	WAT907202	Laptop Arm & Bracket
	WAT907203	Laptop Holder for WAT907202
3	WAT907204	Computer Monitor Arm
	WAT907206	Computer Monitor Arm & Laptop Holder
4	WAT907100	Oxygen Tank Holder
15	WAT907690	Plastic Seal Lock
16	WAT907135	Sharps Container Holder*
7	WAT907155	Tilt Bin Unit - Small - 6 Compartment
18	WAT907150	Tilt Bin Unit - Medium - 5 Compartment
19	WAT907140	Tilt Bin Unit - Large - 4 Compartment
20	WAT907205	Tablet Holder
2	WAT907131	Top Surface Clear Mat
22	WAT907136	Waste Bin with Lid

4Healthcare eCart Range

4Healthcare

- Lightweight composite aluminium/plastic panels, reduces cart noise while in motion and panels can be replaced economically if damaged
- Drawers fitted with soft close runners and dampeners prevents drawers from opening while in motion
- Height adjustable push handles (except economy models)
- Raised drawer handles for grip and easy cleaning
- Recessed ABS plastic top and storage compartment
- Slide out shelf fitted with runners for smooth, stable operation
- Keyed mechanical lock
- 3x 125mm anti-static total lock castors and 1x directional lock castor



Medication Cart (Webster)
3 Drawers



Medication Cart 4 Drawers + Dividers



Medication Cart 5 Drawers + Dividers



Med/Theatre Wide Cart 4 Drawers + Dividers



Med/Theatre Wide Cart 5 Drawers + Dividers



Anaesthetic Cart (Blue)
5 Drawers



Emergency Cart (Red) 5 Drawers



Sachet Cart 6 Drawers + Dividers



Procedure Cart (Grey) 5 Drawers



Isolation Cart (Yellow) 4 Drawers



Economy Cart 2 Drawers



Economy Cart3 Drawers + Dividers



No.	Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
0	WAT901120	Medication Cart - 3 Drawers (Webster)	520	760	1075
2	WAT901130	Medication Cart - 4 Drawers + Dividers (12)	520	760	1075
3	WAT901140	Medication Cart - 5 Drawers + Dividers (12)	520	760	1045
4	WAT901150	Medication/Theatre Wide Cart - 4 Drawers + Dividers (12 & 14)	570	870	1065
5	WAT901160	Medication/Theatre Wide Cart - 5 Drawers + Dividers (12 & 14)	570	870	1065
6	WAT901170	Anaesthetic Cart (Blue) - 5 Drawer s+ S/Steel Top + Guardrail + Tilt Containers (17)	570	870	1065
7	WAT901180	Emergency Cart (Red) - 5 Drawers + Oxy Carrier + IV Pole + Cardio Board	570	870	1065
8	WAT901210	Sachet Cart - 6 Drawers + Dividers (10)	545	760	1580
9	WAT901220	Procedure Cart (Grey) - 5 Drawers + IV Pole + Storage Basket	520	760	1075
10	WAT901230	Isolation Cart (Yellow) - 4 Drawers + Glove Dispenser Holder + Dividers (12)	520	760	1045
D	WAT901100	Economy Cart - 2 Drawers + Fixed Push Handle (Webster)	520	760	1075
12	WAT901110	Economy Cart - 3 Drawers + Dividers (12) + Fixed Push Handle	520	760	1075

Ward & Clinic

4Healthcare eCart Accessories





















































No.	Code	Description
1	WAT902105	Anti-Tamper Lock
2	WAT902110	Basket
3	WAT902120	Bottle Cabinet - Fitted with Key Lock
4	WAT902130	Cardiac Board
5	WAT902140	Chart Holder
6	WAT902150	Dividers (1x Set) (4x3 = 12)
7	WAT902220	Equipment Shelf - Double
8	WAT902230	Equipment Shelf - Single
9	WAT902250	Guard Rail
10	WAT902310	Stainless Steel Top
	WAT902260	Intravenous Pole with Corner Bracket
12	WAT902261	Corner Bracket for Universal IV Pole
13	WAT902280	Oxygen Bottle Carrier
14	WAT902300	Sharps Holder
15	WAT902320	Tablet Arm
16	WAT902380	Waste Bin

No.	Code	Description
7	WAT902390	Webster Clips (Pair) to Suit Wire Webster Rack
18	WAT902400	Glove Dispenser
19	WAT902330	Tilt Container - 4
20	WAT902340	Tilt Container - 5
2	WAT902350	Tilt Container - 6
22	WAT902360	Tilt Container - 9
	WAT902394	Tilt Container
	WAT902396	Tilt Mount with Containers
23	WAT902370	Mount Arms for Tilt Container (Pair)
	WAT902160	Divider Name Tabs
24	WAT902170	Defibrillator Arm
25	WAT902240	Folding Side Shelf
	WAT901115	Drive Unit
	WAT902090	Accessory Rail
	WAT902392	Consumable Tray

Instrument / Dressing Trolley Stainless Steel

These trolleys feature a durable stainless steel construction. They are equipped with total lock castors on the front wheels, ensuring stability and safety. The guard rail on three sides provides additional protection, while the 140mm deep drawers are fitted with high-quality runners and are soft-close for smooth and secure operation.



Instrument Trolley
Square Frame



Instrument Trolley
Square Frame + 1 Drawer



Instrument TrolleySquare Frame + 2 Drawers



Instrument TrolleySquare Frame + 4 Drawers



Dressing TrolleySquare Frame



Dressing TrolleySquare Frame + 1 Drawer



Dressing TrolleySquare Frame + 2 Drawers



Instrument/Dressing Trolley
Flat Top



File Trolley Lockable lid



Folding Shelf Stainless Steel



No.	Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
0	WAT900800	Instrument Trolley - Square Frame	500	500	1040
2	WAT900810	Instrument Trolley - Square Frame + 1 Drawer	500	500	1040
3	WAT900820	Instrument Trolley - Square Frame + 2 Drawers	500	500	1040
4	WAT900830	Instrument Trolley - Square Frame + 4 Drawers	500	500	1040
5	WAT900840	Dressing Trolley	800	500	1040
6	WAT900850	Dressing Trolley - 1 Drawer	800	500	1040
7	WAT900860	Dressing Trolley - 2 Drawers	800	500	1040
	WAT900880	Instrument / Dressing Trolley - Flat top	500	500	950
8	WAT900890	Instrument / Dressing Trolley - Flat top	800	500	950
	WAT900900	Instrument / Dressing Trolley - Flat top	1000	500	950
9	WAT900925	File Trolley with Lockable Lid			
10	WAT900871	Folding Shelf - 4HC - Stainless Steel			



Arm Operating Table



- · Robust stainless steel construction with no cross bars
- X-ray translucent top
- 100mm total lock grey rubber castors



Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
WAT820190	Arm Operating Table	850	450	670 - 825



Aidacare Flow Chart Trolley



- · Lightweight aluminium work platform with high/low adjustment
- Stable 4x point pre-zinc treated epoxy powder coated contoured base
- 3x flow chart clips, pen and implement retainer
- Stainless steel uprights and epoxy powder coated top
- · 100mm total lock grey rubber castors



Code	e Description		Width	Height
WAT900940	Flow Chart Trolley	670	800	850 - 1300



4Healthcare IV Pole



4Healthcare

- Stainless steel 25mm diameter upright with Internal pneumatic dampener to retard adjustment speed and a heavy 5 star 500mm diameter base
- 4 point "pig tail" IV bag attachment
- 100mm grey rubber swivel castors with wheel bearings
- Optional Push Handle Ring available



Code	Description	Width	Height
WAT820181	Mobile with Nesting Base - 50mm Castors	500	1350 - 2250
WAT820182	Mobile with Nesting Base - 100mm Castors	500	1350 - 2250



Aspire Mobile Nesting IV Pole



- · Cast iron base with stainless steel pole for stability, durability and better performance with heavy devices
- 5 star nesting base design to minimise storage space
- · One hand height adjustment

2 YEARS WARRANTY

Code	Description	Width	Height
WAT820185	Mobile Nesting IV Pole	637 x 518	1354 - 2214



4Healthcare Mobile Nesting **PPE Dispenser**



- · Cast iron base with stainless steel pole for stability, durability and better performance with heavy devices
- 5 star Polyurethane nesting base design to minimise storage space
- · Organised storage system
- · One hand height adjustment





Wall Mountable Option

Nesting Base

YEARS WARRANTY

Code	Description	Width	Height
WAT820187	Mobile Nesting PPE Dispenser	637 x 518	1354 - 2214
WAT824752	Wall Mountable PPE Dispenser	430 x 130	700

Examination & Treatment Equipment



Malvestio IDEA Clinic Treatment Chair



- Compact therapy couch that effortlessly meets the needs of oncology departments and the demands of infusion and transfusion medicine
- · Height adjustable and swing-away armrests to suit individual user needs
- · Ideal for procedures such as chemotherapy, dialysis, blood donation, and blood transfusion
- · Flip down footrest to be used during portering or patient movement
- · 3 motors allow multiple positioning options for maximum patient comfort
- · Seamless patient surface for maximised infection control compliance
- Genuine chair position with leg section at 90° angle
- Intuitive handset allows for quick and easy chair repositioning
- Ergonomic push handle with inbuilt paper roll holder
- · 100mm castors with directional tracking ability
- Inbuilt IV pole receiver (IV Pole sold separately)

Optional Accessories

(CHT100720)















for improved infection control





Code	Description	Length	Width	Height	Patient Surface Length	Patient Surface Width	Backrest Angle	Trendelenburg	Castor Size
CHT100700	Navv Blue Vinvl	910	730	480 - 780	1720	560	80°	6°	100

Malvestio IDEA2 Treatment Chair



A premium therapy chair designed to meet the rigorous demands of oncology departments and infusion and transfusion medicine, offering maximum comfort and flexibility for a variety of procedures, including chemotherapy, dialysis, and blood transfusions.

















BIOCOTE®

Antibacterial frame coating for improved infection control

- Premium therapy couch that effortlessly meets the needs of oncology departments and the demands of infusion and transfusion medicine
- Gas-assisted height adjustable and swing-away armrests to suit individual user needs
- Ideal for procedures such as chemotherapy, dialysis, blood donation, and blood transfusion
- Extra-long leg rest for patient comfort during extended periods of treatment
- Intuitive handset allows for quick and easy chair repositioning

- Ergonomic push handle with inbuilt paper roll holder
- 5 motors allow multiple positioning options for maximum patient comfort
- Seamless patient surface for maximised infection control compliance
- 100mm twin-wheel castors with directional tracking
- Inbuilt IV pole receiver, additional pole available as an accessory





Code	Description	Length	Width	Height	Patient Surface Length	Patient Surface Width	Backrest Angle	Trendelenburg	Castor Size
CHT100710	Navy Blue Vinyl	1600	840	570 - 890	2130	580	80°	12°	125
CHT100720 IV pole for Treatment Chair - Malvestio IDEA 2 / IDEA Clinic									

Wheelchair Scale Digital

- · Wheelchair Scale with low profile ramp design
- Powder coated steel construction
- · Non-slip surface and portable design



Code	Description	Length	Depth	Height
LSS362000	Wheelchair Scale - Digital	1080	900	60



Weigh Chair Digital

- Easy to read weight display with up to 100 hours of use from regular batteries
- Swivel wheels with safety brakes plus built in footrests
- Easy to clean surfaces essential in health care environments
- · Ideal for accurate and convenient patient weighing





Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
LSS377700	Weigh Chair - Digital	635	680	880



Colonial Weigh Chair Digital



- · Lift away armrests and non-slip foot support
- Push handles and 4" castors for portability
- · Safety stops on rear castors for parking without rolling
- · Changeable plastic seat for easy cleaning
- · Internal rechargeable battery



Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
LSS377704	Colonial Weigh Chair - Digital	840	665	940



Healthweigh Chair Scale

- Allows for carers to measure the weight of patients safely and comfortably
- Ergonomically contoured seat and folding armrests ensure patient comfort and ease of transfers, whilst the large LCD screen provides accurate weight measurements (including BMI function) for carers
- Seat Size (W x D): 430 x 420mm
- · Automatic Reweigh
- Movement compensation technology
- · Rechargeable battery
- Ergonomic contoured seating surface
- · Auto power off

- · Fold back armrests
- · Rear locking castors





Code	Description	Length	Width	Height	Product Weight
LSS377706	Healthweigh Chair Scale	850	630	965	18kg

Folding Screen 3 Bay

- Stainless Steel Frames and heavy duty 75mm rubber swivel castors
- · Robust hinge
- · Easy clean curtain material



Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
WAT825250	Folding Screen - 3 Bay	1930 (730*)	470	1930





Smart Medical Carts



NuboMed provides lightweight, agile, and flexible nursing care solutions with a modular design for clinics. Featuring smart design concepts, their workstations integrate embedded computing, wireless modules, intelligent batteries, power supply, and IoT technology. Tailored for ward rounds, nursing, monitoring, bedside treatment, medicine dispensary, and billing, NuboMed enhances staff efficiency while delivering advanced technology for optimal patient care.

NuboMed T5000E Transfer Robot





- Material: The main cart is constructed from aluminium alloy, while the workstation features a white finish, crafted from highquality PC (Polycarbonate) and ABS (Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene) materials
- Storage: 4x individual medication compartments (419 x 299 x 326mm)
- Sensors: 2x LiDAR sensors, 4x RGBD depth cameras (2x overhead)
- Operating Time: The cart can operate for at least 8 hours when fully charged (starting from 100% battery)
- Automatic Recharge: Supports automatic return to charge when the battery is low. It can detect the charging station, and once it reaches the charging location, the station will activate charging
- Battery: 25.2V 35Ah (Range: 21V to 29.4V) represents operational voltage of the battery at different charge levels. Battery operates at 21V when fully discharged and reaches 29.4V with full charge
- Buttons: The power button located at the base of the body for easy access and an emergency button is positioned above the body for emergency stop control
- Obstacle Surmounting Ability: Can cross ridges up to 1cm high and gaps up to 3cm wide
- Speed: Movement speed is adjustable, with a maximum of 1.2m/s
- Castors: 2x drive wheels for propulsion and 4x castor wheels

Code	Description	Width	Depth	Height	Battery	Voltage Range	Run Time	Max. Speed	Weight	SWL
WAT908560	T5000E Transfer Robot	734	484	1110	25.2V 35Ah	21V - 29.4V	8 hours	1.2m/s	80kg*	50kg

NuboMed E3000 Height Adjustable Cart

- Material: Constructed from aluminium alloy
- Integrated Design: Made from a single piece of die-cast aluminium alloy, this design integrates the handle and keyboard tray for a screwless, gap-free structure, while also featuring a 28mm raised side guard and an internal battery
- Height Adjustable: Pneumatic adjustment by gas spring with a range of 0-300mm
- LED Light: Infrared proximity-sensing LED lighting module positioned above keyboard
- Mouse Pad: Concealable and rotating (136 x 138mm), can be installed on the left or right
- Monitor Mount: Height adjustable from 0-150mm, 15° downward and 15° upward tilt, and portrait-to-landscape rotation
- Display Panel: LED status indicators for real-time battery levels and abnormal conditions
- Button: PC power on/off button and a screen backlight on/off switch
- Base: Designed to prevent tripping and made from a single-piece of aluminium alloy with an antibacterial powder coating finish
- Castors: Equipped with 2x 4" lockable and 2x 4" tracking castors

Code	Description	Width	Depth	Height	Work Surface	Work Surface Height	Weight
WAT908210	E3000 Medical Cart	462	653	1680	400 x 396	807 - 1107	25.4kg*

*Weight does not include accessories

NuboMed

NuboMed S3000 Height Adjustable Cart

- Material: Constructed from a combination of high quality PC & ABS and aluminium alloy
- Integrated Design: Handle and work surface seamlessly integrated from a single piece of anti-microbial PC & ABS material, ensuring a gap-free structure inclusive of a spill-proof groove design. Keyboard tray concealed within work surface and accessible from the front
- Height Adjustable: Pneumatic adjustment with a range of 0-300mm
- Expanded Work Surface: Extends from the right side for use
- Monitor Mount: Height adjustable from 0-150mm, 360° rotation, 5° downward and 15° upward tilt, and portrait-to-landscape screen switching
- Display Panel: LED status indicators for real-time battery levels and abnormal conditions
- Button: PC power on/off button and a screen backlight on/off switch
- Base: Designed to prevent tripping and made from a single-piece of aluminium alloy with an antibacterial powder coating finish
- Castors: Equipped with 2x 4" lockable and 2x 4" tracking castors

Code	Description	Width	Depth	Height	Work Surface	Work Surface Expanded	Work Surface Height	Weight
WAT908120	S3000 Medical Cart	462	645	1710	417 x 376	336 x 270	845 - 1145	29.7kg*

*Weight does not include accessories

NuboMed

NuboMed X3000 Lite Mobile Nursing Cart

- Material: Constructed from a combination of ABS and aluminium alloy
- Integrated Design: The handle and keyboard tray are seamlessly integrated from a single piece of anti-microbial ABS material, ensuring a gap-free structure inclusive of a spill-proof groove design
- Expanded Work Surface: Pulls out from the rear handle for convenient use
- Double-pillar design: Cabinet securely mounted to the dual aluminium alloy pillars
- Monitor Mount: Height adjustable from 0-150mm, with 90° left and right swivel, 30° upward tilt, and portrait-to-landscape rotation
- Button: PC power on/off button and a screen backlight on/off switch
- Drawer Housing: ABS drawer housing with lock, equipped with four configurable aluminium alloy drawers (1U+2U+1U+2U). 5kg SWL per drawer and dividers are included
- Base: Designed to prevent tripping and made from a single-piece of aluminium alloy with an antibacterial powder coating finish
- Castors: Equipped with 2x 4" lockable and 2x 4" tracking castors

Code	Description	Width	Depth	Height	Work Surface	Work Surface Expanded	Work Surface Height	Weight
WAT908180	X3000 Lite Mobile Nursing Cart	520	590	1020	480 x 400	430 x 210	975	47.5kg*

*Weight does not include accessories







NuboMed X5000 Medication Dispensing Cart

NuboMed



- Material: Constructed from a combination of anti-microbial ABS and aluminium alloy
- Integrated Design: The handle and keyboard tray are seamlessly integrated from a single piece of antimicrobial ABS material, ensuring a gap-free structure with a spill-proof groove design
- **Double-pillar design:** Drawer housing securely mounted to dual aluminium alloy pillars
- Expanded Work Surface: Pulls out from the rear handle for convenient use
- Monitor Mount: Height adjustable from 0-150mm, with 90° left and right swivel, 30° upward tilt, and portrait-to-landscape rotation
- Button: PC power on/off button, screen backlight on/off switch
- **Drawer Housing:** ABS drawer housing with lock, equipped with four configurable aluminium alloy drawers (1U+2U), each with internal dividers
- Medication Compartment: Equipped with 2 sets of medication compartments, each containing 6 resin medication boxes made through a one-piece molding process. They support electronic lock control and automatic ejection, and also feature an emergency unlocking function
- Base: Designed to prevent tripping and made from a single-piece of aluminium alloy with an antibacterial powder coating finish
- Castors: Equipped with 2x 4" lockable and 2x 4" tracking castors

Code	Description	Width	Depth	Height	Work Surface	Work Surface Expanded	Work Surface Height	Weight
WAT908170	X5000 Medication Dispensing Cart	565	720	1410	480 x 440	430 x 210	975	49.5kg*

*Weight does not include accessories

NuboMed Cart Accessories & Modifications

NuboMed

The Nubomed Cart Accessories and Modifications offer a versatile and ergonomic solution for medical professionals, designed to enhance efficiency and organization in clinical settings. With a sturdy unibody construction made from durable metal alloy and ABS materials, the cart is equipped with a spacious work surface, expandable keyboard tray, and height-adjustable features to accommodate various users. Additional accessories such as lockable drug bins, sharp object container holders, and waste baskets provide customisable options to meet diverse healthcare needs.



Cabinet Small / Large



Storage Bins



Sharp Object Container Holder



Waste Basket

Code	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Height
On Request	Sharp object container holder				
On Request	Waste Basket				
On Request	Disinfectant Holder				
On Request	Storage Bins				
On Request	Left Hand Mouse Tray				
On Request	Surface Protection Pad.				

Secure Medication Management



NuboMed M3100-M Medication Management Cabinet

NuboMed

- User Interaction: Features a 15.6" touch screen monitor with a Capacitive Fingerprint Reader, optional facial recognition (with mask recognition capability), Staff RFID card reader, Built-in monitor speaker, and a Barcode Scanner (1D/2D barcodes)
- Cabinet Material: Constructed from high-strength metal steel with medical white powder coating that has disinfectant-resistant, anti-aging and anti-discoloration properties
- Cabinet Control Lock: Intelligent Lock Control; Authorised user access Only, Hierarchal Access Control
- 7x Drawer Layers: 6x single height and 1x double height drawers
- Proximity Scanner:
 - Recognition distance: ≤50cm
 - Recognition speed: ≤2 seconds
- Guiding Light: Each bin has a RGB indicator light as a guide to direct operation
- Smart Colour Bin Display: The mini color screen displays the name, specification, and instructions if available
- Temperature and Humidity Display: Features a digitalised LED panel display on the cabinet
- Temperature and Humidity Alarm: Smart detection of temperature and humidity levels with an auto-alarm







Humidity Display



Code	Description	Width	Depth	Height	Ethernet Ports	USB Ports	Weight
WAT908500	M3100-M Medication Management Cabinet	710	660	1520	3x RJ45	2	260kg*

NuboMed M3100-T Countertop Medication Management Cabinet NuboMed



- User Interaction: Features a 15.6" touch screen monitor with a Capacitive Fingerprint Reader, optional facial recognition (with mask recognition capability), Staff RFID card reader, Built-in monitor speaker, and a Barcode Scanner (1D/2D barcodes)
- Cabinet Material: Constructed from high-strength metal steel with medical white powder coating that has disinfectantresistant, anti-aging and anti-discoloration properties
- Cabinet Control Lock: Intelligent Lock Control; Authorised user access Only, Hierarchal Access Control
- Drawer Layers: Configurable upon order
- Proximity Scanner:
- Recognition distance: ≤50cm
- Recognition speed: ≤2 seconds
- Guiding Light: Each bin has a RGB indicator light as a guide to direct operation
- Smart Colour Bin Display: The mini color screen displays the name, specification, and instructions if available
- Temperature and Humidity Display: Features a digitalised LED panel display on the cabinet
- Temperature and Humidity Alarm: Smart detection of temperature and humidity levels with an auto-alarm

Code	Description	Width	Depth	Height	Ethernet Ports	USB Ports	Weight
WAT908562	M3100-T Medication Management Cabinet	529	528	771	2x RJ45	2	120kg*

^{*}Weight does not include accessories and may vary depending on drawer configuration

NuboMed M3100-F Medication Auxiliary Cabinet







Temperature and Humidity Display



15.6" touch screen monitor



Smart Colour Bin Display

- User Interaction: Features a 15.6" touch screen monitor with a Capacitive Fingerprint Reader, optional facial recognition (with mask recognition capability), Staff RFID card reader, Built-in monitor speaker, and a Barcode Scanner (1D/2D barcodes)
- Cabinet Material: The cabinet is composed of sheet metal and high-density foam insulation, sheet metal is painted matte white
- Cabinet Control Lock: Intelligent Lock Control; Authorised user access Only by login in
- Cabinet Lighting: Lights up when the door is opened, turns off when closed
- Cabinet Door: Double-layer electrically heated tempered glass (safety shatterproof), defrost and anti-fog function
- Smart Drawer: Up to 5 layers of Smart Shelves for medication storage. Each steel shelf has 4x 1U1H medicine bins and an intelligent monitoring response time of 0.5s or less
- · Proximity Scanner:
 - Recognition distance: ≤50cm
 - Recognition speed: ≤2 seconds
- **Guiding Light:** Each bin has a RGB indicator light as a guide to direct operation
- Smart Colour Bin Display: The mini color screen displays the name, specification, and instructions if available
- Temperature and Humidity Display/Alarm: Features a digitalised LED panel display on the cabinet with smart detection and equipped with an auto-alarm

Code	Description	Width	Depth	Height	Ethernet Ports	USB Ports	Weight
WAT908564	M3100-F Medication Auxiliary Cabinet	750	752	1967	3x RJ45	2	200kg*

CMI Drug Safes DS1-DS3



- Durable Build: Constructed from durable 10mm steel, these models are designed with security and functionality in mind. Each unit features robust retractable locking bolt work for enhanced safety and is finished in a sleek silver grey
- Anchoring: Includes a total of eight 16mm bolt holes for secure anchoring (four located at the base and four at the back)
- Adjustable Storage: The internal shelving is fully adjustable, allowing for a customised storage solution
- Door Swing Direction: Each safe comes with standard right hand, or optional left hand opening available
- Locking Options: Multiple locking options, allowing for tailored security to meet specific needs:
 - Key locking
 - Digital locking
 - Dial combination locking
 - CS-KO-RS*
- · Specify at time of order:
 - Left or Right swinging door
 - Lock type
 - Forklift availability at delivery (DS3)



5 YEARS WARRANTY
Structural



*CS: Card Swipe Access with Locking Status Switch	
KO: Key Override	
RS: Reed Switch	
Wire exit holes in top rear of safe, excludes card reader and door lo	оор

		E	External Sizing		In	ternal Sizi		
Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Height	Width	Depth	Product Weight
WAT763100	DS1 - Drug Safe	457	305	230	435	280	150	53kg
WAT770900	DS2 - Drug Safe	610	457	230	585	430	150	89kg
WAT770901	DS3 - Drug Safe	1220	762	400	1200	730	295	328kg

Resources

To explore our extensive range of hospital products, scan the QR code below to view the Aidacare Hospital Catalogue.

For products to suit specific needs, please contact your local Aidacare representative.





Aidacare Pty Ltd

3A, 1 Moorebank Avenue, Moorebank NSW 2170

© Aidacare Pty Ltd 2025

No part of this catalogue may be copied, distributed, reproduced, scanned or stored on any electronic database, whether in whole or in part in any form or by any means without Aidacare's prior permission.

Due care has been taken to ensure all the information contained in this catalogue is correct at the time of printing. Subject to Australian Consumer Law, all measurements, pictures, colours and weight capacities are to be used as a guide only. We reserve the right to modify the design or appearance of any product displayed in this catalogue without prior notice.

Modern Slavery Policy

Aidacare is committed to ethical operations and addressing modern slavery risks in compliance with the Modern Slavery Act 2018. The company prioritises human rights, assesses risks in its supply chain, and collaborates with suppliers to uphold ethical standards. Key measures include developing a Supplier Code of Conduct, conducting risk assessments, engaging with suppliers, and providing employee training. Aidacare remains dedicated to continuous improvement in combating modern slavery and ensures regular reviews and updates to its practices.

Australian Packaging Convenant Organisation (APCO)

Aidacare is committed to meeting APCO obligations by minimising packaging's environmental impact. Key initiatives include using recyclable materials, enhancing recycling programs, and educating stakeholders on best practices. Continuous improvement ensures alignment with APCO goals and sustainable operations.









